Cataractonium: Roman Catterick and its hinterland. Excavations and research, 1958–1997

CDROM

ENGLISH HERITAGE

Cataractonium (Catterick): A Roman town and its hinterland. Excavations and research 1958–1997

CDROM

by P R Wilson

with major contributions by

H E M Cool, J Evans, A Thompson and J S Wacher

other contributions by:

P Abramson, L Allason-Jones, A Anderson, F W Anderson, A D H Bartlett, D Bailey, J Bayley, A Bayliss, A Bell, J Bennett, L Biek†, T F C Blagg†, R J Brickstock, S A Butcher, G Campbell, M Canti, P A Cardwell, P J Casey, M Cole, N Cooper, S Cottam, R Cramp, N Davey, J A Davies, B Dickinson, W Dodds†, S N Dudd, D Dungworth, J Ede, G Edwards, R P Evershed, P P A Funari, B R Hartley, K F Hartley, N Hembrey, M Henderson, M Henig, G W I Hodgson†, A D Hooley, J P Huntley, A Issac, R M J Isserlin, R Jackson, C E E Jones, I J Lentowicz, C A Long, D MacLeod, D Mackreth, J Maddox, S Mays, B Meddens, Q Mould, North Yorkshire County Archaeology Section, S Payne, H Pengelly, J Price, S Stallibrass, D Starley, J Summerfield, R Thorpe, R S O Tomlin, D Thubron†, S Thubron, L Turner, R Turner, J Watson, L P Wenham†, D F Williams, S H Willis, M E Wright

Principal Illustrator E R Lyons

ENGLISH HERITAGE

CBA Research Report 128/9
Council for British Archaeology
2002

Published 2002 by the Council for British Archaeology,
Bowes Morrell House, 111 Walmgate, York YO1 9WA

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

A catalogue card for this book is available from the British Library

ISSN 0589-9036
ISBN 1 902771 23 0

Typeset by M C Bishop at The Armatura Press, Chirnside
PDF generated, and CD mastered, at The Armatura Press

The CBA acknowledges with gratitude a grant from English Heritage towards the publication of this volume

The PDF file from the CDROM is available online from the Archaeology Data Service at
ads.ahds.ac.uk/catalogue/resources.html?rr128

List of contents of CD

Text

Figures

Tables

3.1 Geophysical surveys by the Ancient Monuments Laboratory at Bainesse (Site 46), Catterick Bridge (Site 240), Honey Pot Road (Site 251), and Catterick Racecourse (Site 273)

A D H Bartlett

3.1.1 Introduction

Magnetometer surveys were carried out by the then Ancient Monuments Laboratory between 1981 and 1984 at a series of sites in the Catterick area in support of the excavation programme then being undertaken by the CfA (Chapters 5.1–5.4). The surveys were carried out in advance of (sometimes imminent) excavation of the sites, but also with the intention where possible of providing a broader view of the archaeological context and the plan and extent of the site than excavation alone could offer.

The initial survey of the field to the north of Catterick South Junction at Bainesse (Site 46) was fully reported on at the time of the survey (Bartlett 1981), but in other cases interim notes or initial plots had to be supplied immediately to the excavators. This material is now brought together here, both as a record of the surveys themselves, and to provide a basis for more detailed comparison with the excavation findings.

3.1.2 Survey procedure

Each of the surveys was carried out using the then standard Ancient Monuments Laboratory recording technique in which continuous 30m traverses were plotted at 1m intervals using a fluxgate gradiometer (supplied by Philpot Electronics) connected to a portable chart recorder. The charts were subsequently assembled and copied at reduced scale to give the plots as reproduced here. Shading has been added to some of the stronger magnetic anomalies on the copies of the plots enclosed with this report. This is not an exhaustive interpretation, but it may serve to clarify the plan and extent of the main detected features.

The surveys were each located on a site grid of 30m squares positioned by reference to the field boundaries.

Soil samples were collected at each of the sites surveyed, and magnetic susceptibility values were measured. The readings, which are noted in the site descriptions which follow, were in some cases particularly high, and showed strong enhancement from archaeological causes. Conditions on the gravel soils at Catterick are therefore particularly favourable for magnetic surveying, and the response should be strongest where past domestic or industrial activities were most concentrated.

3.1.3 Survey results

Bainesse (Site 46) (Figs 18 and 69)

The survey here followed an initial trial excavation, and was followed by more extensive excavation by CfA (Chapter 5.1). The excavations demonstrated the presence of a dense Roman occupation and industrial site with superimposed features including cobbled floors, pits, ovens, postholes, and masonry foundations. The magnetometer results are fully consistent with a site of this nature, although not all the features present are directly detectable in a magnetic survey. Both masonry and posthole structures were excavated, but their existence can only be inferred from the survey by the presence of areas of pronounced general disturbance, which are likely to be concentrations of structural and other debris. Disturbances of this kind are most noticeable close to each side of the A1 (which here is crossed obliquely by the Roman Dere Street), which suggests that the site represents a Roman roadside settlement. The more distinct features, as identified by shading on the plot, are likely in most cases to represent pits, ditches, and possibly hearths or kilns. The site is subdivided by ditches into rectangular enclosures, which contain other magnetic anomalies in considerable numbers, but in diminishing concentration away from the road. Some of the anomalies probably represent pits, but others are more diffuse and could represent layers or deposits of magnetically enhanced material, such as the patches of charcoal and burnt clay which were noted in the excavation. Topsoil magnetic susceptibility values of 162 and 248 were obtained from the north field, and would be consistent with the presence of such material. (All susceptibility values quoted are $\times 10^{-8}$ SI units/kg.)

A previous geophysical survey had been carried out in the field north of the road at Bainesse by Bradford University (as described in Heathcote unpub). This survey covered a strip of land 20m wide, which was surveyed both magnetically and by resistivity. The magnetic findings were comparable to those noted here. Resistivity is capable of a direct response to masonry foundations, but the survey produced no clearly defined anomalies recognisable as buildings. There were, however, areas of high readings which could indicate paving as found in the excavation.

Features reported in the excavation which took place subsequent to the surveys included ovens and corn driers in the field west of the A1. These could account, given the association which usually applies between magnetic enhancement and burning, for some of the stronger detected features. The excavation also confirmed that settlement activity was concentrated close to the road.

Catterick Bridge and Honey Pot Road (Sites 240 and 251) (Figs 19, 99, and 107)

These two sites lie a few hundred metres apart to either side of Dere Street as indicated on Figure 30, and were surveyed to test for the presence of ditches which could form part of the projected 'Bridgehead Defence' which has been postulated to lie to the north of Cataractonium (see shaded lines on Fig 61). These ditches were not in fact detected in the surveys of either site, nor were they found in the subsequent excavation.

The excavation of Catterick Bridge (Site 240) (Chapter 5.2) did produce evidence of occupation of the 3rd and 4th centuries including timber structures, stone platforms and hearths, but these lay to the north of a riverside revetment and outside the area surveyed. Nothing of significance appears to have been detected in the survey except perhaps a pipe near the south east corner (not illustrated). One small anomaly was tested with an auger and produced specks of charcoal in the topsoil, but clean subsoil. A topsoil sample here gave enhanced susceptibility (97 SI), but readings elsewhere from the site were much lower (40 and 50 SI).

The survey chart for Honey Pot Lane (Site 251) (Fig 19) shows a broad east-west undulation in the magnetic response, which is presumably the result of cultivation, but few specific features. The most substantial finding was the ditch-like anomaly at the east side of the site, which was later confirmed by excavation and shown to be a ditch some 1.8m deep. Few other features were found to be associated with the ditch, and the significance of the two isolated pit-like anomalies indicated on the plot is unclear. The very strong anomaly X was tested with an auger in case it proved to be a kiln, but it produced only clean gravelly subsoil, and so is likely to be interference from a piece of buried iron.

Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) (Figs 20, 21, and 110)

Surveys were carried out on different occasions both within the circuit of the racecourse, which adjoins Dere Street to its west, and of an area to the south where there are cropmarks of a 'native' farmstead. The cropmarks as previously recorded are shown on Figure 26. The survey successfully located an area of occupation close to Dere Street, as seen to the west of the survey plot (Fig 20) The magnetic anomalies again form rectangular subdivisions of the site as seen at Bainesse (Site 46), and the activity is bounded by a ditch to its east. Only a few anomalies which probably represent the larger pits are identifiable individually within this area, but there is again a noticeable increase in the general level of disturbance towards the western edge of the survey, which also lies nearest to the Roman road.

The presence of ditches and of occupation features and associated burnt material, together with cobbled surfaces, was confirmed by subsequent trial excavation. Some weaker ditch-like features were however not confirmed, and may therefore represent the effect of superficial ground disturbances on a magnetically highly responsive site.

Topsoil magnetic susceptibility values were high in the western part of this site (89 and 118 SI), but they diminished in the area surveyed in the eastern part of the racecourse, where relatively few features were found by the survey. (Readings here were 67 and 68 SI). The only considerable feature seen at the east side of the survey was the ditch-like anomaly as shaded (east side of Figure 20). This may be associated with the Roman marching camp which is known to extend in this direction from the field to the east of the road, but it was found to be only a simple ditch when excavated. A large circular (and perhaps modern) cropmark in the eastern part of the survey was not detected. There is also interference of modern origin across the northern corner of the plot.

The survey at the south end of Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) (Fig 21) clearly detected the main cropmark enclosure, and perhaps some outlying fragments of ditches. There are at least three circular features, perhaps representing ring ditches or roundhouses, within the large detected enclosure. Other features, except perhaps for one or two pits, are difficult to identify. Susceptibility values here compare with those seen at the Roman occupation sites, and also show significant localised enhancement. (A maximum reading of 177 SI was obtained from near the centre of the survey within the large enclosure, and values of 97 and 98 elsewhere.)

The presence of one of the roundhouses was subsequently confirmed by excavation. Another trial trench in an area lacking magnetic anomalies towards the south of the site failed to produce any features. The site has since been extensively examined in advance of gravel extraction and this work will be fully reported in a separate publication (Moloney *et al* forthcoming).

3.1.4 Conclusions

Conditions at Catterick are highly favourable for magnetic surveying, and the surveys appear to have been responsive and reliable. The survey findings, both from productive and from relatively blank areas, have in all substantial respects been confirmed by subsequent excavations. The strongest magnetic response was obtained from the Roman domestic sites at Bainesse (Site 46) and Catterick Racecourse (Site 273), but the 'native' cropmark at Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) also produced some distinct features. The comparative lack of findings from Catterick Bridge and Honey Pot Lane (Sites 240 and 251) was again consistent with the excavation evidence.

The results of these surveys do, however, perhaps demonstrate the limitations of magnetic data alone when there is a need to interpret the dense and perhaps superimposed features of substantial settlement

sites. The magnetometer is very effective for determining the presence and extent of such sites, but provides only limited information concerning the character of individual features. Resistivity surveying was used here only to a limited extent in the 1980 Bradford survey, and it is not a technique which it would be practical to employ on the same scale as magnetic surveying. Some resistivity coverage of the more intensively disturbed areas of sites such as these could however have been of value, and could have indicated the extent to which surviving structural features contribute to the broader picture of archaeological disturbances provided by the magnetometer.

Date of report: 29 January 1991

3.2 Geophysical survey at Catterick Triangle (Site 425)

P Abramson, R Turner, and L Turner

3.2.1 Introduction

Prior to the first phase of excavation at Catterick Triangle (Site 425) (Chapter 5.5) a resistivity survey was undertaken in 1987 by West Yorkshire Archaeology Service at the request of Northern Aggregates.

3.2.2 The Survey

A base line was constructed along an approximate north–south axis in line with the field boundary. The survey traverses lay perpendicular to this. The survey area was gridded out into 20m by 20m squares within which readings were taken at 1m intervals. A total of sixteen complete squares were surveyed; equivalent to 0.64 hectares (Fig 115).

3.2.3 Results

Several anomalies of relatively high and low resistance readings are shown on the printout (Fig 22).

A These form a *c* 20m-wide, linear, high resistance anomaly running along the length of the site.
B A series of low resistance blocks regularly spaced along the centre of the above anomaly.
C A narrow, linear, low resistance anomaly running along the west side of anomaly A.
D A narrow, linear band of low resistance readings delimiting the east edge of anomaly A.
E An area of higher than average resistance in the north-east part of the site.
F A long narrow band of low readings 10m west of anomaly C.
G A large area of low readings similar in magnitude to the readings that make up B.
H A region of the survey where anomaly A becomes indistinct.

3.2.3 Interpretation

The camber and drains of the Roman road, Dere Street, were visible on the ground bisecting the survey area. On the print-out the road is represented by the readings at A. The high resistance of these readings is probably due to the metalling of the road surface with compacted gravel. Two bands of low readings at C and D accord faithfully with the linear depressions observed on the surface of the site. These are likely to overlie the lateral drains for the Roman road. Another narrow band of low readings at F may represent a small gully also associated with the road.

The regularly-spaced low readings at B probably indicate a series of *c* 5m-square pits. Disturbance of the turf near to one of these features suggests a recent origin for one or all of them and it is clear from the subsequent excavation that they did not penetrate below the topsoil. The area around H where the outline of the road becomes indistinct might also have been disturbed in some way. The readings at G may reflect features of similar origin and date to those at B.

The block of relatively high resistance readings at E could relate to some structural features associated with the road. However, it is also possible that these are due to the underlying geology.

8.5 Dating evidence from the coarse pottery for Catterick Bypass (Site 433)

J Evans

8.5.1 Introduction

These spot dating notes derive from brief examination of all surviving stratified coarse pottery without the benefit of knowledge of stratigraphic relationships. They are intended to give a date range for each context, basically for use as a *tpq* for succeeding deposits. They do not fully describe the contents of each group, but aim to give an indication of the type of material from which dating conclusions were drawn.

Fabric terminology (eg Crambeck copy greyware) can be understood from the discussion of selected pieces in Chapter 8.4.15. Occurrence of Crambeck fabrics, although they may occasionally appear earlier, is regarded as a 4th-century phenomenon; that of BB1 as Hadrianic or later; and that of Nene Valley as mid/late-Antonine or later. BB2 Gillam 225 beaded dishes are generally regarded as early-3rd-century. Fabric numbers and form types are those employed for CfA sites (Chapters 9.2.1 and 9.3). Comments in square brackets [thus] highlight apparently intrusive or mislabelled material in relation to the phasing.

8.5.2 Catalogue

Area D

433, D I 2 Phase 5-6

Material includes one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; later-3rd- to early-4th-century BB1; gritted ware; and BB1 imitations. The date seems to be 4th-century, with some residual 3rd-century material, but most would sit happily in a group dating to *c* AD 300-40.

D I 3 Phase 5-6

Material includes one gritted ware lid seated jar rim which suggests a date from the mid-3rd to the mid-4th century. Absence of other later material suggests, perhaps, a mid- to late-3rd-century date.

D I 4 Phase 5-6

Material includes one Nene Valley dish base (non-beaker colour-coated forms are unusual in the north before the late-3rd century); and one jar base in Crambeck greyware. This suggests that the context is 4th-century, with a substantial residual component.

D I 10 Phase 5-6

A simple lid in a coarse orange fabric with abundant coarse sand and some limestone sand tempering. Probably 1st- or 2nd-century.

D I 12 Phase 4-6

There is little material to date this context well: a range from the later-2nd to later-3rd century is the best that can be offered.

D I 14 Phase 4-6

An everted jar rim in a hard, pale grey fabric with some coarse sand temper, undecorated. Probably 1st- or 2nd-century.

D I 15 Phase 4-6

Material includes one base of a rouletted beaker in Nene Valley fabric (Howe *et al* 1980, types 32-4), later-2nd- to early-3rd-century; and BB1, greyware and oxidised dishes. There is nothing inconsistent with an Antonine to early-3rd-century date.

D I 16 Phase 3

Material includes one white slipped, oxidised flagon rim (form F3.2, 2nd- to early-3rd-century); and one flange rimmed bowl in greyware decorated with burnished intersecting arcs, late-2nd- to early-3rd-century. The date is not very clear but seems likely to be around the last two decades of the 2nd century, if not early-3rd.

D I 17 Phase 3

Most of the material from this deposit would suit a Hadrianic-Antonine date, perhaps more towards the latter. However a BB1 jar rim fragment suggests an early mid-3rd-century date is more appropriate, with the bulk of the material being residual.

D I 18 Phase 3

This contains one flange rimmed dish in greyware. The form copies Hadrianic-Antonine BB forms and must be of that date.

D I 21 Phase 1-2 or 3

Material includes a range of oxidised and whiteware forms of later-1st- to early-2nd-century date. The absence of BB1, and generally of greywares suggests a

Flavian-Trajanic and military associated context (Evans 1988).

D I 22 Phase 1-2

The context contains one unusual wide splayed pedestal base, presumably of a flagon, 1st- or 2nd-century; and one rimsherd and two bodysherds from a 'Parisian ware' bowl, derived from Dr29 (cf Elsdon (1982) fabric 1, form 1). Flavian-Trajanic.

D II 2 Phase 5-6?

Material includes one proto-Huntcliff calcite gritted ware jar, perhaps *c* AD 340-70, and other material consistent with a 4th-century date.

D III 3 Phase 7

The Huntcliff type jar rim dates this context to the last quarter of the 4th century or later.

D III 4 Phase 7

Material includes greyware jars, probably 2nd-century.

D III 5 Phase 5-6

Material includes one burnished Crambeck parchment ware bodysherd with orange painted decoration. The latter is intrusive or the rest of the group is of redeposited material. The bulk of the material would suit a late-Antonine to early-3rd-century date, perhaps Severan.

D III 6 Phase 1-2

Material includes a small range of Flavian-Trajanic forms; and one Hadrianic-Antonine BB1 jar rim. A Hadrianic date might be appropriate.

D III 9 Phase 1-2 or 3

Material includes a range of clearly 2nd-century material, which must have continued to accumulate until Nene Valley material reached the area in the mid to late-Antonine period (Perrin pers comm). See Chapter 8.4, SS121.
NB From a different bag: one simple dish in Crambeck greyware; a number of calcite gritted bodysherds; and one incised decorated bodysherd in the sandy, occasionally calcite gritted fabric (Evans 1985a, fabric 007/168: probably late-4th-century). The group is clearly later-4th-century. (Bag presumably mislabelled)

D III 10 Phase 3

Material includes one ring-necked flagon; and one BB1 flange rimmed dish with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic-Antonine, perhaps Hadrianic-early-Antonine.

D III 11 Phase 3

This contains one BB1 flange rimmed dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

D III 11 and 12 Phase 3

This contains grey and oxidised sherds; and one ?campanulate bowl rim, 1st- to 2nd-century. Possibly Flavian-Trajanic.

D IV 3 Phase 7

This contains one gritted ware everted rimmed jar; and one BB1 imitation flanged bowl. A later-3rd- to mid-4th-century range would seem appropriate, perhaps later-3rd-century.

D V 3 and D V 3 ext Phase 5-7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; and one S-bend calcite gritted jar. Earlier-4th-century.

D V 5 Phase 5

This contains one greyware flange rimmed dish; and one New Forest type 27 beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS19). Later-3rd- to late-4th-century.

D V 7 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar base and bodysherd with acute lattice decoration. Not closely datable, perhaps Hadrianic-Antonine.

D V 8 Phase 3-4

This contains one greyware flange rimmed bowl. Hadrianic-Antonine.

D V 10 Phase 4

This contains one greyware constricted necked jar; and other BB1 and greyware forms which fall into a mid-2nd to mid-3rd century date range.

D V 11 Phase 5-7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd; and one flat rimmed greyware constricted necked jar, possibly Holme-on-Spalding Moor. A late-2nd- to 3rd-century date range may cover these.

D VI 5 Phase 5-6

This contains one flanged bowl in BB1 of early to mid-3rd-century type; and one obtuse lattice decorated bodysherd. Early to mid-3rd century.

D VIII 3 Phase 7

This contains three greyware jar bases; and one greyware small jar. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st- or 2nd-century.

D IX 3 Phase 6

This contains one proto-Huntcliff calcite gritted ware jar, perhaps *c* AD 340-70; and one Nene Valley colour-coated dish probably later-4th-ceentury (see Chapter 8.4, SS126).

D IX 6 Phase 6

This contains one internally ledged constricted necked jar; one greyware cavetto rimmed jar; one BB1 flange rimmed dish; and one BB1 jar. A late-2nd- to early-3rd-century date range seems appropriate: probably Severan.

D X 4 Phase 6b

This contains Huntcliff type jar rims. Later-4th-century.

D X 5 Phase 5-7

This contains four grey bodysherds (one with acute burnished lattice); and one colour coated bodysherd which may be Nene Valley. Not closely datable, perhaps Hadrianic to early-3rd-century.

D X 7 Phase 7

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted jar, perhaps *c* AD 340-70.

D X 8 Phase 5-7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th-century.

D X 9 Phase 5-7

Two grey bodysherds. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st- to 3rd-century.

D X 12 Phase 5-7

This contains one greyware flange rimmed bowl; one BB1 jar copy; and one Mancetter mortarium. Hadrianic-Antonine.

D X 13 Phase 5-7

This contains one BB1 dish decorated with burnished intersecting arcs. Late-2nd- to mid-4th-century.

D X 14 Phase 7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th-century.

D X 15 Phase 7

This contains one mid- to late-Antonine BB2 bowl and one BB1 cavetto rimmed jar with acute lattice. Late-Antonine.

D X 16 Phase 7

The material from this context would suggest a later-3rd- or earlier-4th-century date, and the relative quantity of BB1 tends to suggest that the later-3rd is more probable, allowing for general trends in pottery supply in the period (Evans 1985a).

D XI 3 Phase 7

The context contains one Huntcliff type calcite gritted ware jar (and is therefore later-4th-century); much residual material.

D XI 4 Phase 6b

This contains the base of one BB1 bowl; and one grey BB1 copy flange rimmed bowl. Hadrianic-Antonine.

D XI 7 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd, therefore mid/late-Antonine or later.

D XI 11 Phase 5

This contains Nene Valley material and Hadrianic-Antonine BB1 and greyware copies. Perhaps mid/late-Antonine.

D XI 12 Phase 5

The bulk of the material from this context dates to the 2nd century and would fit a Hadrianic-early Antonine date. However, the Nene Valley beaker (Cf Howe *et al* 1980, type 50) is 3rd-century or later.

D XI 13 Phase 4

This contains one grey and one oxidised bodysherd. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st- or 2nd-century.

D XI 14 Phase 5-7

This contains one Nene Valley Dr38 copy with white painted decoration, 4th-century; and a group of Antonine to early-3rd-century BB1 and greyware BB1 copies. Perhaps Severan, with intrusive 4th-century material?

D XI 15 Phase 5-7

This contains one Holme-on-Spalding Moor wide-mouthed jar, with rectangular outbent rim; and one obtuse lattice-decorated BB1 bodysherd. Later-3rd- to mid-4th century, probably early mid-4th century.

D XI 16 Phase 3

This contains one Hadrianic-Antonine BB1 jar; and sherds from a local? roughcast beaker. Hadrianic-Antonine.

D XI 17 Phase 5

This contains one greyware jar. Probably 2nd century.

D XI 21 Phase 3

See Chapter 8.3.

D XI 25 Phase 5-7

This contains one small jar in Crambeck greyware, Corder and Birley 1937, a variant of type 11. 4th century.

D XI 26 Phase 7

Not closely datable.

D XI 32 Phase 3

This context contains flange rimmed dishes with acute lattice decoration; and one BB1 constricted necked jar, but no Nene Valley sherds. 2nd century, probably Hadrianic.

D XI 33 Phase 3

This contains one Hadrianic/early-Antonine BB1 jar; and one 2nd-century greyware BB1 copy. 2nd century, possibly Hadrianic/early-Antonine.

D XI 40 Phase 3

This contains one everted rimmed jar with a slight lid-seat in a gritty greyware. Probably later-2nd or 3rd century.

D XI 43 Phase 3

This contains one greyware jar base; and one small greyware jar rim. Probably 1st to earlier-2nd century.

D XI 44 Phase 3

This contains one rustic ware bodysherd; and one Dressel 20 amphora shoulder. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

D XI 47 Phase 3

This contains one flange rimmed dish in BB1, decorated with an acute burnished lattice, Hadrianic-Antonine. Presumably Hadrianic-Antonine, perhaps towards the earlier part of the range.

D XI Pit 1 Phase 3

This contains one BB2 dish, Gillam type 225. early mid-3rd century.

D XII 3 Phase 7

This contains one BB1 jar base, therefore Hadrianic or later.

D XIII 3 Phase 7

This contains one flanged bowl in Crambeck parchment ware, not painted; and one greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

D XIII 4 Phase 7

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base; and one BB1 miniature jar with obtuse lattice decoration (see Chapter 8.4, SS31). The group is probably 3rd century, but not necessarily late.

D XIV 3 Phase 7

This contains one unusual Crambeck greyware flagon rim; and one calcite gritted ware bodysherd. 4th century, perhaps earlier 4th century.

D XIV 4 Phase 7

This contains Nene Valley bodysherds; one obtuse lattice decorated BB1 bodysherd; and one grey bowl copying Gillam type 225. An early- to mid-3rd-century date would seem appropriate with more emphasis on the latter.

D XIV 5 Phase 5-7

This contains one flange rimmed dish in BB1, Hadrianic-Antonine; and one calcite gritted jar bodysherd, unlikely to be found here before the 4th century. A 4th-century date is therefore probable for the context.

D XV 3 Phase 6b

This contains Huntcliff type jars, therefore later-4th century.

D XV PH VI 4 Phase 6

This contains one fragment of Crambeck painted parchment ware. Later-4th century.

D XV PH VII 4 Phase 6

This contains one greyware constricted-necked jar. Not very closely datable, perhaps later-2nd to early-3rd century.

D XV PH VIII 4 Phase 6

This contains one type 5 Crambeck parchment ware flanged bowl, painted. Later-4th century.

D XVI 3 Phase 5-7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

D XVI 4 Phase 5-7

This contains one BB1 imitation flanged bowl and jar rim; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and jar; and much residual 2nd-century material. Earlier-4th century.

D XVI 5 Phase 5-7

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base, probably from a bag beaker; and one barbotine scroll-decorated bodysherd. Perhaps late-2nd to mid-3rd century.

D XVI 6 Phase 4

This contains one handmade jar base and two greyware everted rimmed jars. Perhaps 2nd century, could be earlier.

D XVI 9 Phase 3

This contains one Crambeck greyware dish. 4th century. (Intrusive.)

D XVII 7 Phase 5-7

This contains one BB1 bodysherd, therefore Hadrianic or later.

D XVIII 4 Phase 7

This contains one BB1 jar rim. 3rd century, perhaps early mid-3rd century.

D XVIII 7 Phase 5-7

This contains one BB2 dish, Gillam type 222; and one BB1 cavetto rimmed jar. Late-2nd to early-3rd century, possibly Severan.

D XIX 8 Phase 5-6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl, 4th century.

D XIX 10 Phase 5-6

This contains one everted rimmed jar in handmade fabric R5, perhaps 2nd or 3rd century; and the base of a dish in Nene Valley fabric. Such forms are most unusual in the North before the later-3rd century: the context is thus most likely later-3rd century+.

D XIX 11 Phase 5-6

This contains several BB2 dishes, Gillam type 225; one Nene Valley bag beaker; and one gritty everted rimmed jar. Early- to mid-3rd century, probably Severan.

D XIX 13 Phase 5-6

This contains one greyware jar. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st to 3rd century.

D XIX 14 Phase 3-4

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl of early mid-3rd-century type; two grey cavetto rimmed jars; and one flange rimmed dish. An early- to mid-3rd-century date seems suitable.

D XIX 19 Phase 1b-2 or 3-4

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker; one BB2 dish, Gillam type 225; and greyware BB1 jar and flange rim bowl copies. A late-2nd- to mid-3rd-century date range seems appropriate: probably Severan.

D XX 7 Phase 6

This contains one simple greyware dish rim; and one jar rim. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st to 3rd century.

D XX 8 Phase 3-4

This contains one grey and one oxidised bodysherd. Not closely datable.

D XXI 6 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

D XXI 8 Phase 5

This contains one Cologne(?) hunt cup (see Chapter 8.4, SS109); greyware cavetto rimmed jars; common BB2 Gillam type 225s; one early- to mid-3rd-century BB1 jar; and one Nene Valley flagon (see Chapter 8.4, SS110). Early- to mid-3rd century.

D XXI 9 Phase 5

The context contains a range of greyware BB1 copies of later-2nd- and early mid-3rd-century date, together with one early- to mid-3rd-century BB1 jar and one BB2 dish (Gillam type 225). An early- to mid-3rd-century date would seem appropriate, perhaps Severan.

D XXI 13 Phase 4a

This contains one greyware constricted-necked jar (form CJ2.4). Perhaps an E Yorks or N Lincs product. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

D XXI 15 Phase 3

This contains one slightly cordoned jar rim (form J8.3). 2nd century?

D XXI 18 Phase 1-2

This contains one bowl of the carinated, reeded rimmed type and other material consistent with a Flavian-Trajanic date.

D XXI 20 Phase 1b-2

This contains one small jar or beaker with grooved rim, similar to Gillam type 167, *c* AD 80-120. 1st or 2nd century.

D XXIII 3 Phase 5-6

This contains one flanged bowl in Crambeck greyware, internally decorated with a burnished wavy line. Late-4th century.

D XXIII 6 Phase 6b

This contains one small jar or beaker, perhaps imitating BB1 handled and miniature jars. Probably 2nd century.

D XXIII 7 Phase 5

This context contains BB1 jars dating to the early mid- and mid-3rd centuries. Probably mid-3rd century.

D XXIII 8 Phase 5

This contains one cornice rimmed Nene Valley beaker (Howe *et al* 1980, type 46), late-2nd century; and greyware BB1 copies of later-2nd-century date. Overall the material seems to suit a date in the last quarter of the 2nd century.

D XXIV 3 Phase 6

This contains one rim and joining bodysherds from a pentice moulded beaker (probably copying the Crambeck beaker, Corder and Birley 1937, type 12, and, therefore, 4th century); and one bodysherd from a calcite gritted jar. Probably 4th century.

D XXIV 8 Phase 5-6a

This contains two Nene Valley bodysherds with barbotine decoration (one from a vine scroll motif). These fit in a later-2nd- to mid-3rd-century context and this range would suit the small quantity of material from the context.

D XXIV 10 Phase 3-4

This contains one cornice rimmed beaker in Nene Valley fabric, cf Howe *et al* 1980, type 46, later-2nd to early-3rd century; one 'Castor box' (see Chapter 8.4, SS122); and greyware BB1 copies of later-2nd- to early-3rd-century date. Perhaps late-Antonine.

D XXIV 12 Phase 3-4

The context contains a range of greyware BB1 copies of later-2nd- to early-3rd-century date. Consistent with an Antonine or Severan date.

D XXIV 15 Phase 1b-2 or 3-4

This contains one bead-rimmed dish in BB2, Gillam type 225, early mid-3rd century; and greyware jars copying BB1 of early mid-3rd century date. The context seems to date to the early mid-3rd century, perhaps closing in the mid-3rd.

D XXV 5 Phase 6

This contains one flanged dish, in a white Crambeck fabric (perhaps misfired greyware; Corder and Birley 1937 type 1a). 4th century.

D XXVII 5 Phase Pre 6

This contains one simple dish rim in Nene Valley fabric (oxidised, not parchment ware. Probably 4th century, but just possibly earlier); and one flanged bowl in a black, sandy greyware, probably an imitation of BB1 (later-3rd or early-4th century, more probably the latter). Most probably early-4th century, with much residual 2nd-century material.

D XXVII 6 Phase Pre 6

This contains BB1 and greyware forms consistent with a Hadrianic-Antonine date.

D XXVIII 3 Phase 5

The context is clearly 4th-century, as shown by the Crambeck flanged bowls, the absence of calcite gritted ware and the presence of BB1 and BB1 types suggests a date in the first half of the 4th-century.

D XXVIII 4 Phase 6

This contains Crambeck greyware pieces and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar rim, 4th century, not necessarily later than early-4th century.

D XXVIII 5 Phase 4

This contains one bead rimmed dish in BB2, Gillam type 225, early- to mid-3rd century; and one simple rimmed dish in Nene Valley fabric. Unusually the fabric is oxidised, rather than the usual parchment ware. Judging by the date of the other material, this may be a very early example of the form, and mid-3rd century. The bulk of the material is clearly early- to mid-3rd century.

D XXVIII 8 (sherds marked D XXVIII 7) Phase 6

The latest piece is one BB1 jar, later-3rd early-4th century, but much of the other material must be residual Antonine-Severan.

Area E

E I 2 Phase 5–6

This context contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

E I 8 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim. Later-4th century.

E I 10 Phase 4b

This contains one Nene Valley beaker. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

E I 12 Phase 4

This contains Nene Valley bodysherds. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

E I 14? Phase 3

This contains one BB1 bodysherd. Hadrianic or later.

E II 4 Phase 5–6

This contains one bodysherd of a painted parchment ware Crambeck bowl, later-4th century.

E II 7 Phase 5–6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd from a non-beaker form, mid/late-Antonine or later; and one proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted ware jar, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

E II 11 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

E II 12 Phase 5–6

This contains one greyware jar rim and one Nene Valley bodysherd. Second half of 2nd century, or later.

E II 13 Phase 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware type 7 bowl/mortarium. Later-4th century.

E II 15 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

E II 18 Phase 6a

This contains one BB2 dish, Gillam type 225; one BB1 flange rimmed dish; and one greyware jar. Early-3rd century.

E II 20 Phase 4

This contains one BB2 jar rim and one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration. Early mid-3rd century, possibly Severan.

E II 32 Phase 3

This contains one BB1 flange rimmed dish and one roughcast beaker bodysherd. 2nd century.

E II 44 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar and one bead rimmed jar, Gillam type 155 etc. Later-4th century.

E II 45 Phase 6

This contains one later 3rd-century type BB1 jar rim and the flange from a flanged bowl, probably a Holme-on-Spalding Moor product. A later-3rd- to 4th-century date range is appropriate.

E III 4 Phase 6

This contains a Crambeck type 7 painted parchment ware bowl. Later-4th century.

E III 6 Phase 6

This contains a calcite gritted ware flanged bowl and one earlier-4th-century type BB1 jar rim. 4th century, perhaps earlier-4th century.

E III 8 Phase 3

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

E III 19 Phase 4b

This contains one scale decorated Nene Valley bodysherd; one greyware jar rim and beaded dish. Later-2nd century?

E III 21 Phase 5–6

This contains one greyware flange rim dish; one Nene Valley bodysherd; one BB2 jar of early to mid-3rd-century type; and one Dalesware type lid-seated jar. Except for this last, an early- to mid-3rd-century date would fit well, perhaps mid- rather than later-3rd century.

E III 22 Phase 4

This contains one oxidised segmental bowl; one BB1 flange rimmed bowl; four BB1 jars with acute lattice decoration of 2nd-century type; and one greyware double handled flagon/constricted-necked jar. Second half of the 2nd century.

E III 23 Phase 4

This contains one oxidised Dr37 copy; two greyware lids; one *tazza* rim; one black colour-coated rough-cast beaker; and one BB1 jar with wavy line decoration on the rim, Hadrianic-Antonine. Perhaps first half of the century.

E III 25 Unphased

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd with barbotine decoration. Later-2nd to 3rd century.

E III below 10 in clay below mortar Unphased

This contains one everted oxidised jar rim. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

E IV 7 Phase 4

This contains one gritted ware lid-seated jar (fabric R5); one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish; one Nene Valley jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS107); and one later-2nd- to mid-3rd-century greyware jar. A mid- to late-3rd-century date seems appropriate for the group.

E IV 13 Phase 4

This contains one BB1 rim fragment with burnished wavy line decoration, Hadrianic-Antonine.

E IV 14 Phase 4

This contains one early mid-3rd-century BB1 jar and one BB1 beaded dish with intersecting arc decoration. Early mid-3rd century.

E IV 15 Phase 4

This contains one oxidised bowl; one greyware BB1 beaker copy; two rustic ware bodysherds; and one BB1 dish with acute burnished lattice decoration. 2nd century, probably Hadrianic to mid-2nd century.

E V 3 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

E V 5 Phase 5–6

This contains one face pot fragment (see Chapter 8.4, SS87). Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

E V 7 Phase 6b+

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim, later-4th century; and one Nene Valley beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS135 and SS142).

E V 8 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck(?) greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

E V 9 Phase 5–6

This contains one Crambeck greyware pinched flagon rim and one calcite gritted ware bodysherd, probably from a Huntcliff type jar. 4th century, perhaps later-4th century.

E V 10 Phase 5–6

This contains one calcite gritted ware bodysherd. 3rd to 4th century, almost certainly 4th century.

E V 12 Phase 5–6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

E V 14 Phase 5–6

This contains 'Rhenish' ware bodysherds. Later 2nd to mid-3rd century.

E V 15 Phase 3

This contains one BB1 bead rimmed jar. Hadrianic-Antonine, possibly first half of the century.

E V 19 Phase 5–6

The group contains bodysherds from a Cologne(?) hunt cup; BB1 flange rim dishes and one small jar; and one greyware constricted-necked jar. Hadrianic-Antonine, possibly Hadrianic to mid-2nd century.

E V 20 Phase 6b

This context contains one oxidised Dr37 type bowl; two greyware jars; and the base of one brown colour-coated beaker. Perhaps early- to mid-2nd century.

E V 23 Phase 3

This contains one Dressel 20 handle; one oxidised and two grey rustic ware bodysherds. 1st to 2nd century, possibly Flavian-Trajanic.

E V 24 Phase 6b

This contains one BB1 beaded dish. Hadrianic to 3rd century.

E V 25 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

E V 27 Phase 3

This contains one BB1 bodysherd. Hadrianic or later.

E V 29 Phase 1–2

This contains one single greyware bodysherd. Not closely datable, probably 1st to 3rd century.

E V 30 Phase 1–2

This contains one BB1 flange rimmed dish; one oxidised lid rim; one greyware base; and bodysherd with barbotine dots from a ring-and-dot beaker or a poppyhead beaker. 2nd century, possibly Hadrianic.

E V 35 Phase 1–2

This contains one grooved rim dish, possibly Crambeck greyware. Perhaps 4th century. [Intrusive?]

E V 41 Phase 1–2

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later. (Intrusive.)

E V 45 Phase 1–2

See Chapter 8.3.

E V 46 Phase 1–2

See Chapter 8.3.

E V 47 Phase 1–2

See Chapter 8.3.

E V 48 Phase 1–2

This contains one stamped dish or bowl base (see Chapter 8.4, SS21); one greyware lid; two rustic ware bodysherds; and one BB1 bodysherd. 2nd century, possibly Hadrianic.

E VI 3 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim, later-4th century.

E VI 4 Phase (5–) 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar and one calcite gritted ware flagon (see Chapter 8.4, SS50). Later-4th century.

E VI 5 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware jar and flanged bowl; and one imitation BB1 flanged bowl. 4th century, probably earlier 4th century.

E VI 6 Phase 5–6

This contains one Crambeck greyware bodysherd. 4th century.

E VI 8 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jar rims. Later-4th century.

E VI 9 Phase 6b

This contains one bodysherd from a Gillam type 155 jar in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a). Later-4th century.

E VI 11 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jar rims. Later-4th century.

E VI 12 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim, etc. Later-4th century.

E VI 13 Phase 5–6

This contains one gritted ware lid-seated jar. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

E VI 14 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base; one BB2 chamfered bowl base; and one BB1 flange rim bowl; and one cavetto rimmed jar. A late-2nd- to mid-3rd-century date range would suit these, perhaps Severan.

E VI 15 Phase 4

This contains BB2 Gillam type 225 dishes; BB1 flange rimmed dishes; one Nene Valley (*sic*) roughcast beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS118); one 2nd-century BB1 jar; and greyware jars. A late-2nd- to early-3rd-century date range is appropriate, perhaps Severan.

E VI 16 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

E VI 17 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley beaker rim. Later-3rd to 4th century.

E VI 18 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

E VI 20 Phase 6–7

This contains one oxidised indented *tazza* rim and one greyware bodysherd with one acute lattice decoration. Probably Hadrianic-Antonine.

E VI 21 Phase 4

This contains one greyware BB1 jar copy. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

E VI 24 Phase 3

This contains one Crambeck greyware dish. 4th century. [Intrusive.]

E VII 2 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base and bodysherds with barbotine scroll decoration. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

E VII 3 Phase 4

This contains one BB1 jar rim. 3rd century, perhaps later-3rd century.

E VII 4 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jar rims. Later-4th century.

E VII 5 Phase 6b

This context includes one Crambeck type 7 painted parchment ware bowl. Later-4th century.

E VII 7 Phase 4

This contains one BB1 jar with wavy line decoration on the rim; one flange rimmed dish with acute burnished lattice; one grey bead rimmed dish; one white

slipped oxidised flagon handle; and one grey jar base. A Hadrianic to mid-2nd century date is applicable.

E VII 8 Phase 4

This context contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

E VII 17 Phase 3

This contains one whiteware base; one oxidised bodysherd; and one greyware jar rim, possibly from a rustic ware jar. Later 1st to 2nd century, possibly Flavian-Trajanic.

E VII 19 Phase 4b

This contains two Nene Valley bases. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

E VII 33 Phase 4b

This contains one 3rd-century BB1 jar rim.

E VIII 4 Phase 6+

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware bowl, type 7. Later-4th century.

E VIII 9 Phase 4b

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

E IX 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one calcite gritted ware jar base. 3rd to 4th century, almost certainly 4th century.

E IX 4 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 jar of early mid-3rd-century type and other material consistent with this date.

E X 4 Phase 5–6

This contains one Nene Valley small jar and scaled indented beaker; one oxidised Dr37 type bowl; one Hadrianic-Antonine type BB1 jar; and one dish with intersecting arc decoration; and greyware jars copying later-2nd- to early-3rd-century BB1 types. Late-Antonine to early-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

E XII 2 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jars, later-4th century; and one Nene Valley flagon rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS114).

E XIII 2 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base; and one constricted-necked beaded rim jar. Mid-Antonine to Severan?

E XIII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware bodysherd. 4th century.

E XIV 2 Phase 6

This contains painted Crambeck parchment ware. Later-4th century.

E XIV 4 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

E XVII 2 Phase 6

This contains one calcite gritted ware proto-Huntcliff type jar, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

E XVII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar and one Nene Valley colour-coated Dr 45 copy. Later-4th century.

E XVII 5 Phase 6

This contains one 'Rhenish' beaker, probably Central Gaulish. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

E XVII 6 Phase 6

This contains BB1 and greyware flange rimmed dishes; one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker with barbotine scroll decoration; one 'Rhenish' ware indented beaker; and greyware jars of later-2nd- to early-3rd-century BB1 form. A late-Antonine to early-3rd-century date range seems appropriate.

E XVII ext N 1 Unphased

This contains one North Gaulish colour-coated jar rim; and one BB1 dish. Hadrianic or later.

E XVIII 2 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

E XVIII 4 Phase 6

This contains one calcite gritted ware proto-Huntcliff type jar, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

E XVIII 5 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

E XVIII 6 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck(?) greyware flanged bowl; and one gritted ware Dales type jar. Probably 4th century.

E XIX 2 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

E XIX 3 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim. Later-4th century.

E XIX 4 Phase 6

This contains a range of Crambeck greyware vessels; Nene Valley beakers; one BB1 imitation flanged bowl and dish; one gritted ware lid-seated jar; one calcite gritted proto-Huntcliff type jar; and one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl with internal burnished wavy line. This last should generally give a later-4th-century date however, the rest of the group is best dated a little earlier, perhaps *c* AD 340–60, so this may be an early occurrence.

E XIX 5 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley(?) colour-coated bodysherd with white painted decoration. Mid-3rd to 4th century?

E XX 2 Phase 7

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar and one flanged bowl; together with another in the BB1 imitation fabric; one calcite gritted ware dish; and one local redware dish (see Chapter 8.4, SS101). An earlier-4th-century date seems appropriate.

E XX 4 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware; and one calcite gritted ware bodysherd. 4th century.

E XX 6 Phase 6

This contains one greyware jar with shoulder cordon; and one grey bodysherd. Not closely datable.

E XX 7 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl of early mid-3rd-century type; one BB1 cavetto rimmed jar of similar date; and one Nene Valley bodysherd decorated with white painted decoration. The group appears 3rd-century, perhaps mid-3rd-century.

E XX 8 Phase 6

This contains one greyware flanged bowl. Later-3rd to 4th century.

E XX 9 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley beaker of later-3rd- to 4th-century type.

E XX 10 Phase 6

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted jar rim, earlier-4th century; and one Nene Valley beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS145).

E XX 11 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker; one greyware flange rimmed dish; and one BB1 copy jar. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

E XX 12 Phase 5

This contains one grooved/pulley rim flagon and one grey Hadrianic-Antonine BB1 jar copy. Perhaps Antonine.

E XX 13 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd with white painted decoration. Mid-3rd to 4th-century.

E XX 15 Phase 5

One cornice rimmed beaker, perhaps Colchester. 2nd century?

E XX 18 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker; several BB1 flange rimmed dishes (one with intersecting arc decoration); one BB1 and several greyware Hadrianic-Antonine jars. A mid- to late-Antonine date seems appropriate for the group.

E XX 21 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker and one BB2 dish, Gillam type 225. Early mid-3rd century.

E XX 28 Phase 3

This contains one ring-necked flagon; greyware acute lattice decorated jars; one BB1 flange rimmed bowl with acute lattice decoration and one Hadrianic-Antonine jar type, together with two Nene Valley bodysherds. This last should not appear before the mid/late-Antonine period, but as the rest of the group seems not to date so late as late-Antonine, a mid-Antonine date is probably best.

E XX 29 Phase 1b–2

This contains one roughcast beaker, probably Nene Valley; one grey BB1 beaker type copy; and one BB1 flanged dish of unusual form (see Chapter 8.4, SS30). Probably mid/late-2nd century.

E XX1 3 Phase 6

This contains one greyware jar rim and various greyware sherds. Not closely datable, 1st to 2nd century, perhaps 2nd century.

E XXI 4 Phase 6

This contains one greyware bodysherd with acute burnished lattice decoration. Hadrianic to mid-3rd century.

E XX-XXI ext 1 U/S

This contains one Crambeck greyware bodysherd. 4th century.

E XXII 2 Phase 5–7

This contains one Nene Valley and one greyware sherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

Area F

F I 2 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

F I 8 Phase 3/4

This contains one BB2 Gillam 225; one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker with barbotine scrolls; and one BB1 flange rim bowl with intersecting arc decoration. Early mid-3rd century.

F VI 2 Phase 8

This contains one Anglo-Saxon jar (Wilson *et al* 1996, no 40).

F VI 5 Phase 5

This contains Huntcliff type jars and painted Crambeck parchment ware. Later-4th century.

F VI 6 Phase 5

This contains one local redware bowl with white painted decoration (see Chapter 8.4, SS58); one Crambeck greyware carinated bowl; two dishes; one flanged bowl and one flanged dish; three S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; and one Crambeck copy greyware flanged bowl and one smith pot with bossed hair (see Chapter 8.4, SS85). Perhaps mid-4th century.

F VI 8 Phase 5

This contains one Holme-on-Spalding Moor ware flagon (see Chapter 8.4, SS41); one BB1 imitation jar and flanged bowl; and one Crambeck greyware dish and flanged bowl. Earlier-4th century.

F VI 9 Phase 5

This contains one Holme-on-Spalding Moor bodysherd. Later-3rd to 4th century, more likely the latter.

F VII 2 Unphased

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

F VII 3 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

F VII 4 Phase 5 or 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware type 5; one Huntcliff type jar; four proto-Huntcliff type jars; and one Southern Shell-Tempered ware jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS6). Later-4th century.

F VII 5 Phase 5 or 6

This contains one imitation BB1 flanged bowl; one fabric R5 lid-seated jar; one Crambeck type 3 jar; five Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; four S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; and one flanged bowl with internal wavy line, not certainly Crambeck. Perhaps mid-4th century.

F VII 5A Phase 5 or 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar and one dish; two lid-seated jars; one S-bend and one proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted jars; and one Crambeck parchment ware variant of type 7 (see Chapter 8.4, SS99). Mid/later-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 350–60.

F VII 6 Phase 5

This contains S-bend calcite gritted ware jars and Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; gritted ware jars and one local redware Dr38 and bead rimmed bowl. Mid-4th century.

F VII 7 Phase 5

This contains calcite gritted ware proto-Huntcliff type jars; Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; one colander (see Chapter 8.4, SS44) etc. Probably *c* AD 340–60.

F VII 10 Phase 5?

This contains one gritted ware Dales type jar and one Nene Valley white painted bodysherd. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

F VII 11 Phase (1 or) 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 bodysherd. Hadrianic or later.

F VII Pit 1 Phase 6

This contains five proto-Huntcliff type jars and one Huntcliff type jar, etc, mid/later-4th century, if the group is substantially complete, *c* AD 350–70.

F VIII 4 Phase 5 or 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 5 and one calcite gritted ware jar base. 4th century.

F VIII 4A Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

F XI 2 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff jars. Later-4th century.

F XIII 5 Phase 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS100). Later-4th century.

F XIII 5A Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley Dr38 with white painted decoration (see Chapter 8.4, SS123); one proto-Huntcliff calcite gritted jar; Crambeck greyware flanged bowls, etc. Mid-4th century.

F XIII 6 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar handle and one Holme-on-Spalding Moor jar. 4th century.

F XIII 8 Phase 5 or 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware type 5, later-4th century; one local redware bowl of unusual form (see Chapter 8.4, SS62); one

Crambeck copy greyware lid (see Chapter 8.4, SS78); and one face pot fragment (see Chapter 8.4, SS85).

F XIII 9 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley beaker; and one greyware dish. 3rd to 4th century.

F XIII 10 Phase 5

This contains one Crambeck greyware dish; one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar; and two fabric R5 jars. Earlier-4th century.

F XIII 11 Phase 5

This contains one 'Rhenish' ware bodysherd. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

F XIII 12 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley white painted bodysherd. Later-3rd to 4th century.

F XIII 18 Phase 5–6

This contains two flanged bowls in Crambeck greyware; one gritted ware (R5) jar copying a BB1 jar form; and one grey gritty handmade flanged bowl. Earlier-4th century.

F XIII 20 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

F XIII 21 Phase 5

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted jar; and one Crambeck greyware jar rim, etc, earlier-4th century; and one Nene Valley flagon rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS115).

F XIV 4 Phase 2?

This contains one greyware BB1 jar copy. 2nd century?

F XV 2 Unphased

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware Gillam 297. Later-4th century.

F XVI 2 Phase 6?

This contains one calcite gritted ware wide mouthed bowl; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and dish; and one Crambeck parchment ware bodysherd with a painted horizontal line. 4th century, perhaps mid-4th century.

F XVI 3 Unphased

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

F XVI 4 Unphased

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar; two Crambeck greyware dishes; one BB1 imitation flanged bowl; and one R5 lid-seated jar. Earlier-4th century.

F XVII 2 U/S

This contains one greyware notched cordoned lid-seated constricted-necked jar rim. 2nd century or later.

F XX 2 U/S

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

F XX 5 Unphased

This contains one greyware flanged bowl; one local redware Dr38 copy; one Crambeck greyware dish; and one R5 lid-seated jar. Earlier-4th century.

F XX 6 Phase 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware Gillam type 297, later-4th century; and one Nene Valley flanged bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS125).

F XXI 7 Unphased

This contains one handmade, gritted ware everted rimmed jar. Perhaps 2nd to mid-4th century.

F XXIV 3 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware jar rim. 4th century.

F XXIV 4 Phase 6–7

This contains one painted Crambeck type 5, etc, but no Huntcliff jar rims. Assuming the latter have been discarded, later-4th century.

F XXIV 6 Phase 6–7

This contains one local redware Dr38 copy (see Chapter 8.4, SS58); one Crambeck type 3 jar; greyware flanged bowls; some Holme ones; Dales type jars in fabric R5; and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

F XXIV 8 Phase 6–7

This contains one Gillam 225 beaded dish in BB2; one BB2 jar rim; and one Nene Valley beaker base. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

F XXIV 11 Phase 6–7

This contains three proto-Huntcliff calcite gritted ware jars; and one Crambeck type 3 jar handle. Mid-4th century.

F XXIV 13 Phase 6–7

This contains two S-bend calcite gritted ware jars and one storage jar; one Crambeck greyware dish; and one gritted ware (R5) jar. Earlier-4th century.

F XXIV 15 Phase 6–7

This contains two local Dr38 copies; one Crambeck type 3 jar and one flagon; one Holme-on-Spalding Moor jar; and one Horningsea storage jar rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS1). Earlier-4th century.

F XXV 2 U/S

This contains Huntcliff type jars and one Crambeck painted parchment ware type 5. Later-4th century.

F XXV 3 Phase 6

This contains one calcite gritted ware proto-Huntcliff type jar; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; and two Crambeck parchment ware bodysherds from a closed form with horizontal painted lines. Mid/later-4th century, not necessarily later-4th century.

F XXV 8 Phase 5?

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and dish and three R5 lid-seated jars. Earlier-4th century.

F XXV 9 Phase 5?

This contains one whiteware flagon handle and one greyware bodysherd. Not closely datable, possibly 1st- or 2nd century.

F XXV 13 Phase 5?

This contains one greyware bodysherd. Not closely datable.

F XXVI 3 Unphased

This contains one local redware Dr38; everted rimmed jars and one wide-mouthed jar or bowl in fabric R5; one small Crambeck greyware jar with acute burnished lattice; and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

F XXVI 4 Unphased

This contains one sandy greyware flanged bowl; and one R5 gritted ware jar. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

Area G

G II 3 Phase 6–7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G II 4 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flagon; two dishes; one flanged bowl and type 3 jar handle; one R5 jar; one Nene Valley dish; and one calcite gritted S-bend and proto-Huntcliff jar. Mid-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 340–60.

G II 5 Phase 6–7

This contains one greyware flanged bowl and one Crambeck copy fabric jar. 4th century.

G II 6 Phase 6–7

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type jar, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

G II 7 Phase 6–7

This contains three Crambeck greyware dishes; one bell-mouthed lid-seated jar; four jars in fabric R5; one Nene Valley parchment ware closed form with horizontal red painted bands; and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

G II 8 Phase 6–7

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type jar. Mid-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

G II 10 Phase 6–7

This contains one late type of Southern Shell-Tempered ware jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS7); Huntcliff type jar rims, etc, later-4th century; and one segmental bowl in local redware (see Chapter 8.4, SS55).

G II ext 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G IV 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware type 5 and one jar in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a). Later-4th century.

G IV 4A Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one calcite gritted bodysherd, externally burnished and the base of a flagon?, exterior brown/red colour-coated, probably Crambeck redware. 4th century, probably later-4th century.

G IV 5 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars and painted ?local parchment ware. Later-4th century.

G IV 7 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one calcite gritted S-bend jar; one storage jar; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and dish, 4th century, probably earlier-4th century; and one beaker base in Crambeck copy greyware (see Chapter 8.4, SS73).

G IV 19 Phase 6 (–7)

This contained two calcite gritted S-bend jars; one Crambeck greyware dish and flanged bowl; and one Crambeck parchment ware painted bowl/closed form bodysherd. Mid/later-4th century, probably later-4th century.

G V 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one bodysherd from a Huntcliff type jar and one base sherd of Crambeck parchment ware, etc. Later-4th century.

G V 4 Phase ?6–7

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G V 5 Phase ?6–7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar (riveted). Later-4th century.

G V 11 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one oxidised white slipped bodysherd; one greyware indented bodysherd and one grey BB1 copy jar. 2nd century.

G V 12 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one greyware bodysherd with acute burnished lattice and one oxidised white slipped flagon base. Probably 2nd century.

G V 13 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware cheese press (see Chapter 8.4, SS45), three flanged bowls and one dish; one local redware Dr38; one R5 Dales type jar; one Nene Valley dish; two calcite gritted ware S-bend jars; one proto-Huntcliff type jar; and one Huntcliff type jar in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a). The latter should be later-4th century but the rest of the group would suit a mid-4th-century date, perhaps *c* AD 350–60.

G V 15 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G V 19 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one greyware jar rim. Not closely datable.

G V 20 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two whiteware bodysherds. Not closely datable, possibly 1st or 2nd century.

G V 23 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one local redware Dr38. 4th century.

G V ext 3 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars; one jar in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a), later-4th century; and one Crambeck copy greyware bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS69).

G V ext 6 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Huntcliff type jar and one white painted redware Dr38 etc. Later-4th century.

G VI 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

G VI 8 Unphased

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

G VI 10 Phase 5

This contains one Crambeck greyware jar base and one R5 jar rim. 4th century.

G VII 3 Phase 6–7

This contains two S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; one Crambeck greyware flanged dish and flanged bowl; and one R5 Dales type jar. Earlier-4th century.

G VII 4 Phase 6–7

This contains two Crambeck greyware dishes; three flanged bowls; one BB1 imitation dish; one S-bend and three proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted ware jars; one unusual Holme ware jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS42); one Crambeck copy fabric flanged bowl and jar handle; and one Crambeck parchment ware bodysherd from a painted closed form. Mid/late-4th century, probably *c* AD 340–60.

G VII 6 Phase 6–7

This contains two Dales type gritted ware jars. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

G VII 7 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware carinated bowl and flagon; one R5 Dales type jar; and one Crambeck copy fabric wide-mouthed jar/bowl and necked jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS74). Earlier-4th century.

G VII 8 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar handle; one Crambeck copy fabric dish, 4th century; and one Dales type jar in Crambeck copy greyware (see Chapter 8.4, SS81).

G VII 10 Phase 5

This contains two R5 lid-seated jars; three S-bend calcite gritted jars; one Dales type jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS81), earlier-4th century; and one small Crambeck copy greyware jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS82).

G VIII 5 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G VIII 13 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; one type 3 jar base; two calcite gritted ware S-bend jars; one wide-mouthed jar/bowl; and one Crambeck copy fabric constricted necked jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS71). Probably mid-4th century.

G VIII ext 9 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware carinated bowl; three dishes; one flanged dish; two flanged bowls; three type 3 jars; three S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; one Crambeck copy fabric wide-mouthed jar/bowl and type 3 jar. Earlier-4th century.

G VIII ext 15 Phase 6

This contains four Crambeck flanged bowls (one with internal burnished lattice decoration: see Chapter 8.4, SS43); and one Crambeck redware type 5 with white painted decoration, etc. Later-4th century.

G IX 5 Phase 6–7

This contains one constricted-necked jar in a Crambeck copy fabric; and one Crambeck copy greyware smith pot with bossed hair (a different vessel from that in F VI 6; see Chapter 8.4, SS86). 4th century.

G IX 7 Phase 6–7

This contains one flanged bowl in Crambeck copy fabric. 4th century.

G IX 9 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

G IX 11 Unphased

This contains one BB1 beaker; one greyware jar base and one roughcast cornice rimmed beaker. Hadrianic-Antonine.

G XI 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware dish; two flanged bowls and one flanged dish. Early-mid 4th-century, perhaps earlier-4th century.

G XI 3 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

G XIV 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Crambeck greyware and calcite gritted ware body-sherds. 4th century.

G XV 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars and one painted Crambeck parchment ware dish. Later-4th century.

G XV 4 Phase 5

This contains one white painted Nene Valley bodysherd. Later-3rd to 4th century.

G XV 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker and one R5 everted rimmed jar. Perhaps mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

G XVI 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G XVI 3 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley beaker; and one R5 jar base. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

G XVI 4 Phase 3

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim. Later-4th century. (Intrusive.)

G XVI 6 Phase 5–6

This contains one painted parchment ware bodysherd. Later-4th century?

G XV/XVI 2 6–7

This contains three Crambeck flanged bowls (one with internal wavy line burnish). Later-4th century.

G XVII 3 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two Crambeck flanged bowls (one with internal wavy line) one Nene Valley Dr38 and one flat rimmed bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS124). 4th century, probably later-4th century with the calcite gritted ware missing.

G XVII 7 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains gritted ware Dales type jars. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

G XVII 10 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one internally-ledged oxidised flagon rim. Mid-2nd to mid-3rd century.

G XVIII 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G XVIII 3 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one local redware Dr38; one Crambeck? greyware dish; and one Nene Valley white painted bodysherd. 4th century.

G XVIII 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl with internal wavy line; one type 3 jar; one Nene Valley flanged bowl and pentice moulded beaker with white painted decoration; and one gritted ware jar. Mid/later-4th century, later-4th century if calcite gritted ware has been discarded.

G XVIII 6 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck redware type 5 bowl; two R5 lid-seated jars; and one Crambeck greyware dish, etc. Earlier-4th century.

G XVIII 7 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one R5 jar; one BB1 imitation dish; two local redware Dr38 bowls; and one Crambeck greyware carinated bowl. 4th century, probably earlier-4th century.

G XVIII 9 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed beaker of baggy form. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

G XVIII 13 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 flange rimmed dish with basal chamfer and acute lattice decoration; two BB1 grooved rim dishes (one with basal chamfer, one with acute lattice decoration); greyware jars etc. Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

G XVIII 14 Unphased

This contains one flange rimmed dish in BB1 with acute lattice decoration; one oxidised reeded-rimmed bowl and one cornice-rimmed beaker. Hadrianic-Antonine, perhaps Hadrianic to early-Antonine.

G XX 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G XX 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted jar; one Huntcliff type bowl; another, burnished, but lacking the internal groove; one BB1 imitation flange rimmed jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS40); one Crambeck bodysherd from a Smith pot (see Chapter 8.4, SS48); one piecrust rimmed jar with bosses (see Chapter 8.4, SS26); one Nene Valley Dr38; and a wide range of Crambeck greywares (which could all suit an earlier-4th-century date); and one Crambeck copy greyware wide-mouthed jar/bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS83). There is no evidence that these Huntcliff type bowls are earlier than the later-4th century, however the lack of Huntcliff type jars is notable. Mid/late-4th century, presumably mid-4th century (*c* AD 340–60) if the group is substantially complete.

G XX 10 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two Huntcliff type jar rims and one bodysherd from a white painted Crambeck redware form, etc. Later-4th century.

G XX 17 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar handle; six flanged bowls; one wide mouthed bowl; one greyware type 5; jars in fabric R5; and one Crambeck parchment ware closed form with horizontal red painted lines. Mid-4th century.

G XX 18 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains six Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; one jar handle and one constricted-necked jar in Crambeck copy fabric (see Chapter 8.4, SS76); four local redware Dr38 bowls; one imitation BB1 flanged bowl; and two calcite gritted S-bend jars, etc, early/mid-4th century; one flanged bowl and one wide-mouthed jar/bowl in Crambeck copy greyware; and one shouldered jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS65, SS66, and SS75).

G XX 19 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one greyware and one oxidised reeded rimmed bowl. Flavian-Trajanic.

G XX ext 6 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G XX ext 7 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

G XX ext 8 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G XX ext 14 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware bell-mouthed lid-seated jar; one S-bend calcite gritted jar and two storage jars; one BB1 imitation flanged bowl; one Crambeck copy fabric flanged bowl and dish; and one Holme flanged bowl. Earlier-4th century.

G XX ext 15 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one jar in fabric R5; one Crambeck greyware carinated bowl; one type 3 jar; one Crambeck copy fabric dish (see Chapter 8.4, SS68); and one proto-Huntcliff type jar. Probably mid-4th century.

G XX ext 16 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains fragments of two greyware face-pots (see Chapter 8.4, SS86 and SS88) and one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

G XX ext 18 Unphased

This contains two Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; one R5 lid-seated jar; and one calcite gritted ware S-bend jar. Probably earlier-4th century.

G XXI 2 Unphased

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G XXI 4 Phase 6a

This contains two proto-Huntcliff type jars, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

G XXI 5 Phase 6a

This contains five Crambeck greyware flanged bowls. 4th century, possibly earlier-4th century.

G XXI 6 Phase 6a

This contains one Crambeck greyware dish and one Crambeck copy greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

G XXII 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars; and one Crambeck painted parchment ware type 5 bowl. Later-4th century.

G XXII 3 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; one proto-Huntcliff type jar; one storage jar; and one Crambeck greyware jar handle; 4th century, probably mid-4th century (possibly later); one Crambeck copy greyware wide-mouthed jar/bowl and one shouldered jar with hooked rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS70 and SS80).

G XXII 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware beaker; one flanged dish; and one calcite gritted ware S-bend jar. Earlier-4th century.

G XXII 5 Phase 5

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and dish. 4th century.

G XXII 8 Phase 5

This contains one R5 gritted ware jar; one reeded-rimmed bowl; and other early residual material. Perhaps mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

G XXII 11 Phase 1 or 2–3/4

This contains two rustic ware bodysherds; one Dressel 20 amphora; one small greyware jar; and one whiteware jar/beaker, internally ledged, of similar form to some ring-and-dot beaker rims. Flavian to 2nd century, perhaps Flavian-Trajanic.

G XXIV 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains two Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; one type 3 jar; one calcite gritted proto-Huntcliff type jar; and one R5 lid-seated jar. Mid-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 340–60.

G XXIV 4 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Nene Valley dish; one Crambeck flanged bowl and type 3 jar; two S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; and one proto-Huntcliff type jar. 4th century, probably mid-4th century, perhaps c AD 340–60.

G XXV 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck copy greyware flanged bowl 4th century.

G XXV 10 Phase 3c (or later)

This contains one Nene Valley parchment ware constricted necked jar with face stamp (see Chapter 8.4, SS156). 4th century. [?Intrusive].

G XXIX 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

G XXIX 5 Phase 5

This contains one greyware constricted-necked jar with rising rim; one oxidised pentice moulded beaker bodysherd; and one everted rimmed handmade jar. Probably 2nd century, perhaps later-2nd century.

G XXIX 6 Phase 5

This contains two Crambeck greyware dishes and two R5 lid-seated jars. 4th century, perhaps earlier-4th century.

G XXIX 8 (sherds marked thus, label reads G XXIX 2) Unphased

This contains two greyware flange rimmed bowls and one BB1 groove rimmed dish with acute lattice decoration. Perhaps Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

G XXX 7 Phase 5

This contains one grey handmade jar. Not closely datable, possibly 3rd or 4th century.

G XXXI 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one calcite gritted ware jar base and one Nene Valley 'Castor box'. 3rd to 4th century, most probably 4th century.

G XXXI 7 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one BB1 jar, earlier-4th century.

G XXXI 8 Phase 2–3/4

This contains many oxidised bodysherds, including one flagon base; one reeded-rimmed bowl; several greyware jars with acute lattice decoration; and one grey bodysherd with acute lattice. Perhaps Hadrianic.

G XXXI 13 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 dish with one chamfered base and acute lattice decoration. Probably later-2nd century, perhaps early mid-Antonine.

G XXXII 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

G XXXII 13 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one grey bodysherd with acute lattice decoration; one oxidised simple incurving walled bowl; one grey sub-reeded-rimmed bowl; and one grey foot ring base from a bowl. Probably Hadrianic.

G XXXIV 2 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains Huntcliff jars, etc. Later-4th century.

G XXXIV 3 Phase 6 (–7)

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl with internal wavy line; one local redware Dr38; two calcite gritted S-bend jars; R5 lid-seated jars; and one Crambeck greyware dish. Mid/later-4th century.

Area H

H I 2 Phase 4–7

This contains Huntcliff type jars and one painted parchment ware Gillam 297 dish. Later-4th century.

H I 3 Phase 6

This contains one painted Gillam type 297 dish in Crambeck parchment ware. Later-4th century.

H I 5 Phase 6

This contains two Gillam type 155 jars one in calcite gritted ware and another in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a). Later-4th century.

H I 7 Phase 6–7

This contains one Nene Valley flagon rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS116).

H I 10 Phase 4–5

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl. Late-3rd to mid-4th century.

H II 4 Phase 4–6

This contains one oxidised internally ledged flagon; one Nene Valley cornice rim beaker; two Gillam 222–5 BB2 dishes several more in greyware; and several BB1 copy greyware jars. Later-2nd to early-3rd century, perhaps late-Antonine.

H II 5 Phase 6a

This contains one BB1 jar; one greyware BB1 beaker copy; one jar copy with acute lattice decoration; one R8 everted rim jar; one BB1 flange rimmed dish; and one greyware 1 with basal chamfer and acute lattice decoration. Mid-2nd to mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

H II 6 Phase 6a

This contains one BB1 flange rim dish with acute lattice decoration and three grey BB1 copy jars. Hadrianic/mid-Antonine.

H II 14 Phase 5

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar, 2nd century.

H II 21 Phase 1(–2)

This contains common oxidised bodysherds, one BB1 bodysherd; a shell-tempered storage jar rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS5); and one oxidised incurving rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine, probably Hadrianic.

H II 23 Unphased

This contains one BB1 flange rim dish with acute lattice decoration and one grey BB1 copy jar. Hadrianic/mid-Antonine.

H III 3 Phase 6–7

This contains one Dressel 20 amphora handle; one Nene valley cornice rim roughcast beaker; and one R5 lid-seated jar. The latter suggests a mid-3rd to mid-4th century date.

H III 4 Phase 6–7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

H III 5 Phase 6–7

This contains one grey bodysherd and one flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H III 6 Phase 6–7

This contains one grey flanged bowl. Later-3rd to 4th century.

H III 8 Phase 6–7

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base; one grey BB1 copy jar; and one BB1 flange rim dish. Later-2nd to early-3rd century, perhaps later-2nd century.

H III 9 Phase 6–7

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. Probably early mid-3rd century.

H III 10 Phase 6–7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

H III 11 Phase 5

This contains one grey lid; one orange roughcast beaker; and one horizontally combed grey bodysherd. Perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H III 12 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar; one constricted necked jar with rising rim; one Nene Valley beaker base; and one large grey bead rimmed jar, possibly S Yorks. Later-2nd century.

H III 16 Phase 6–7

This contains one calcite gritted flanged bowl and one bodysherd from a Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

H III 18 Phase 6–7

This contains one BB1 and one BB1 copy grey jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H III 19 Phase 6–7

This contains one imitation 'Rhenish' ware beaker. Probably later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

H III 20 Phase 6–7

This contains one everted rimmed jar (fabric R8) and one jar rim of Holme form and possibly Holme fabric. Perhaps mid/late-3rd century.

H III 21 Phase 6–7

This contains one BB1 jar; and one Nene Valley bodysherd. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

H III 22 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and residual material. 4th century.

H III 23 Phase 6–7

This contains one rustic ware jar; one grooved rim dish; and one Nene Valley beaker base. Later-2nd century.

H III 25 Phase 6–7

This contains one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; one grooved rim dish with acute lattice decoration; one grey jar bodysherd with acute lattice decoration, later-2nd to mid-3rd century, perhaps later-2nd century; and one face-pot bodysherd (see Chapter 8.4, SS89).

H III 27 Phase 6–7

This contains three proto-Huntcliff type jars, perhaps *c* AD 340–60.

H III 28 Phase 6–7

This contains one Nene Valley beaker bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

H III 31 Phase 5

This contains two Nene Valley bodysherds with white painted decoration; one BB1 dish with the Ower motif on the base; and one sandy grey jar, perhaps part of a triple jar set (see Chapter 8.4, SS37). Probably mid-3rd to 4th century.

H III 32 Phase 5

This contains one complete Nene Valley pentice beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS138) and one face pot bodysherd (see Chapter 8.4, SS89). 4th century.

H V 4 Phase 5

This contains one calcite gritted ware bodysherd. Later-3rd or far more probably 4th century.

H VI 2 Phase 4–7

This contains one grey flanged bowl; and one BB1 jar. Perhaps later-3rd century.

H VI 3 Phase 4–7

This contains one BB1 jar; and one greyware flanged bowl. Later-3rd to early-4th century, perhaps later-3rd century.

H VI 4 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one grey flanged bowl. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

H VI 5 Phase 4–7

This contains one grey flanged bowl. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

H VI 6 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one reeded-rimmed bowl. Flavian-Trajanic.

H VI 7 Phase 4–5

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

H VI 8 Phase 2 (–3/4)

This contains the base of an *unguentarium*. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H VII 2 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one flange/bead rim dish. 2nd century.

H VII 3 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one small whiteware jar. Perhaps 1st to early-2nd century.

H VII 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar and one grooved rim dish. 2nd century.

H VII 11 Phase 4–5

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century. (Intrusive.)

H VII 17 Unphased

This contains three oxidised bodysherds. Possibly 1st or 2nd century.

H VII 18 Phase 4

This contains one grey BB1 beaker/jar copy. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H VIII 8 Phase 1–2

This contains one grey bodysherd and jar rim fragment. Not closely datable.

H VIII 9 Phase 3/4

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. 2nd century.

H VIII 10 Phase 3/4

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. 2nd century.

H VIII 16 Phase 6a–7

This contains one grey beaker/jar base. Not closely datable.

H IX 2 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two flange rim dishes with acute lattice decoration; three BB1 copy grey jars; and one Nene Valley scale beaker. Mid/late-Antonine.

H IX 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. 2nd century.

H IX 5 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one greyware jar. Perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H IX 6 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two grooved rim BB1 dishes; one grey flange rim dish and jar base. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H IX 7 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two greyware BB1 copy jars. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

H IX 10 Phase 3/4

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. Probably 2nd century.

H IX 16 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

H IX 19 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one small BB1 jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H IX 20 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one calcite gritted S-bend jar. Earlier-4th century.

H IX 25 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two oxidised bodysherds. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H X 5 Phase 3

This contains one grey flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H X 7 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker; one BB2 Gillam 225; two grey BB1 copy jars; and one grey flanged bowl. 3rd century, if a contemporary group then perhaps mid-3rd century, if not then later-3rd century.

H X 9 Phase 3/4

This contains one BB2 Gillam 225 dish. Early/mid-3rd century.

H XI 2 Phase 6

This contains one handle in fabric 007/168 (Evans 1985a) and a collection of residual Antonine greywares. Later-4th century.

H XI 3 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

H XI 4 Phase 2–3/4

see Chapter 8.2.

H XI 7 Phase 4–7

This contains one Nene Valley bead rimmed bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS111); grey BB1 copy jars; simple dishes; two R5 lid-seated jars; and two everted rimmed R5 jars. Later-3rd century.

H XI 10 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two BB1 copy greyware jars (one with wavy line decoration on the rim); and one grey flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XI 11 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one whiteware bodysherd and one grey bowl of sub-reeded rim type. 2nd century, perhaps earlier.

H XI 13 Phase 3/4

This contains one oxidised constricted-necked jar with a hooked rim and one grey BB1 copy jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XI 15 Phase 3/4

This contains one small BB1 jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XI 18 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB1 flange rim dish with acute lattice decoration, Hadrianic/mid-Antonine.

H XI 24 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one grey jar. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H XII 7 Phase (4–) 6

This contains three BB2 Gillam 225 dishes; one Gillam 222–5 in greyware; one flange rim dish; one grey BB1 copy jar with square lattice decoration and one beaded rimmed constricted-necked jar. Severan.

H XII 18 Unphased

This contains one whiteware bodysherd. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H XII 21 Phase 3/4

This contains one grey jar. Not closely datable, possibly 1st or 2nd century.

H XII 24 Phase 4–7

This contains one oxidised flagon rim. Perhaps 2nd century.

H XIV 3 Phase 3/4 (–6)

This contains one rustic jar; five BB1 copy grey jars; one Gillam 225 dish; and one jar in fabric R5. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps mid-3rd century.

H XIV 4 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two grey BB1 copy jars (one with acute burnished lattice); and one flange rim bowl with acute lattice decoration. 2nd century, probably Hadrianic/early-Antonine.

H XIV 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two BB1 jars (one with obtuse lattice decoration) and two grey BB1 copy jars. Early mid-3rd century.

H XV 5 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one grey BB1 beaker copy. 2nd century.

H XV 6 Phase 3/4

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rim bag-shaped beaker and one grooved rim grey dish. Probably later-2nd century.

H XV 7 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two rustic ware bodysherds. Flavian/mid-2nd century, perhaps Flavian-Trajanic.

H XVI 2 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two BB2 Gillam 225 dishes; one oxidised cornice-rimmed beaker, one grey cavetto rim jar and one flange rim bowl. Probably Severan.

H XVI 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one BB1 flange rim bowl; one greyware example; greyware BB1 copy jars and one grooved rim dish with intersecting arc decoration. Later-2nd century.

H XVI 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XVII 1 Unphased

This contains one Nene Valley dish and flanged bowl. 4th century.

H XVII 2 Phase 5

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type jar and residual 'Severan' material, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

H XVII 3 Phase 3/4

This contains one bead rimmed wide-mouthed bowl; one R5 lid-seated jar; and one groove rimmed dish. Mid-3rd to mid-4th century.

H XVIII 2 Phase 6a

This contains one Trier 'Rhenish' ware indented beaker bodysherd. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

H XVIII 8 Unphased

This contains two cavetto rimmed BB1 jars; one grey BB1 copy jar and one R5 lid-seated jar. Mid/late-3rd century.

H XIX 2 Phase 4–7

This contains one grey BB1 grooved rim dish with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XIX 4 Phase (4–)6a–7

This contains one Nene Valley indented beaker bodysherd; two BB1 jars and one flange rim dish; and one grey BB1 copy beaker. Second half of 2nd century.

H XIX 6 Phase 4–7

This contains one whiteware flagon bodysherd; two grey jars; and one oxidised roughcast beaker. 1st to 2nd century, perhaps Flavian-Trajanic.

H XX 3 with, possibly, some 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two internally ledged flagons; one small Nene Valley jar; two BB1 jars; one small jar and

one beaker; three grey BB1 copy jars; one South Yorks (?) wide-mouthed jar; flange rim dishes, etc. Later-2nd to early-3rd century, probably mid/late-Antonine.

H XX 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

H XX 5 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one Nene Valley small jar and one barbotine scroll decorated bodysherd; four grey BB1 copy jars; and one BB1 flange rim dish. Mid/late-Antonine.

H XX 6 U/S

This contains one burnt Central Gaulish? Dr31, probably Antonine; one BB1 flange rim dish with intersecting arc decoration; one grey BB1 copy jar and one grooved rim dish. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

H XX 9 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two BB1 and one greyware flange rim dishes with acute lattice decoration; one oxidised and one greyware beaker. Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

H XX 15 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker base and two grey jar rims. Later-2nd to early-3rd century, possibly later 2nd.

H XXI 4 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Huntcliff type jar, later-4th century. (Intrusive)

H XXIII 2 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl; one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed bag-shaped beaker; several grey flange rim dishes; one BB2? jar; and several grey BB1 copy jars. Late-2nd to early-3rd century, probably Severan.

H XXIII 3 Phase 4–6

This contains one BB1 imitation flanged bowl; one Nene Valley bowl; one proto-Huntcliff type jar; and much residual late-2nd to early-3rd century material, mid-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 340–60; and one Nene Valley indented beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS143).

H XXIII 4 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two BB1 jars; several grey BB1 copy jars; one whiteware grooved rim flagon; the base of one Nene Valley beaker; and one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed beaker, etc. Early mid-3rd century.

H XXIII 5 Unphased

This contains two grey BB1 copy jars. Probably later-2nd to early-3rd century.

H XXIV 4 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one oxidised bodysherd and one flagon handle. Perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H XXIV 6 Phase 1

This contains one oxidised reeded-rim bowl. Flavian-Trajanic.

H XXIV 7 Phase 1

This contains one pulley rim oxidised flagon and one grey jar. 2nd century. (Probably intrusive)

H XXV 2 Phase 2–3/4

This contains a range of 2nd-century greywares and one complete Nene Valley beaker of early mid-3rd-century date (see Chapter 8.4, SS120), suggesting an early-3rd-century date, but there is also one odd bodysherd with handle stub from a closed form with red painted decoration which may be Crambeck parchment ware, perhaps later-4th century. (The latter, if correctly identified, would seem to be intrusive).

H XXV 3 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rim beaker with barbotine scroll decoration and one narrow-necked Nene Valley flagon; grey BB1 copy jars; and one Gillam 225 dish. 3rd to 4th century, perhaps earlier-3rd century if the flagon is unusually early for the North.

H XXV 6 Phase 3/4

This contains two grey bodysherds. Not closely datable.

H XXV 8 Phase 1

This one beaker in white eggshell ware (see Chapter 8.4, SS10); one oxidised base; one rustic ware jar; and one greyware jar. 1st to early-2nd century, probably Flavian-Trajanic.

H XXVI 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one greyware flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XXVII 2 Phase 6

This contains bodysherds from one large jar, probably Holme, perhaps 4th century; and, in another bag a fairly large collection with an early mid-3rd-century date range.

H XXVII 3 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains two BB1 jars with acute lattice decoration and one grey grooved rim dish with acute lattice decoration. Early mid-3rd century.

H XXVII 5 Phase (4–) 6a–7

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl. Later-3rd to mid-4th century with residual 'Severan' material.

H XXVII 6 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 jar rim with wavy line decoration; one grey BB1 copy jar rim; and one oxidised flagon handle. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XXIX 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one grey BB1 jar and one grey bodysherd with a barbotine ring from a Flavian ring-and-dot beaker. Hadrianic-Antonine.

H XXIX 4 Phase 5

This contains one white slipped oxidised flagon base. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

H XXIX 7 Phase 7

This contains one oxidised ring-necked flagon. Late-1st to early-2nd century.

H XXX 3 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one Central Gaulish 'Rhenish' beaker with barbotine decoration and two grey grooved rim dishes. Late-2nd to early-3rd century.

H XXXI 2 Phase 6

This contains one greyware BB1 copy jar. Probably 2nd century.

H XXXIII 3 Unphased

This contains one Crambeck greyware beaker base and one Holme jar. 4th century.

H XXXV 2 Phase 6

This contains one whiteware *tettina* (see Chapter 8.4, SS20), one grey chamfered groove rim dish; and one BB1 beaker. 2nd century, perhaps later-2nd century.

Area J

J I 2 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

J I 3 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar, etc. Later-4th century.

J I 12 Phase 6a

This contains one parchment ware bowl base, perhaps the local fabric (see Chapter 8.4, SS92). Possibly 4th century.

J I 13 Phase 6

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar. 2nd century.

J I 14 Phase 6a

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware type 5 bowl. Later-4th century.

J I 15 Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base; one BB1 jar; one greyware jar; and one grey bell-mouthed lid-seated jar. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century, possibly mid/late-Antonine.

J I 16 Phase 4a

This contains one everted rimmed R5 jar; one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish; one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed beaker with barbotine decoration; one BB1 flanged bowl and one jar; and two grey BB1 copy jars. Probably mid-3rd century.

J I 17 Phase 4a

This contains one BB2 dish Gillam type 222–5; one Nene Valley scaled indented beaker; two grey BB1 copy jars and two flange rim dishes. Second half of 2nd century, probably late-Antonine.

J I 19 Phase 4

This contains three BB2 Gillam type 225 dishes; one Nene Valley bag beaker with barbotine decoration; two South Yorks wide-mouthed jar/bowls; one oxidised and one whiteware internally ledged flagon; one oxidised lid; two grey BB1 copy jars; and one grey indented beaker. Early- to mid-3rd century, probably Severan.

J I 20 Phase 3

This contains one greyware poppyhead beaker. Early-2nd century.

J I 21 Phase 3

This contains one buffware bowl. Probably Flavian-Trajanic.

J I 22 Phase 3

This contains one whiteware ring-necked flagon and one campanulate bowl; oxidised and rustic ware bodysherds. Perhaps early- to mid-2nd century.

J I 25 Phase 2

This contains one whiteware haematite smeared flagon base; one grey grooved rim bowl; and one grey bead rimmed jar. 1st to early-2nd century, probably Flavian-Trajanic.

J I 28 Phase 4b

This contains one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed beaker; one oxidised jar with a square-sectioned rim, white slipped with horizontal red painted bands (see Chapter 8.4, SS23); one BB1 jar; and one grey BB1 copy jar. Late-2nd to early-3rd century, perhaps late-Antonine.

J II 2 Phase 6

This contains painted Crambeck parchment ware, etc. Later-4th century.

J II 3 Phase 5–6a

This contains one Nene Valley barbotine decorated bodysherd; three BB1 jars; several grey BB1 copy jars, etc. Mid/late-Antonine.

J II 4 Phase 5–6a

This contains much residual material and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier to mid-4th century.

J II 5 Phase 4b

This contains three BB1 jars and one R5 Dales type jar. Probably later-3rd century.

J II 6 Phase 6b

This contains one proto-Huntcliff type calcite gritted jar, perhaps *c* AD 340–70.

J II 12 Phase 6a

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

J II 13 Phase 4a

This contains one Nene Valley sub-cornice-rimmed beaker. Later-2nd to 3rd century.

J II 15 Phase 5–6a

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

J II 16 Phase 4a

This contains two BB1 flanged bowls and one Nene Valley bag-beaker. Early- to mid-3rd century.

J II 17 Phase 4a

This contains one oxidised flagon bodysherd and one beaded bowl rim. 1st to 2nd century.

J II 18 Phase 3

This contains one oxidised incurving walled dish and one Nene Valley rim. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

J II 19 Phase 3

This contains one mortarium bodysherd. 1st or 2nd century.

J II 20 Phase 3

This contains one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish; one grey flange rimmed dish; one Nene Valley bodysherd; and one grey bell-mouthed lid-seated jar. Early- to mid-3rd century.

J II 21 Phase 3

This contains one oxidised flagon; white slipped; one BB1 jar with wavy line on the rim; and one grey carinated jar with burnished bands (see Chapter 8.4, SS16). Probably Hadrianic.

J III 2 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

J III 4 Phase 5–6

This contains one local redware Dr38 copy. 4th century.

J III 12 Unphased

This contains one 'Rhenish ware' beaker; one grey BB1 copy jar; and two Nene Valley cornice rimmed beakers (one with barbotine lattice work decoration). Late-Antonine to early-3rd century.

J IV 2 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

J IV 4 Phase 5–6

This contains one R5 jar and one Nene Valley dish. Mid-3rd to 4th century, much more probably 4th century.

J IV 5 Phase 5–6

This contains Huntcliff type jars etc. Later-4th century.

J IV 7 Phase 5–6

This contains one gritty bell-mouthed lid-seated jar and one BB1 jar. Later-2nd to 3rd century.

J IV 8 Phase 4a

This contains one greyware flanged bowl. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

J IV 12 Phase 3 or 4a

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd; one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; and one BB1 jar. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

J V 5 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar, etc, later-4th century; and one Nene Valley beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS141).

J V 6 Phase 5–6

This contains one Horningsea storage jar rim (see Chapter 8.4, SS2); one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; and three BB1 flanged bowls. Later-3rd century.

J VI 3 Phase 6–7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

J VI 5 Phase 5–6

This contains Nene Valley beaker bases and one dish base and two grey jars. Not closely datable, probably later-3rd or 4th century.

J VII 2 Phase 5–6

This contains one calcite gritted ware dish and one constricted-necked jar, perhaps in Crambeck greyware. Probably 4th century.

J VIII 6 Phase 5–6

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

J VIII 7 Phase 5–6

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 3 jar. 4th century.

J IX 2 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

J XI 2 Unphased

This contains one BB1 imitation flanged bowl. Later-3rd to mid-4th century.

J XII 2 Unphased

This contains two BB1 flanged bowls; one grey BB1 imitation fabric jar; and one BB1 bodysherd with obtuse lattice decoration. Later-3rd century.

J XIII 7 Phase 6

This contains one oxidised *tazza*; one Nene Valley bodysherd with white painted decoration; one BB1 imitation flanged bowl; two BB1 imitation jars; and one grey BB1 copy jar. Perhaps mid/late-3rd century.

J XIII 8 Phase 5–6

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl. Later-3rd to mid-4th century.

J XIII 9 Phase 5–6

This contains two BB1 flanged bowls; one greyware wide mouthed bowl; and three BB1 jars, one with obtuse lattice decoration. Later-3rd century.

J XIII 11 Phase 5

This contains three BB1 jars, two with obtuse lattice decoration. Mid- to late-3rd century.

J XIII 13 Phase 4–5

This contains one 'Rhenish ware' bodysherd. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

J XIII 14 Phase 4

This contains one BB1 flange rimmed dish with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

J XIII 15 Phase 5–6

This contains one BB1 jar. Early- to mid-3rd century.

J XIII 16 Phase 5

This contains one greyware jar and one whiteware flagon handle. Not closely datable, possibly 1st or 2nd century.

J XIII 17 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar and one grey BB1 copy jar. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

J XIII 21 Phase 3

This contains one rustic ware bodysherd; one oxidised bowl; one oxidised roughcast beaker; and one BB1 flanged bowl. Early- to mid-3rd century.

J XIII 23 Phase 4–5

This contains one oxidised reeded-rimmed bowl. Flavian-Trajanic.

J XIII 25 Phase 4–5

This contains one oxidised reeded-rimmed bowl; another oxidised bowl; and one BB1 dish with sloping parallel line burnish decoration. Probably Hadrianic.

J XIII 26 Phase 4

This contains one Nene Valley scale beaker bodysherd and one BB1 jar. Probably early-3rd century.

J XIII Pit 1 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; one BB1 flanged bowl; two South Yorks wide-mouthed jar/bowls; two BB1 jars, one with obtuse lattice decoration; and one R5 everted rimmed jar. Mid/late-3rd century.

J XIII T.S.2 Phase 4

This contains one blistered greyware jar, probably a 'second'. 1st or 2nd century.

J XIII PH II Phase 7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

J XIV 2 Unphased

This contains two greyware Gillam type 225 dishes; one Nene Valley indented scale beaker; one oxidised constricted-necked jar with rising rim; three grey BB1 copy jars; and one everted rimmed jar in fabric R5. Early- to mid-3rd century, perhaps more towards mid-3rd.

J XIV 3 Unphased

This contains one Nene Valley? bodysherd, perhaps mid/late-Antonine or later.

J XIV 5 Unphased

This contains one oxidised flagon; one BB1 flange rim dish with acute lattice decoration; and one Iron Age type handmade jar. Perhaps Hadrianic to early-Antonine.

J XIV 8 Unphased

This contains three BB1 flange rimmed dishes with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

J XIV 9 Unphased

This contains one oxidised bowl; two ring-necked flagons and one grey reeded-rimmed bowl. Flavian-Trajanic.

'J yellow clay – bulldozer' Unphased

This contains one white slipped North-Eastern mortarium. Hadrianic to mid-Antonine.

'Bulldozer black peat areas J and K' Unphased

This contains three oxidised and one whiteware ring-necked flagons; one North-Eastern mortarium; one rustic ware jar; two flange rimmed dishes with acute lattice decoration; and one grey jar. 2nd century, probably Hadrianic to early-Antonine.

Area K

K I 2 Unphased

This contains one pedestalled Crambeck parchment ware painted beaker base and one Huntcliff type jar, etc. Later-4th century.

K I 3 Phase 5

This contains one greyware flanged bowl and one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

K I 7 Phase 5

This contains one greyware jar base; one Nene Valley bodysherd and one BB1 dish. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

K II 2 Phase 6

This contains two Crambeck greyware flanged bowls; two BB1 flanged bowls, and several R5 jars, etc. Earlier-4th century.

K V 2 Phase 6–7

This contains Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

K V under tile floor 3 Unphased

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

K VII 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one Huntcliff type jar rim, etc. Later-4th century.

K VII 4 Phase 5

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl, 4th century; two R5 lid-seated jars; and one Nene Valley beaker base. Earlier-4th century.

K VII 9 Phase 4

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

K VIII 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware jar; one calcite gritted ware dish; and one R5 jar, earlier-4th century.

K VIII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley 'Castor box'. Mid/late-Antonine to 4th century.

K VIII 6a Phase 5

This contains one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

K VIII 10 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar. Later-3rd to early-4th century.

K IX 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware dish (see Chapter 8.4, SS96) and one storage jar in calcite gritted ware of Huntcliff type form, etc. Later-4th century.

K IX 3 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and one BB1 imitation flanged bowl. Earlier-4th century.

K IX 4 Phase 5 or 6

This contains one jar in fabric R5; three BB1 jars; and one Crambeck greyware grooved rim dish. Earlier-4th century.

K IX 10 Phase 4?

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker and one small jar/beaker and one greyware flange rimmed dish. Late-2nd to early-3rd century, perhaps late-Antonine.

K IX 16 Phase 5

This contains one grey BB1 jar copy; and one buff mica-dusted reeded-rimmed bowl. Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

K IX 20 Phase (1b–) 2

This contains one whiteware flagon rim and one Nene Valley (?) roughcast beaker bodysherd. Perhaps late-2nd century.

K X 22 Unphased

This contains one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish, with basal chamfer and acute lattice decoration. Late-Antonine to early-3rd century (?).

K XII 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware bowl. Late-4th century.

K XII 4 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar. Earlier-4th century.

K XII 5 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 bodysherd. Hadrianic or later.

K XIII 2 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar; and one most unusual handled whiteware bodysherd with painted meandering cordons (see Chapter 8.4, SS11). Earlier-4th century.

K XIII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and one calcite gritted ware S-bend jar. Earlier-4th century.

K XIV 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

K XIV 3 Phase 6–7

This contains one local redware jar with white painted decoration (see Chapter 8.4, SS60); one proto-Huntcliff type jar; one R5 lid-seated jar; one Nene Valley bowl; and one BB1 imitation flanged bowl, etc. Mid- to later-4th century, perhaps mid-4th century, perhaps *c* AD 340–60.

K XIV 5 Phase 5

This contains two BB1 flanged bowls; three R5 lid-seated jars; and one jar in Nene Valley? parchment ware with orange painted bands. Probably later-3rd century.

K XIV 9 Phase 5

See Chapter 8.2.

K XIV 13 Phase 5

This contains one greyware jar and two oxidised flagon handles. 1st or 2nd century, perhaps 1st to early-2nd century.

K XIV 17 Phase (1b–) 2

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd; one ring-necked oxidised flagon; one grey jar with rustic or barbotine decoration; and one grey dish with incurving wall. Flavian-Trajanic with intrusive late-2nd century (or late-2nd century or later with much residual). (Phasing suggests the Nene Valley sherd may be intrusive)

K XVI 2 Phase 5

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; one local redware Dr38; R5 lid-seated jars; and one calcite gritted ware S-bend jar. Earlier-4th century.

K XVII 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd with white painted decoration; one local redware Dr38 copy; two S-bend calcite gritted ware jars; and one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. Earlier-4th century.

K XVIII 2 Phase 6

This contains one white painted local redware bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS54) and one painted Crambeck parchment ware body sherd, etc. Later-4th century.

K XVIII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; one BB1 dish; and one Nene Valley funnel beaker. 4th century, perhaps earlier-4th century.

K XVIII 5 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd. Mid/late-Antonine or later.

K XVIII 6 Phase 6

This contains one jar of BB1 form in BB1 imitation fabric. The form suggests a late-3rd century date, although it might be a little later.

K XIX 2 Phase 6–7

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar; one Crambeck imitation greyware flanged bowl; one Crambeck greyware dish, 4th century, perhaps earlier-4th century; and one Crambeck copy greyware jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS67).

K XIX 3 Phase 6b

This contains two R5 lid-seated jars; two Nene Valley white painted bodysherds; and one BB1 jar. Later-3rd century.

K XIX 4 Phase 6

This contains one local redware Dr38 copy; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl; and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

K XIX 5 Phase 5

This contains one complete grey BB1 copy jar with acute lattice decoration, another grey BB1 copy jar; three grey flange rimmed dishes; one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker with barbotine decoration; and one 'Rhenish ware' beaker. Late-Antonine to early-3rd century.

K XIX 11 Phase 4–5

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar with acute lattice decoration; one Nene Valley beaker base and one scale beaker bodysherd; one Gillam type 225 dish with basal chamfer; and one Mancetter-Hartshill mortarium. Early- to mid-3rd century.

K XIX 13 Phase 6

This contains one buffware mica-dusted hemispherical bowl with rising flange; one greyware bowl rim and jar. Probably 2nd century.

K XIX 14 Phase 4

This contains one ring-necked oxidised flagon; two oxidised bowls; and one grey jar. Probably early-2nd century, perhaps Trajanic.

K XIX 22 Phase 3

This contains one oxidised roughcast beaker and flagon handle. Perhaps 1st to mid-2nd century.

K XIX 25 Phase 1b–2

This contains one whiteware ring-necked flagon. Late-1st to early-2nd century.

K XIX 31 Phase 1b–2

This contains two oxidised bodysherds. Possibly 1st or 2nd century.

K XX 2 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and one calcite gritted ware S-bend jar, etc. Earlier-4th century.

K XX 3 Phase 6

This contains one imitation BB1 flanged bowl; one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl, dish and jar; one local redware bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS59); and one hooked rim calcite gritted ware jar. Early- to mid-4th century, probably *c* AD 340–60.

K XXII 2 Phase 6

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware flanged bowl.

K XXII 4 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 and one BB1 imitation flanged bowl and one Crambeck greyware bodysherd. 4th century, probably earlier-4th century.

K XXII–XXVII extensions Unphased

This contains one Huntcliff type jars, etc. Later-4th century.

K XXIII 3 Phase 6

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl and one proto-Huntcliff type jar. 4th century, probably c AD 340–60.

K XXIII 4 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl; one Crambeck greyware flagon and one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar. Earlier-4th century.

K XXIII 7 Phase 6

This contains two BB1 jars and one flanged bowl and one R8A lid-seated bell-mouthed jar. Later-3rd century.

K XXIII 10 Phase 6

This contains one bell-mouthed flagon; the fabric is similar to one probably originating at Binchester. Perhaps early- to mid-2nd century.

K XXIII 18 Phase 3–4

This contains one Nene Valley scale beaker bodysherd and one greyware lid. Perhaps later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

K XXIII 18B Phase 3–4

This contains one Dressel 20 S Spanish amphora. 1st to 3rd century.

K XXIII 21 Phase 3–4

This contains one sherd of Central Gaulish 'Rhenish ware' and one whiteware bodysherd with red barbotine dots arranged in blocks of four and burnished under the barbotine, probably from a ring-and-dot beaker. The only known kiln site for this type with contrasting coloured slip is Cherry Hinton, Cambs (*c* AD 55–75 Evans 1990b). Later-2nd to mid-3rd century.

K XXV 2 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd with barbotine *phallus* (see Chapter 8.4, SS113); one BB1 dish; one Gillam type 225 dish; and one calcite gritted ware bodysherd. Late-3rd to 4th century, most probably 4th century.

K XXVI 1 U/S

This contains one painted Crambeck parchment ware dish, etc. Late-4th century.

Area L

L II 4 Phase 6

This contains one oxidised bodysherd. Possibly 1st or 2nd century.

L II 25 Unphased

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd with white painted decoration. Mid-3rd to 4th century.

L III 2 Phase 6

This contains two Huntcliff type jars; one BB1 imitation wastered flanged bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS39); one Nene Valley pentice moulded beaker; and one bead rimmed beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS139 and SS140).

L III 3 Phase 6

This contains Huntcliff type jars. Later-4th century.

L III 4 Phase 6

This contains one greyware carinated jar; one grooved rim dish and one bodysherd with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic-Antonine.

L III 7 Phase Pre 6

This contains one BB1 dish and jar. Early mid-3rd century.

L V 2 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB2 Gillam 225 dish of atypical fabric (see Chapter 8.4, SS33). Early mid-3rd century.

L XVI 2 Unphased

This contains one BB1 jar and two Gillam 225 BB2 dishes. Early mid-3rd century.

L XVI 5 Phase 2–3/4

See Chapter 8.3.

L XVIII 2 Phase 6

This contains two BB1 jars; one dish; and two Nene Valley beaker bases. Later-3rd century.

L XVIII 3 Phase (2–3/) 4

This contains one S-bend calcite gritted ware jar; one wastered grey BB1 copy jar (see Chapter 8.4, SS34); one BB1 flanged bowl and one Nene Valley bag beaker with barbotine scroll decoration, early mid-3rd century, one calcite gritted ware piece, intrusive or earlier-4th century. (Phasing suggests the calcite gritted ware may be intrusive)

L XVIII 5 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB2 Gillam 225; one grey constricted-necked jar with hooked rim; grey BB1 copy jars; one chamfered flange rim dish; and one roughcast beaker (Colchester or imported). Early mid-3rd century, possibly Severan.

L XIX 3 Phase 3–5

This contains one Crambeck greyware type 5 bowl and one Nene Valley bodysherd with white painted decoration. 4th century.

L XIX 23 Phase 1

See Chapter 8.3.

L XX 4 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; one Nene Valley barbotine decorated bodysherd and one small jar/beaker; and one grey BB1 flange rimmed bowl. Late-Antonine.

L XXI 2 Phase 6a

This contains one BB1 jar; and one dish with intersecting arc decoration; one BB2 Gillam 225 dish; one Nene Valley bag beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS131); and

one grey constricted-necked jar with rising rim. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

L XXII 3 Phase 6

This contains two grey groove rim dishes; one BB1 jar, and one Nene Valley bag beaker, later-2nd to mid-3rd century, probably late-Antonine.

L XXIII 2 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

L XXIII 3 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB1 jar; one Nene Valley (?) bodysherd; and one painted Dr37 type oxidised bowl. Hadrianic-Antonine, perhaps the latter.

L XXIII 4 Phase 6

This contains one grey flange rim dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

L XXIII 5 Phase 5–6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

L XXV 2 Phase 6

This contains one grooved rim grey dish with chamfer and acute lattice decoration and one flange rim grey dish. Hadrianic-Antonine.

L XXV 3 Phase 3

This contains one Nene Valley bag beaker; one Nene Valley small jar/beaker; grey flange rim dishes; grey BB1 copy jars, later-2nd to early-3rd century, perhaps late-Antonine; and one parchment ware segmental bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS24).

L XXXI Unphased

This contains one Central Gaulish samian bodysherd. Hadrianic-Antonine.

L and K 'bulldozer black peat'

This contains three Crambeck greyware bodysherds; one local region mortarium; one Rhenish? mortarium; one grey rustic jar; one grey jar one oxidised flagon; one haematite tempered whiteware flagon with pinched mouth; one shell-tempered jar of Midlands origin (see Chapter 8.4, SS3); and one buff ware Dr 37 copy. The 4th-century sherds would seem to be intrusive and the group dates to the early mid-2nd century and could well be pre-Hadrianic.

Area M

M II 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 bodysherd with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic to mid-3rd century.

M II 6 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one oxidised lid and one grey internally grooved jar. 1st or 2nd century, perhaps pre-Hadrianic.

M II 7 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one rustic ware jar and several bodysherds; three oxidised lids; one reeded-rimmed bowl; one buff ware small jar/beaker of a similar fabric to that probably produced at Binchester; and one haematite tempered whiteware beaded bowl. Flavian-Trajanic, perhaps Flavian.

M III 2 Phase 4–7

This contains one Crambeck copy greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

M IV 4 Phase (2–) 3/4

A complete greyware jar. Not closely datable, probably 1st or 2nd century.

M V 2 Phase 4–7

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd; one grey lid; one grey jar, slightly wastered; and one black sandy constricted-necked jar with beaded rim and internal groove. Possibly later-2nd century.

M V 3 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one oxidised reeded-rimmed bowl; one BB1 jar with wavy line on the rim; and one Nene Valley lid (see Chapter 8.4, SS108). Probably mid/late-Antonine.

M V 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains two rustic ware bodysherds; one grey lid; two oxidised reeded-rimmed bowls and one grey example; and one oxidised bowl with incurving rim. Flavian-Trajanic.

M V 7 Phase 2–3/4

This contains oxidised bodysherds, not closely datable. Probably 1st to 3rd century.

M V 10 Phase 2–3/4

This contains one BB1 bodysherd with acute lattice decoration. Hadrianic/early-3rd century.

M VII 6 Phase 4–5

This contains one grey everted, slightly lid-seated jar, perhaps South Yorks; one BB2 Gillam 225 dish; two grey BB1 copy jars; one BB1 jar, and one grey grooved rim dish (possibly intrusive Crambeck). Probably early/mid-3rd century.

M VIII 2 Phase 4–7

This contains one R5 lid-seated jar; one Crambeck greyware wide-mouthed bowl, and much early-3rd century greyware. 4th century.

M VIII 3 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains two grey flange rim bowls; one BB1 jar; and one grey BB1 copy jar. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

M IX 3 Phase 4–7

This contains one BB2 chamfered dish with external wavy line; one Nene Valley 'Castor box'; and one grey constricted-necked jar with rising rim. Probably mid/late-Antonine.

M IX 6 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one grey BB1 copy jar and a collection of 1st- to 2nd-century material. 3rd century, perhaps earlier-3rd century.

M IX 7 Phase 6

This contains grey and oxidised bodysherds and BB1 sherds with acute lattice decoration. Probably Hadrianic-Antonine.

M X 3 Phase 4–7

This contains one BB1 jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

M X 5 Phase 2–3/4

This contains various oxidised bodysherds. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

M XI 2 Phase 4–7

This contains greyware flange rim dishes and bowls; one grey BB1 copy jar; and one R5 everted rim jar. Early mid-3rd century.

M XIII 3 Phase 4–7

This contains one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; two BB2 Gillam 225s; one grey grooved rim dish and one flange rim bowl; one Nene Valley 'Castor box'; one scale and one bag beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS134 and SS132); one unusual handled and all-over scaled beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS112) and one small jar/beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS133); one 'Rhenish' beaker; and one Nene Valley folded beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS144), etc. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

Area N

N I 2 Phase 6

This contains one Huntcliff type jar. Later-4th century.

N I 4 Phase 3d

This contains one white wall-sided mortarium, perhaps Soller; one Nene Valley beaker base; one BB1 flange rim dish with intersecting arc decoration; three grey BB1 copy jars; and one BB1 jar. Early mid-3rd century, possibly Severan.

N I 5 Phase (3–) 4

This contains two Nene Valley cornice rim beakers one with barbotine scroll decoration; five grey BB1 copy jars; and one grey colour-coated dish with

beaded rim and basal chamfer (see Chapter 8.4, SS17). Early- to mid-3rd century.

N I 7 Phase 4

This contains one BB2 Gillam type 222 dish; six grey flange rim dishes; one Nene Valley scale beaker; and six grey BB1 copy jars. Early mid-3rd century.

N I 10 Phase 4–5

This contains common grey BB1 copy jars; one Nene Valley cornice rimmed beaker; and two flanged rim dishes. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

N I 11 Phase 3d

This contains one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish; one grey bell-mouthed lid-seated jar; one wide-mouthed jar/bowl, possibly a Holme product; six grey BB1 copy jars, one flange rim grey bowl; two Nene Valley beaker bases, early- to mid-3rd century, probably mid-3rd; and one Nene Valley figure decorated beaker (see Chapter 8.4, SS106).

N I 15 Phase 6

This contains one oxidised *tazza*; one Nene Valley bag beaker; one BB1 dish; and one grey BB1 copy jar. Perhaps late-2nd century.

N I 17 Phase 1–2

This contains one ring-necked flagon and one grey BB1 copy jar. Hadrianic-Antonine, possibly Hadrianic to early-Antonine.

N I 21 Phase 3d

This contains one Nene Valley bodysherd; one BB1 jar with obtuse lattice decoration; one bell-mouthed lid-seated greyware jar; five BB1 copy greyware jars; and one oxidised jar similar in form to later-2nd- to early-3rd-century Eboracum ware (see Chapter 8.4, SS22). Early- to mid-3rd century.

N I 27 Phase 1b

This contains one red colour-coated rouletted bodysherd. Perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

N II 2 Phase 6

This contains one Mancetter-Hartshill grooved wall-sided mortarium; one Nene Valley bodysherd; and two grey BB1 copy jars. Probably early- to mid-3rd century.

N II 3 Phase (3–) 4

This contains one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl, 4th century (and a good collection of residual late-2nd- to mid-3rd-century material). (Phasing suggests the Crambeck piece may well be intrusive.)

N III 3 Phase 6

This contains one BB1 flanged bowl; one BB2 Gillam type 225 dish; one oxidised constricted-necked jar; three BB1 copy grey jars; one BB1 jar; one BB1 flange rimmed dish; and two BB1 dishes with intersecting arc decoration. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

N III 6 Phase 6

This contains grey bell-mouthed lid-seated jars; three Gillam type 225 dishes; a few flange rim dishes; grey BB1 copy jars; one Nene Valley cornice-rimmed beaker and another with barbotine figured decoration. 3rd century, perhaps mid-3rd century.

N III 8 Phase (3–) 4

This contains two BB2 Gillam 225 dishes. Early mid-3rd century.

N III 14 Phase 1–2

This contains one greyware jar. Not closely datable, 1st to 3rd century.

N V 3 Phase 6

This contains one Nene Valley beaker base and scale and barbotine scroll decorated bodysherds; one BB1 dish with intersecting arc decoration; two cavetto rimmed BB1 copy jars; and one grey beaker/small jar with obtuse lattice decoration (see Chapter 8.4, SS36). Late-Antonine/mid-3rd century, probably Severan.

N V 7 Phase (3–) 4

This contains one Nene Valley barbotine decorated beaker base and one scale beaker bodysherd; one BB2

Gillam 225 dish; three grey flange rim bowls; and two BB1 copy jars. Early mid-3rd century, perhaps Severan.

N IX 3 Phase 6

This contains three grey BB1 copy jars; one with obtuse lattice decoration; one grey BB1 copy beaker; one Nene Valley cornice rim bag-shaped beaker and one bag-beaker; one grey flange rim dish and one BB1 flanged bowl. Early mid-3rd-century.

N X 3 Phase 5

This contains one BB1 jar and one Crambeck greyware flanged bowl. 4th century.

N X 4 Phase 4–5

This contains one oxidised lamp sherd (see Chapter 20.2, No 10); one grey constricted-necked jar with rising rim; and one Nene Valley bodysherd with barbotine scroll decoration. Mid/late-Antonine to early-3rd century, probably mid/late-Antonine.

N X 10 Phase 3b

This contains one BB2 chamfered bowl base and one Dressel 20 amphora. Later-2nd to early-3rd century.

N XI 3 Phase 5–6

This contains one BB1 jar; one Nene Valley pedestalled beaker base; one oxidised bowl; and one grey bell-mouthed lid-seated jar, 3rd century, probably early mid-3rd century.

N XI 13 Phase 2–3

This contains one oxidised jar base and one bodysherd. Not closely datable, perhaps 1st or 2nd century.

N XIII 2 Phase 4+

See Chapter 8.3.

N XIII 4 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB1 jar. Hadrianic-Antonine.

N XIII 6 Phase (2–) 3/4

This contains one BB1 jar with acute lattice decoration; one BB1 constricted-necked jar; one grey and one oxidised reeded-rimmed bowl; and one oxidised ring-necked flagon. Probably Hadrianic/mid-Antonine.

N XIII 10 Phase 2–3/4

This contains oxidised, grey and whiteware bodysherds; and one greyware jar rim. Not closely datable, 1st or 2nd century.

N XV 2 Phase 4–6

This contains one Central Gaulish 'Rhenish' bodysherd with barbotine dog (see Chapter 8.4, SS12); one BB1 flange rim bowl with intersecting arc decoration; three grey BB1 copy jars; and one Nene Valley bead rimmed bowl (see Chapter 8.4, SS111). Most of the group suits a Severan date, though the latter piece might fit better later in the century or in the 4th.

8.6.1 Pottery from Catterick 1972 (Site 434), Area P

J Maddox

Fabric descriptions

1 E Yorks Greyware

Wheelmade fabrics with a light grey to white core and grey surfaces. Very hard with a slightly rough feel and smooth fracture. Inclusions: moderate-abundant sub-rounded quartz visible at ×10 and sparse-moderate rounded red ironstone <1mm. Sources: Crambeck, Norton and Throlam.

2 Other fine greyware

Wheelmade fabrics with a mid grey core and grey margins. Hard with a smooth to rough feel and a smooth to hackly fracture. Inclusions: sparse to abundant sub-rounded quartz <1mm and sparse, sub-rounded red ironstone visible at ×10.

3 Other coarse greyware

A wheelmade fabric with a dark grey to black core and mid to dark grey surfaces. Very hard with a rough feel and a hackly fracture. Inclusions; abundant quartz <1mm and some quartz *c* 2–3mm and very sparse rounded red ironstone visible at ×10.

4 Black Burnished Ware Category 1

See Williams (1977). Source: Dorset.

5 Black Burnished Ware Category 2

See Williams (1977). Source: Thames estuary.

6 Calcite Gritted ware

Handmade fabrics with a grey core and dark grey to black surfaces. Hard to very hard with a rough feel and irregular fracture. Inclusions: abundant calcite <3mm and a few fossil shell inclusions <2mm, also moderate sub-rounded quartz inclusions visible at ×10.

12 Coarse hard oxidised fabric

A wheelmade fabric with an orange to orangy-brown core and pinky orange to orangy brown surfaces. Very hard, with smooth surfaces and an irregular fracture. Inclusions: moderate to abundant sub-rounded quartz <1.5mm and sparse to moderate sub-rounded to sub-angular red ironstone <1mm. Flagons in this fabric are cream slipped.

13 Fine hard oxidised fabric

A wheelmade fabric with an orange to orangy-brown core and orange to light brown surfaces. Very hard with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded quartz visible at ×10; sparse, sub-rounded to sub-angular red ironstone visible at ×10; and sparse, sub-angular calcareous inclusions visible at ×10.

14 Soft oxidised fabric

A wheelmade fabric with a buff to pink to orange core and surfaces. Soft, with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Inclusions: sparse, sub-rounded quartz, very fine, visible at ×10; and sparse, very fine, red ironstone. Flagons in this fabric are cream slipped.

16 Fine hard white fabric

A wheelmade fabric with a white core and white to cream surfaces. Hard with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Inclusions: sparse to moderate fine, rounded, red ironstone.

17 Hard coarse white fabric

A wheelmade fabric with an off-white core and surfaces. Very hard, with a rough feel and an irregular fracture. Inclusions: moderate, sub-rounded quartz <1mm and sparse red ironstone visible at ×10.

18 Soft white fabric

A wheelmade fabric with a white to cream core and surfaces. Soft with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Inclusions: moderate, fine, sub-rounded quartz <0.2mm and moderate, sub-angular, red ironstone <0.1mm.

19 Crambeck parchment ware

A wheelmade fabric with a white to off-white core and surfaces. Hard, with a smooth feel and irregular fracture. Inclusions: moderate, sub-rounded red ironstone <1mm. Many sherds have red/brown painted decoration. Source: Crambeck, E Yorks.

20 Nene Valley colour-coated ware

See Howe *et al* (1980).

21 Colour-coated oxidised fabric

A wheelmade fabric with an orange core and surfaces under a black colour coat. Hard, with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Inclusions: sparse, sub-rounded quartz visible at ×10, moderate very fine mica and sparse rounded calcareous inclusions <1mm. All sherds are externally black colour-coated.

22 Moselkeramik

A wheelmade orange fabric with a black colour-coat. Hard with a smooth feel and a smooth fracture. Source: the Rhineland.

Catalogue

The rim % (EVE) is given where it is possible to do so. Illustrated vessels are marked with an asterisk.

Flagons (Fig 143)

1 Fabric 12. Ring-neck flagon with cream slip. 100% of rim. Diam 75mm. (434, P III 39).

2* Fabric 12. Flagon with roll-rim. Unsmoothed surfaces. Handle broken off. Cf Gillam type 7 (AD 130–220). 40% of rim. Diam 90 mm. (P III 17).

3* Flagon with everted, beaded rim.

4* Fabric 21. Flagon characteristic of 'Hofheim' type. Traces of orange brown slip on exterior. 35% of rim. Diam 100mm. (434, P III 14).

5* Fabric 12. Flagon with thickened and out-turned rim. Burnished. 14% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 15a).

6 Fabric 12. Burnished inside rim. 30% of rim. Diam 60mm. (434, P I 7).

7 Fabric 20. Flagon with dark brown colour coat. 25% of rim. Diam 60mm. Cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 6, no 66, mid/late-4th century. (434, P V 4).

8* Fabric 1. Flagon or narrow-mouthed jar. 12.5% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P V 4).

Narrow-necked jars (Fig 143)

9* Fabric 1. Cf Corder and Sheppard 1930, no 97. 100% of rim. Diam 100mm. (434, P III 17).

10* Fabric 2. 19% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P I 7).

11* Fabric 1. Rim undercut. Internal groove, perhaps for a lid. 37% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P I 7).

12* Fabric 1. Crambeck type with countersunk handles. 31% of rim. Diam 100mm. (434, P V 4).

13* Fabric 1. Crambeck type. Burnished arc decoration, finely executed. Rim sherd shows position of one handle only. 55% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P I 7 and 434, P I 11) (cross join)).

14* Fabric 1. Cf Corder and Sheppard 1930, fig 14, no 78. 14% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P II 4).

Beakers (Fig 143)

15 Fabric 20. Bodysherd of large bag-shaped beaker with bands of rouletted decoration on outer surface. Dark brown colour coat. Cf Gillam type 42 (AD 200–360). (434, P III 14).

16* Fabric 22. Moselkeramik. Probably from an indented beaker as Gillam type 46 (AD 220–60). 23% of rim. Diam 60mm. (434, P I 25).

17* Fabric 23. North Gaul fabric 2. Bag-shaped beaker with grooved cornice rim. Cf Anderson 1980, fig 12, no 2 (*c* AD 80–130/5) (434, P III 17).

18* Fabric 20. Brown colour coat. Cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 3, no 34, however the example here has rouletting above grooves. 7% of rim. Diam 80mm. (434, P I 7).

19* Fabric 20. Short everted rim. Dark orange colour coat. For form cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 5, nos 54–6. 20% of rim. Diam 80mm. (434, P I 11).

20* Fabric 13. For form cf Gillam type 86 (AD 180–230) (434, P III 14).

21* Fabric 20. Orange colour coat, painted white decoration. Clumsily made. No rim recovered. (434, P V 6; and 434, P V 12) (cross joins).

22* Fabric 14. Pink coloured soft fabric. Rouletted decoration under groove. 25% of rim. Diam 60mm. (434, P III 32).

23* Fabric 1. For form cf Corder and Kirk 1932, fig 26, nos 77–9. (434, P I 9).

24 Fabric 20. Bodysherd of folded 'scale' beaker. Orange brown colour coat. Cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 4, no 38, mid-3rd century. (434, P III 7; and P III 21) (cross joins)

25* Fabric 2. 20% of rim. Diam 60mm. (434, P III 18).

26* Fabric 2. Cf Wacher 1969, fig 64, no 288. 20% of rim. Diam 90mm. (434, P III 2).

Small jars (Fig 143)

27* Fabric 2. Bodysherd of jar with barbotine decoration. Cf Gillam type 70–1 (AD 120–200). (434, P IV 8).

28* Fabric 2. Globular jar with linear rustication. Cf Buckland *et al* 1980, 150, fig 3, no 19 (mid-2nd century). 47% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P III 17).

29* Fabric 2. Burnished above grooves and on rim. 15% of rim. Diam 110mm. (434, P III 17; 434, P III 21; and 434, P V 14) (cross joins).

Jars (Fig 143)

30* Fabric 2. Short-rimmed jar with globular body. Burnished on rim and shoulder. Burnished decoration. 25% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 39).

31* Fabric 2. Short-rimmed jar. 14% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 45).

32* Fabric 2. Grooved on underside of rim. 14% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P V 6).

33* Fabric 2. Globular jar. 20% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P IV 8).

34* Fabric 2. 40% of rim. Diam 110mm. (434, P III 14).

35* Fabric 2. Cf Wacher 1969, fig 58, no 101 (*c* AD 125). 12.5% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P III 14).

Jars with everted rims

Fabrics 4 and 5 (Fig 143)

36* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 jar with interlocking burnished lines on neck. For form cf Gillam type 119 (AD 120–60). 9%? of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P III 32).

37* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 jar with burnished wavy line on neck. Cf Gillam type 120 (AD 120–60). 25% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P III 30).

38* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 jar with burnished wavy line on neck. Cf Gillam type 125 (AD 120–80). 23% of rim. Diam 150mm. (434, P III 32).

39 Fabric 5. Bodysherd of jar in Black Burnished Category 2 fabric. Cf Gillam type 144 (AD 160–280) and Bidwell 1985, 188, no 48. (434, P III 21).

40 Fabric 4. Bodysherd of jar in Black Burnished Category 1 fabric. Obtuse lattice decoration. For form cf Gillam type 147/8, Bidwell (1985, 174–5) dates the jar to the mid-3rd century. (434, P III 21).

Other fabrics (Fig 144)

41* Fabric 2. (cf Congreve 1938, fig 11, no 6). 20% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 17).

42* Fabric 2. Jar with globular body. Cf Frere 1972, fig 113, no 466 (AD 105–30). 18% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P III 34).

43* Fabric 2. Roughly smoothed on rim and external surface. 18.5% of rim. Diam 150mm. (434, P V 6).

44* Fabric 2. 37.5% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P III 28).

45* Fabric 2. Copy of BB1 cf Gillam type 120 (AD 120–60). 18% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 17).

46* Fabric 2. Copy of BB1. 12.5% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P VII 1–3).

47* Fabric 3. Globular jar. Burnished black on rim and outer surface. Cf Wacher 1969, fig 54, no 25 (AD 70–80). 16% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P V 14).

48* Fabric 2. Cf illustration no 40 *op cit*. 22% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P III 17)

Jars with lid-seating in non-calcite-gritted fabric (Fig 144)

49* Fabric 3. Knapton type. 7% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P II 4).

50* Fabric 3. Cf Swanpool type H 14, Webster and Booth 1947. 19% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P I 8).

51* Fabric 3. 8% of rim. Diam 170mm. (434, P IV 7).

Jars with no lid-seating in calcite-gritted fabric 6 (Fig 144)

52* Jar with downturned pointed rim. 10% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 7).

53* Jar with flat rim and straight neck; cf Gillam type 160 (AD 300–50/5). 21% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 14).

54* Rim with angular profile. Cf Corder and Kirk 1932, fig 27, no 118. 10% of rim. Diam 260mm. (434, P IV 4).

55* 12% of rim. Diam 230mm. (434, P I 7).

Jars with lid-seating in calcite-gritted fabric 6 (Fig 144)

56* 25% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P I 8).

57* Cf Gillam type 163 (AD 350/5–400). 15% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 12).

58* Cf Gillam type 163 (AD 350/5–400). 8% of rim. Diam 240mm. (434, P I 7).

59* Cf Gillam type 163 (AD 350/5–400). 17% of rim. Diam 210mm. (434, P I 11).

60* 25% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P IV 4).

61* Rim with decoration on outer and inner surfaces. Smoothed wheel-thrown, cf Wacher 1969, fig 78, no 699, and Rutter and Duke 1958, fig 10, no 1B/1. 7% of rim. Diam 300mm. (434, P I 11)

Miniature jars (Fig 144)

62* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 jar. Decorated with burnished vertical lines. Cf Gillam 1976, fig 2, nos 16/17 (early late-2nd century). 7% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 24).

63* Fabric 6; miniature jar with soot on outer surface. Cf Rutter and Duke 1958, type 4, 'small jar of "Brigantian" type'. 11% of rim. Diam 120mm. (434, P III 30).

Wide-mouthed jars (Fig 144)

64* Fabric 2, burnished on rim and outer surface. 17% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P III 24).

Wide-mouthed bowls (Fig 145)

65* Fabric 1. Deep bowl with thick slightly downturned rim. Outer surface smoothed in bands. Cf Corder and Sheppard 1930, fig 11, no 32. 13% of rim. Diam 360mm. (434, P III 8a).

66* Fabric 2. Bowl with deep girth-groove. Burnished on rim. 8% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P III 37).

67* Fabric 1; bowl with smoothed surfaces. Cf Corder 1928, no 160/1, plate VI). 9.5% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P IV 2).

68* Fabric 1; Crambeck type. 8% of rim. Diam 280mm. (434, P IV 4).

69* Fabric 1; Crambeck type. 7% of rim. Diam 260mm. (434, P I 7).

Bowls imitating samian forms (Fig 145)

70* Fabric 20. Copy of Dr 37. Cf Perrin 1981, fig 27.1, no 7. 5% of rim. Diam 210mm. (434, P I 7).

71* Fabric 13. Copy of Dr 37. Burnt. 19.5% of rim. Diam 130mm. (434, P III 30; and 434, P III 32).

72 Fabric 20. Copy of Dr 38. Cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 7, no 83. Late-3rd and 4th century. 15% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P III 2).

73* Fabric 19. Crambeck parchment ware. Copy of Dr 38 with plain incurving rim. Red paint decoration on flange. Cf Corder and Birley 1937, Crambeck type 5b (AD 350/5–400+). 6% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P I 17a).

74* Fabric 19. Crambeck parchment ware. External groove on rim. Red paint decoration on and above flange. Crambeck type 5b (AD 350/5–400+). 45% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P V 4; and 434, P V 5) (cross-joins).

Campanulate bowls (Fig 145)

75* Fabric 12. 15% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P III 3).

Carinated bowls (Fig 145)

76* Fabric 2. Carinated bowl with flat reeded rim. 84% of rim. Diam 190mm. (434, P III 17).

Bowls with flat rims imitating BB1 (Fig 145)

77* Fabric 2. Straight-sided bowl. Burnished surfaces. Decorated with a burnished zigzag. Cf Kenyon 1948 fig 46, no 7 (up to AD 180). 15% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P III 31).

78 Fabric 2. Straight-sided bowl with acute lattice decoration on outer surface. Burnished inside and on rim. Cf Gillam type 219 (AD 120–50). 11% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P III 39).

Bowls (Fig 145)

79* Fabric 1. Bowl with everted rim. Grooves under rim. Rim also smoothed. Cf Corder and Sheppard 1930, fig 12, no 52. 12.5% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P III 11).

80* Fabric 1, straight-sided bowl with rounded flattened rim. 15% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 25).

81* Fabric 13. Globular bowl with short out-turned rim. Smoothed surfaces. 7?% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P II 2).

82* Fabric 20. Orange colour coat. 6% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P V 5).

83* Fabric 19. Crambeck parchment ware (?). Bowl decorated with red brown paint; style and fabric similar to that of Crambeck but of unusual form. 8% of rim. Diam 170mm. (434, P II 4).

Flanged bowls (Fig 145)

84* Fabric 1. Straight-sided flanged bowl. Cf Wacher 1969, fig 75, no 619 (later-3rd to 4th century). 7.5% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P II 2).

Flanged bowls of Crambeck-type Fabric 1 (Fig 145)

85* Crambeck type 1a. 12.5% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P I 8).

86* Crambeck type 1 with hooked flange. 30% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P IV 4).

87* Crambeck type 1 with groove above upturned flange. 19% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P IV 4).

88* Crambeck type 1 with downturned flange. 12.5% of rim. Diam 170mm. (434, P I 7).

89* Crambeck type 1b with interior burnished wavy line. Later 4th century. 7% of rim. Diam 320mm. (434, P I 7).

Colour-coated flanged bowls

90 Fabric 20. Straight-sided flanged bowl with dark brown colour coat. Cf Howe *et al* 1980, fig 7, no 79. 15% of rim. Diam 190mm. (434, P III 2).

Decorated flanged bowls (Fig 145)

91* Fabric 19. Crambeck parchment ware. Sherd of bowl decorated with red brown painted stripes on flange. Cf Corder 1928, Crambeck plate III, nos 75–6. 12.5% of rim. Diam 170mm. (434, P III 4).

Bowls with bead rims or grooved under rim (Fig 145)

92* Fabric 2. 7% of rim. Diam 280mm. (434, P V 7).

93* Fabric 1. Norton? 8% of rim. Diam 210mm. (434, P V 6).

Segmental bowls (Fig 146)

94* Fabric 20. Orange colour coat. 17% of rim. Diam 290mm. (434, P I 8).

95* Fabric 12. Burnished surfaces; cf Gillam type 294 (AD 120–50). 22% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P III 34).

Dishes

With flat or reeded rims (Fig 146)

96* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1. Cf Kenyon 1948, fig 50, no 3, Hadrianic-Antonine. 8% of rim. Diam 140mm. (434, P I 25).

97* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1. Dish with chevron decoration. Hadrianic-Antonine. 7% of rim. Diam 240mm. (434, P V 14).

98* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1. Cf Kenyon 1948, fig 46, no 4 (AD 160–80). Hadrianic-Antonine. 10% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P III 30).

With triangular-shaped rims (Fig 146)

99* Fabric 5. Black Burnished Category 2. Cf Gillam type 310 (AD 150–210). 6% of rim. Diam 240mm. (434, P III 31).

100* Fabric 1. Possibly Norton. 8% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P V 5).

With rounded rims (Fig 146)

101* Fabric 2. Copy of BB2 dish. Cf Gillam type 313 (AD 190-240). 25% of rim. Diam 290mm. (434, P I 15A; and 434, P I 17A) (cross-joins).

In calcite-gritted fabric 6 (Fig 146)

102* Straight-sided dish. 6% of rim. Diam 250mm. (434, P II 2).

Flanged dishes (Fig 146)

103* Fabric 1. Crambeck type straight-sided dish. 7% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P IV 4).

104* Fabric 1. Crambeck type, Corder 1928, plate II, no 46. 6% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P I 7).

Dishes with grooved or bead rims (Fig 146)

105* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 dish with chevron decoration. 20% of rim. Diam 190mm. (434, P III 30; and 434, P III 37) (cross-joins)

106* Fabric 1. 8% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P IV 2).

107* Fabric 2. Copy of BB1. 10% of rim. Diam 190mm. (434, P I 21).

108* Fabric 1. 10% of rim. Diam 160mm. (434, P I 7).

109* Fabric 1. 4% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P II 2).

110* Fabric 1. 5% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P IV 8).

111* Fabric 1. 16% of rim. Diam 180mm. (434, P IV 4).

Plain-rimmed dishes

112 Fabric 20. Dark brown colour coated dish. 13% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P I 11).

Platters (Fig 146)

113* Fabric 13. Platter with white painted striped decoration on rim. 10% of rim. Diam 200mm. (434, P I 2).

114* Fabric 20. Platter (or lid?) with rouletting decoration on inner surface. Orange colour coat. 5.5% of rim. Diam 220mm. (434, P II 2).

Lids (Fig 147)

115* Fabric 4. Black Burnished Category 1 lid with interlocking arc decoration on inner and outer surfaces. Cf Bidwell 1979, 206, fig 64, no 136 (*c* AD 80) 'A form produced in Dorset from mid-later first century...' 25% of rim. Diam 205mm. (434, P IV 8).

116* Fabric 2. (434, P IV 7).

117* Fabric 6. Lid in calcite-gritted fabric from ditch section.

Castor box

118 Fabric 20. Dark brown colour coat. Cf Gillam type 341–2 (c AD 180–320). 12.5% of rim. Diam 110mm. (434, P I 12).

8.6.2 Pottery from Catterick 1972 (Site 434), Areas Q, R, and S

N Cooper

Introduction

This is a complete catalogue of material from Areas Q, R, and S, ordered by context and within context by fabric from finer wares through to coarse. Where rims occur, diameters and EVEs are given. Where possible, dates are suggested.

Catalogue

Area Q – Q I 3Phase 4–5

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

1 Flat base fragment. Flagon? No internal colour-coat.

2 Body sherd in coarse orange Nene Valley fabric with lustrous colour-coat possibly from Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 bowl.

3 Body sherd from Howe *et al* (1980) type 26 hunt-cup in light orange fabric showing dog snout and tongue.

4 Misc body sherd. Orange colour-coat.

White painted ware

5 Base of jug? in hard, coarse orange fabric with grey core and thin white wash externally.

Mica dusted ware (Fig 148)

6* Flange from an early flanged bowl. Hard orange fabric with thick grey core and gold mica dusting on surface. Diam 24cm. 11%.

BB1 (Fig 148)

7 Three examples of flanged bowls (no bead). Gillam type 220:
(i) In hard BB1 fabric with interlocking-arc decoration (almost lattice). Flange slightly down-curving. Diam 24cm. 4%.
(ii*) Similar in slightly crumbly friable BB1 type fabric. Interlocking-arc decoration. Finely incised. Diam 22cm. 12%.
(iii*) Similar vessel and same fria-

ble hard fabric but no external decoration. Diam 20cm. 12%.

Greyware (Fig 148)

8* Narrow-mouthed jar with beaded rim in fine grey Crambeck light grey fabric with darker grey mottled surface. Surface is also pimply especially on interior. Diam 16cm. 23%.

9 Four curved rims from high-shouldered jars:
(i) Diam 12cm. 20%. Coarse grey fabric (2 fragments)
(ii) Diam 10cm. 18%. Inner rim burnished
(iii) Diam 14cm. 9%. Bead squared off.

10 Footing base in sandy (abraded) light grey fabric with dark grey core and surfaces.

Q I 4 Phase 2–4

White painted ware (Fig 148)

11* Thick flanged flagon top in hard orange fabric with creamy white slip and some mica dusting. Pimply surface. Diam 7cm. 15%.

Greyware

12 The joining fragments of a flat lid in hard, sandy fabric. Diam 21cm. 13%.

13 One body sherd with rusticated decoration. Fine grey.

14 Body from jar with acute lattice decoration. Fine grey.

Q I 5 Phase 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

15 Developed (late type) cornice rim from bag-shaped beaker. Orange colour-coat. Diam 10cm? 5%.

16 Beaker base. Brown colour-coat.

17 Beaker. Black colour-coat.

18 Six miscellaneous bodies (thin) including Howe *et al* (1980) type 38? Scale decorated folded beaker.

BB1 (fig 148)

19* Flanged bowl. Unusual hooked flange. BB1 type fabric with narrow arch decoration. Diam 22cm. 6%.

20 Two body sherds from shoulder of BB1 jar.

21 Jar rim in BB1 type fabric. Diam 16cm. 6%.

Greyware

22 Plain rim dish with external groove in hard sandy grey fabric. Diam 18cm. 6%.

23 Flared rim with lid-seating edge ridge in hard coarse fabric. Hackly surface. Diam 20cm. 5%.

24 Two joining fragments from lid in Crambeck fabric. Light grey with dark grey surface and mica. Diam 12cm. 19%.

25 Fine body sherd with acute lattice decoration.

Q I 8 Phase 4–5 (see also P I 3 same layer)

Oxidised ware (Fig 148)

26* Complete narrow-mouthed beaker with crude pedestal base and beaded rim in pink orange fabric with some mica.

27 Shoulder of cooking jar.

Greyware (Fig 148)

28* High-shouldered jar with curved rim in fine grey fabric. Diam 14cm. 25%.

29* Jar in gritty grey fabric. Diam 18cm. 10%.

30 Four fragments (including rim and base from curved rim jar in very fine off-white/grey fabric. Diam 10cm. 5%.

31 Base sherd in hard grey (silver grey) burnished surfaces.

Q I 9 Phase 4 (–5)

Other colour-coated ware

32 Carinated body sherd in pink/orange fabric with light pink core and dark grey/black surfaces with white mica dusting.

33 Base of straight-sided vessel with intersecting-arc decoration.

Q I 10 Phase 1–2

Nene Valley colour-coat

34 Miscellaneous plain body sherd from beaker?

Red painted ware (fig 148)

35* Unusual vessel with bead rim and external grooves in coarse orange fabric with burnished surfaces and red vertical strips on both surfaces. Diam uncertain.

Possible Oxford red colour-coated ware

36 Upstanding rim with high shoulder in orange fabric (sandy) with abraded red colour-coat with mica on surface. Diam 12cm. 5%. Too coarse to be Oxford?

BB1

37 Flat base thick.

38 Body sherd. Lattice decoration.

Greyware (Fig 148)

39* Curved rim jar with high shoulders. Burnished shoulder on inner rim. Similar to No 29. Hard, fine fabric. Diam 14cm. 28%.

40 Similar rim. Diam 13cm. 23%.

41 Rim from narrow-mouthed jar. Diam 10cm. 13%. Bead rim. Coarse fabric.

42 Six body sherds (including two with lattice decoration).

Q I 11 Phase 2–3

Oxidised ware

43 Body sherd in hard orange fabric.

44 Body sherd in orange/brown fabric. Grey core with burnished outer surface.

Greyware

45 Two rusticated body sherds.

Q II 7 Small trench to east Phase 3

Greyware

46 Large body sherd. Micaceous grey fabric, orange core.

47 Body sherd. Granular light grey mottled fabric.

Continental colour-coated ware

48 Central Gaulish black colour-coated beaker. Body sherd. Rouletted band.

Q III 3 Trench extending from SW corner of Q I Phase 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coat

49 Miscellaneous body sherd with double horizontal incised line decoration. Colour-coated on outside only. Closed vessel.

Q IV 2 Trench running south from Q I Phase U/S

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (fig 148)

50 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim dish. Diam 15cm. 9%.

51 Plain rim beaker. Diam 8cm. 12%.

52 Cornice-rim beaker. Diam 12cm. 6%.

53 Howe *et al* (1980) type 89. Castor box lid. Diam 20cm. 5%.

54* Funnel-neck beaker body sherd with overslip white painted decoration. Row of dots on shoulder then row of rouletting, then main band of interlocking S and dot-painted decoration.

55 Two undecorated body sherds.

Whiteware or abraded colour-coat

56 Body sherd with roulette decoration in hard sandy white/cream fabric. Very abraded.

White-painted ware

57 Flagon handle junction, on neck in sandy orange fabric. Traces of white slip on inside of neck.

Crambeck greyware (Fig 148)

58* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl in light grey fabric. Thick grey core, silver/grey surface. Diam 23cm. 13%.

59* Plain rim bowl. External groove. Diam 18cm. 5%.

Other greyware (Fig 148)

60* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Two rim fragments. Diam 31cm. 10% in thick coarse grey fabric. Bead damaged.

61* Flanged bowl in coarse grey fabric. Diam 18cm. 12%.

62 Dales type lid-seated rim. Diam 17cm. 16%.

63 Curved jar rim. Diam 14cm. 16%. Fine fabric.

64 Beaded and flanged bowl. Hard fabric. Burnished surfaces. Diam 18cm. 9%.

Q IV 3 Phase 4 (?4B)

Continental colour-coat

65 Two body sherds (joining?) in Central Gaulish black colour-coated fabric with rouletted bands.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

66 Shoulder bodysherd from folded funnel-neck beaker.

67 Body from underslip barbotine scroll decorated beaker.

68 Plain body sherd.

Crambeck parchment ware (Fig 148)

69* Imitation samian Dr 38 in sandy white fabric with dark brown painted scroll (?) decoration on upstanding rim and upper flange surface. Diam 22cm. 6%.

BB1 (Fig 148)

70* Jar rim with beaded curved rim. Damaged rim. Diam 18cm. 5%. Gillam types 146-8.

71 Similar rim. Diam 16cm. 5%. Very abraded.

72 Similar rim. Diam 12cm. 6%.

73 Shoulder of similar vessel.

Greyware

74 Straight-sided bowl with bead rim in fine grey fabric. Diam 28cm. 4%.

75 Jar rim. Curved. Sandy fabric. Diam 16cm. 8%.

76 Jar rim. Curved. Sandy fabric. Diam 14cm. 8%.

77 Everted jar rim. Fine fabric. Diam 10cm. 9%.

78 Large Dales type rim. Coarse granular fabric. Diam 18cm. 7%.

79 Miscellaneous body sherd from jar?

Q IV 5 Phase (3 or) 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coat

80 Base and joining body of bag beaker with underslip barbotine decoration. Hunt cup, Howe *et al* (1980) type 26? Late-2nd/3rd century.

81 Large, thick-bodied beaker base.

82 Large, thick-bodied beaker base.

83 Flat base from plain rim bowl on beaded and flanged bowl. Late 3rd-/4th-century.

84 Two body sherds from indented beakers.

85 Five plain body sherds.

86 One body sherd with overslip white paint decoration.

BB1 (Fig 148)

87* Curved cooking jar rim with beaded edge. Two rim pieces and one body joining. Diam 18cm. 12%. Gillam type 147?

Oxidised ware

88 Base in coarse gritty fabric. Jar?

89 Body sherd in orange fabric with acute lattice decoration.

Greyware (Fig 148)

90* Flanged bowl (flat base) in sandy light grey fabric with darker silver/grey burnished surface. Diam 21cm. 10%.

91* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl in dark grey sandy fabric with black micaceous surface. Diam 24cm. 6%.

92* Plain rim dish. Sandy grey fabric with burnished surfaces. Diam 18cm. 9%.

93 Plain rim dish in dark grey fabric with burnished black micaceous surfaces. Diam 26cm. 7%.

94* Flanged bowl (two joining rims). Sandy fabric. Burnished rim. Crude lattice decoration. Diam 18cm. 14%.

95 Curved jar rim. Light grey burnished. Diam 15cm. 14%.

96 Curved jar rim. Light grey burnished. Diam 13cm. 16%.

97 Curved jar rim. Light grey burnished. Diam 15cm. 8%.

98 Flat base incised (cf BB1) in coarse fabric.

99 Three miscellaneous jar bodies including two with lattice decoration.

100 Body with handle junction.

Calcite gritted ware (Fig 148)

101* Everted-rim jar with lid-seating depression. Diam 15cm. 18%.

Q IV 6 Phase (3 or) 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

102 Three plain body sherds.

103 One body sherd with scale decoration.

Greyware

104 Flat base burnished, black, sandy, micaceous fabric.

105 Two joining bodies of bad-shaped beaker. Fine grey fabric.

106 Body from jar with obtuse lattice decoration.

Q IV 8 Phase (3 or) 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

107 Rouletted body sherd. Howe *et al* (1980) type 89? Castor box.

108 Two plain body sherds.

BB1

109 Jar rim. Beaded edge. Diam 16cm? 4%

Greyware (Fig 148)

110* High-shouldered jar with curved rim in fine grey fabric. Diam 13 cm. 21% and body from same vessel.

111* Plain rim dish with external groove and lattice decoration. 4%.

112* BB1-type rim. Buff grey, coarse fabric. Diam 13cm. 15%.

113 Beaded curved jar rim. Gritty fabric. Diam 14 cm. 5%.

Q V 2 Phase 4

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

114 Pedestal base from bag-shaped beaker?

115 Flat base from dog dish or beaded-and-flanged bowl.

116 Rouletted body from Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box.

117 Two plain undecorated body sherds.

Oxidised ware (Fig 148)

118* Flared mouth of flagon with two handles in fine orange fabric and grey core. Three joining rim and one bodysherd. Diam 8cm. 60%.

BB1

119 BB1 jar rim. 2 joining rim sherds. Diam 16cm. 20%.

120 Similar rim. Diam 18cm. 7%.

Greyware (Fig 148)

121* Beaded and flanged rim bowl. Light grey sandy fabric. Dark grey micaceous surface. Diam 28cm. 10%.

122 BB1 type jar rim in soft grey/brown fabric with burnished surfaces. Diam 17cm. 13%.

123 Curved jar rim in hard light grey fabric with burnished surfaces. Diam 20cm. 4%.

124 Dales-type sprung lid-seated rim. Diam 17cm. 5%. Granular hard fabric.

125 Plain rim bowl. Coarse fabric. Burnished. Diam 24cm? 4%.

126 Flared-mouth vessel. Diam 12cm. 12% in fine hard grey fabric. Burnished.

127 Crambeck? Beaded-and-flanged-bowl rim. Diam 22cm. 8%.

128 Pedestal base. Micaceous black burnished surfaces. Lighter grey core.

129 Miscellaneous body sherd.

Q V 4 Unphased

Greyware

130 Flat base. Fine grey fabric. Burnished surface.

131 Two miscellaneous bodies including one with acute lattice.

Q VI 1 East of Q IV Phase U/S

Continental colour-coated ware

132 Body sherd of black colour-coated beaker with barbotine animal decoration over rouletting.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

133 Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl (small). Diam 22cm. 6%.

134 Beaker (bag shape?) body sherd with lattice barbotine lozenges (cf Hartley 1960, fig 4, no 3).

135 Plain body sherd from flagon. Lustrous coating.

BB1

136 Jar rim and shoulder. Diam 17cm. 20%.

137 Similar rim. Diam 18cm. 6%.

Oxidised ware

138 Large body sherd from shoulder of ?flagon in hard orange fabric with gold mica inclusions, and three horizontal white painted stripes evenly distributed down neck and shoulder.

Greyware jar rims

139 (i) Curved, damaged fine fabric. Diam 13cm. 12%.
(ii) Curved bead. Diam 16cm. 17%.
(iii) Curved, damaged. Diam 16cm. 5%.
(iv) Straight-sided vessel flanged rim. Crambeck fabric. Diam 17cm. 10%.

140 Pedestal base from fine greyware beaker.

Q VII U/S from Trench between P IV and Dere Street

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

141 Pedestal base from beaker.

Mica-dusted ware

142 Small body sherd in hard orange fabric with specks of gold mica on outer surface.

Q VII 3 Phase 4 (?4B)

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

143 Four thin body sherds including one with fine rouletting, and one from a folded beaker.

144 One thick body sherd from larger vessel.

BB1

145 Flanged bowl. Very abraded. Diam 24cm. 4%.

146 Shoulder of jar.

Greyware

147 Crambeck fabric. Two joining body sherds with impressed vertical lines.

148 Body sherd in fine fabric with horizontal groove and impressed (burnished) line.

149 Body with widely-impressed lattice.

Q VII 4 Phase 2A–4A

Coarse greyware

150 Shoulder in coarse black gritty fabric.

Q VIII 2 Phase U/S

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

151 Three joining base and one body sherd from Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl.

152 Miscellaneous beaker body sherd with rouletted zone and overslip white painted scroll decoration.

Calcite-gritted fabric

153 Four miscellaneous body sherds of heavily calcite-gritted thick fabric. Light buff outer surface and grey body.

Area R

R II Along north wall of temple/podium and north side of temple courtyard

R II 3 Phase 4B

Continental colour-coated ware

154 Body sherd of colour-coated beaker from Trier(?). Dark brown glossy colour-coated.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

155 Cornice rim from bag-shaped beaker undecorated. Later type of cornice. Late-2nd, early-3rd century. Type 46. Diam 11cm. 9%.

156 Small pedestal base from Nene Valley bag-shaped beaker. 2nd/3rd century.

157 Body sherd from scale-decorated indented beaker. Howe *et al* (1980) type 38/39 or 36. Early/mid-3rd century.

158* Castor box lid. 'Chunky' pink/orange, coarse/sandy fabric. Howe *et al* (1980) type 89. Diam 16cm. 16%. Late-3rd/4th century.

159* Small beaded-and-flanged bowl. Howe *et al* (1980) type 79. Late-3rd/4th century? Diam 22cm. 4%.

160 Very abraded Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 rim. Diam 14cm? 5%. 4th century.

161 Flange from imitation samian Dr 38 (Howe *et al* (1980) type 83). Diam 18cm. 7%. Late-3rd/4th century.

162 Wide pedestal base of Howe *et al* (1980) type 50(?) beaker. 3rd century.

163 Chunky pedestal base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 55/57 'Pentice' funnel-neck beaker.

164 Wide flat base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rimmed dish or 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl. Late-3rd/4th century.

165 Abraded base Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box??

166 Five unidentified body sherds.

BB 1 (fig 149)

167* Beaded-and-flanged bowl interlocking-arc decoration. Gillam 314. Diam 22cm. 13%. AD 220–360.

168 Plain rim dish. Dog dish with intersecting-arc decoration. Gillam 329 derivative. Diam 16cm. 8%. Internal surface buff colour. AD 190–340.

169* Similar plain rim bowl/dish. Arcs more angular. Gillam 329. Diam 23cm. 10%.

170 Rim of cooking pot. Buff surface. Diam 18cm. 5%.

Huntcliff type calcite tempered cooking pots with internal rim groove

171 Diam 17cm. 24%. Gillam 163. AD 350/55–400.

172 Rim damaged. Diam 14cm. 26%. Gillam 163.

173 One body sherd of weathered Huntcliff jar base.

Greyware (fig 149)

(6 sherds, 4 rims)

174* Wide-mouthed jar with beaded rim (not Crambeck). Dark grey sandy fabric. Diam 76cm. 11%.

175* Jar with everted lid-seated rim. Fine grey fabric. Mottled surface. Diam 13cm. 27%.

176 Abraded beaded-and-flanged bowl. Dark grey surface. Lighter core. Too coarse to be Crambeck? Diam 28cm. 6%.

177 Curved rim jar with beaded rim. Very abraded grey fabric, brown core. Sandy. Diam 16cm. 7%.

178 Coarse thickened jar rim. Pimply surface. Diam 14cm. 8%.

179 Two body sherds in moderately sandy fabric.

R II 4 Phase ?4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (fig 149)

(20 sherds, 4 rims)

180* Howe *et al* (1980) type 50 funnel neck beaker. Red/brown, lustrous colour-coat with white painted line decoration. 3rd century. Diam 6 cm. 25% (including non-joining rim sherd of same vessel).

181* Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box. (Angular lid seating, thick body, rouletted decoration). Late-3rd/4th century? Diam 16cm. 4% (possibly inaccurate).

182* Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain-rimmed bowl. Dark brown colour-coat. Diam 14cm. 15%. Late-3rd/4th century.

183 Rim flange of Howe *et al* (1980) type 83 imitation samian 38. Diam 22cm. 7%. Late-3rd/4th century.

184 Base and side (four sherds) of Howe *et al* (1980) type 79. Beaded-and-flanged bowl with lustrous mauve brown colour-coat. Joins with No 255.

185 Base (two joining sherds) with scored line from flagon?

186 Thirteen body sherds from thick-bodied Nene Valley forms (flagons?; including two with white painted grape-vine scroll decoration and rouletting, one of which cross joins with face flagon from R II 7, and three thin body sherds from indented beaker (Howe *et al* (1980) type 40–3)).

Miscellaneous colour-coat

187 Small body sherd of pink fabric with red/orange colour-coat not micaceous enough to be Oxford.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

188* Abraded flanged bowl. Grey core. Fine fabric. Possibly originally colour-coated but not Nene Valley.

Whiteware

189 Light buff sandy fabric body sherd with incised line decoration.

BB1 (Fig 149)

190* Cooking jar from Gillam 147? Diam 14cm. 6%.

Huntcliff fabric (Fig 149)

191 Wide platter, thick-bodied. Diam 42cm. 12%. (see Chapter 8.1.4.13, No SS52).

192 Rim of jar Gillam 163. 5%. AD 350/5–400 and three body sherds.

Greyware (Fig 149)

193* Sandy fabric curved rim. High-shouldered jar. Diam 14cm. 10%.

R II C 4 Baulk S of R II 4 Unphased

Nene Valley colour-coat

194 Cornice-rim bag beaker with later type of cornice rim with rouletted band of decoration. Howe *et al* (1980) type 33. Early-3rd century. Diam 10cm. 6%.

195 Howe *et al* (1980) type 40/43 body from plain indented beaker. Early-3rd century?

Greyware (fig 149)

196* Plain rim bowl (small) with external groove in coarse very hard fabric (coarse Crambeck?). Burnished light grey surface, lighter grey body. Diam 17cm. 13%.

197* Larger plain rim bowl with external groove in similar fabric. Diam 18cm. 9%.

198* Curved rim of high-shouldered jar in similar fabric. Burnished. Diam 15cm. 17%.

199 Abraded rim of beaded-and-flanged bowl. Diam 24cm. 4%.

R II 5 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

200 Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box lid. Same vessel as No 158 with coarse orange fabric, rouletted rim and concentrically-grooved upper surface. Diam 16cm. 23%. Late-3rd/4th century?

201 Five body sherds (two joining) from Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor boxes. Thin bodied. Earlier type, 3rd century?

202* Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl. Dark brown colour-coat. Diam 16cm. 8%. Late-3rd/4th century.

203 Pedestal base of Nene Valley beaker. 3rd century.

204 Two body sherds from (?)colour-coated flagon.

Crambeck parchment ware

205 Segmental bowl, Gillam 298, abraded, AD 350/5–400. Red-painted decoration internal and external. Diam 30cm. 7%.

Huntcliff type jar (Fig 149)

206* Curved rim jar internal groove. Gillam 163. AD 350/5–400. Diam 23cm. 15% with joining shoulder sherd.

Greyware (fig 149)

207* Plain rim bowl. External groove. Mid grey micaceous fabric. Diam 18cm. 14%. 2nd to 4th century?

208* Curved rim jar. Coarse sandy fabric. Burnished line. Diam 14cm. 5%.

209* Everted rim jar. Fine grey fabric. Surface pimply. Diam 12cm. 8%.

210 Flanged-mouth flagon top. Very abraded. With disc neck. Diam 6cm. 15%.

211 Base from plain rim/straight-sided bowl?

212 Base from a similar vessel.

R II 6 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

213 Howe *et al* (1980) type 66 variant flagon top with 'lid-seated' bead rim and two grooves beneath. Mid- to late-4th century. Stibbington Well. Diam 5.5cm. 32%. See Section E.1.4.19, No SS145.

214 Plain funnel rim probably from Howe *et al* (1980) type 43. Indented beaker. Mid- to late-3rd century. Diam 10cm. 15%.

215 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim dish. 4th century. Diam 20cm. 11%.

216 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim dish. 4th century. Diam 24cm? 5%. Abraded.

217 Base from large beaker? Lustrous purple colour-coated grooved decoration.

218 Base from large beaker.

219 Body sherd possibly from lid of Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box.

220 Body sherd possibly from neck of flagon.

221 Eight small body sherds from beakers (one indented with roulette band; one rouletted; three with underslip barbotine scroll; two with overslip white paint decoration; one plain). 3rd century.

Other colour-coated ware

222 Plain rim vessel in sandy orange fabric with thin orange slip. Possibly Oxford?, but not micaceous or fine enough; probably Hadham ware (CJ Going pers comm). Diam 18cm. 15%. See Chapter 8.1.4.1, No SS9.

Crambeck parchment

223 Hammerhead segmental bowl. Gillam 298. AD 350/5–400. Very abraded; from same vessel as No 205. Diam 30cm. 5%.

Micaceous whiteware (Fig 149)

224* High-shouldered jar with plain everted rim. Light grey/buff sandy fabric. Diam 13cm. 25%.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

225* Jar in fine, pink fabric. Micaceous. Diam 15.5cm. 20%.

226 Very abraded, thick rim fragment from beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Not measured.

BB1 (Fig 149)

227* Type Gillam 147 jar rim and shoulder. AD 290–370. Diam 26cm. 7%.

228 Very abraded. BB1 jar rim. Diam 14cm? 5%.

229 Small fragment. BB1.

Huntcliff type jars (Fig 149)

230 Three examples of Gillam 163 jar rims with internal groove:
(i) Diam 16cm. 8%
(ii*) Diam 30cm. 10%
(iii) Diam 28cm. 9%

231 Three other shoulder fragments.

Greyware

232 Straight-sided bowl with flanged rim. Diam 30cm. 7%.

233 Plain rim thickened with groove beneath. Crambeck fabric. Diam 20cm. 3%.

234 Two joining fragments of flat base.

235 One fine rouletted and burnished fragment.

R II 6 B Northern extension of R II 6 Phase ?4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

236* Howe *et al* (1980) type 52 with alternating circular and slit indentations. Very crudely made; base has moulded squat shape similar to a Howe *et al* (1980) type 51. 4th century.

237 Plain rim from beaker. Out-turned possibly from Howe *et al* (1980) type 59. 4th century. Diam 10cm. 10%.

238 Two body sherds from underslip barbotine scroll beakers. Very abraded. 3rd century.

239 Undecorated bodysherd from base of dog bowl, Howe *et al* (1980) type 87(?).

240 Undecorated bodysherd.

White parchment ware with red paint decoration

241 Crambeck. Flagon? bodysherd with red painted 'hook' decoration.

242 Similar body with light red paint decoration.

243 Similar body with burnished surface and dark red painted band.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

244* Fine orange fabric. Narrow-mouthed jar with hooked bead rim. Diam 14cm. 27%. Possibly Severn Valley ware.

BB1

245 Flanged straight-sided bowl with slight groove and bead. No lattice visible. Gillam 314. AD 220–360. Diam 22cm. 2%.

246 Shoulder of BB1 jar.

Greyware – Crambeck (Fig 149)

247* Gillam 232 with more prominent bead. No internal wavy line. Diam 36cm. 6%.

248 Flanged bowl? Diam 20cm. 14%.

Greyware – non-Crambeck (Fig 149)

249* Everted rim jar. Diam 12cm. 25%.

250* Lid-seated jar imitating Dales ware form. Gillam 157. AD 280–340.

R II 6 C Unphased

Other colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

251* Imitation samian. Dr 38 in fine pink fabric with grey core and dark red abraded colour-coat. Origin? 4th century? Diam 22cm. 17%.

252 Flagon neck in coarse 'Swanpool'? orange/red fabric with white/cream slip.

Crambeck greyware

253* Gillam 232 beaded-and-flanged bowl with interlocking wavy line internally. Diam 24cm. 8%. AD 350/5–400. Smooth lead grey surface with light grey body.

Huntcliff type

254 Six body sherds (four joining) from jar. AD 350/5–400.

R II 7 B Northern extension of R II 7 Phase ?4B

Rather abraded assemblage of sherds. Few joins. Within the group or without.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

255 Damaged rim of small Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged rim bowl. Diam 20cm. 8%. 4th-century (*c* AD 350/5–400 Gillam 230).

256 Howe *et al* (1980) type 34 plain rim beaker with underslip barbotine decoration. Very abraded. Residual sherd. (Late-2nd/early-3rd century). Diam 8cm. 13%.

257 Fragment of base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 79/87 dish? 4th century.

258 Two abraded small body sherds.

Other colour-coated ware

259 Abraded sherd with roughcast decoration in pink/orange fabric.

Whiteware

260 Three body sherds (burnt) in white fine micaceous fabric.

Oxidised ware

261 Three body sherds. Sandy orange fabric.

BB1

262 Curved jar rim. Diam 16cm. 9%.

263 Curved jar rim. Gillam 127? Diam 16cm. 5%. AD 130-70?

Crambeck greyware

264 Beaded-and-flanged bowl damaged rims. No internal decoration. AD 350/5–400?

Coarse greyware

265 Two body sherds in coarse black sandy fabric. Pimply surface (coarser than BB1).

266 Coarse grey/pink body sherd.

R II C 7 Baulk to South of R II 7 Unphased

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

Very broken group. Few joins. Abraded/residual.

267 Howe *et al* (1980) type 46 plain bag-shaped beaker with late-style cornice rim. Diam 6cm? 2%. Late-2nd/early-3rd century.

268 Howe *et al* (1980) type 50 funnel-neck beaker rim. 3rd century. Diam 7cm. 25%.

269 Base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 (?) beaded-and-flanged bowl. 4th century.

270 Base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim bowl? 4th century.

271 Eight miscellaneous bodies mainly with rouletted decoration (one joins with Howe *et al* (1980) type 70 jar from R II 8; one with white paint over rouletted decoration).

Other colour-coated ware

272 Rim from Type 83. Imitation samian Dr 38 in pink fabric with brick red thin colour-coat. Joins with same vessel as No 251. Diam 20cm. 8%.

273 Grooved-bead rim of Type 70 narrow-mouth jar. From same vessel as in R II 7. Diam 12cm. 8%.

Whiteware

274 Body sherd in fine micaceous fabric.

275 Body sherd in very hard fabric with smooth surfaces and redpaint decoration (Crambeck?).

Crambeck greyware

276 Gillam 231 beaded-and-flanged bowl, internal wavy line. AD 350/5–400. Diam 28cm. 4%.

Coarse greyware

277 Incised decoration. Quartz tempered fabric. Similar fabric to R II 7B.

Huntcliff type

278 Base sherd from large calcite gritted jar.

R II 10 Adjacent to R II 7? Phase ?4B

Small amount of material. Very broken/abraded.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

279 Four small thin body sherds, one with rouletted decoration. Residual.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

280* Grooved rim of bowl or narrow mouthed jar with rouletted decoration. Diam 20cm. 5%.

281 One rouletted body in similar fabric.

White painted ware

282 Base in hard sandy oxidised fabric with white painted coating.

Greyware (Fig 149)

283* Straight-sided bowl with bead rim. Diam 22cm. 5%.

284 Curved-rim of jar in hard coarse grey fabric. Diam 34cm. 7%.

285* Small narrow-mouthed jar in fine grey fabric. Burnished outer surface. Diam 9cm. 22%.

286 Curved jar rim. Diam 15cm. 5%.

287 Very fine greyware. Burnished outer surface. Carinated vessel with flange. (cf Dr 38).

288 Miscellaneous sandy body sherd.

R II D 2 Baulk E of R II 7 Unphased

Nene Valley colour-coat

289 Howe *et al* (1980) type 83, imitation samian 38. Damaged rim. 25%.

290 Howe *et al* (1980) type 50 funnel-neck broken rim. Diam 9cm. 10%.

291 Base, possibly from Howe *et al* (1980) type 82.

292 Three miscellaneous undecorated bodysherds.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

293* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl in coarse orange fabric/grey core. Diam 24cm. 7%.

294* Plain-rim bowl. Light-buff sandy fabric. External groove. Diam 20cm. 8%.

295 Body sherd from shoulder of flagon in orange pink sandy fabric.

Crambeck greyware

296 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Gillam 231. (AD 350/5–400). Diam 32cm. 5%.

297 Plain rim bowl. Diam 14cm. 8%.

298 Base from similar vessel.

Other greyware

299 Plain bowl in fine grey fabric. Diam 26cm. 7%.

R III 2 Phase 5

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

300* Howe *et al* (1980) type 87. Reconstructed plain rim dish. Rim and base fragments. Diam 19cm. 20%. Three separate rim fragments (cross join with No 215 and sherd from R III 3). 4th century.

301 Howe *et al* (1980) type 82. Imitation samian Dr 37 with bead rim and external groove. Diam 18cm. 8%. Late 3rd-/first half of 4th century. See Chapter 8.1.4.19, No SS149.

302* Howe *et al* (1980) type 39. Indented beaker, scale decoration and long funnel. Mid/late-3rd century. Diam 9cm. 20%.

303 Rim from plain rim beaker. Howe *et al* (1980) type 34? Diam 7cm. 10%. Late-2nd/3rd century.

304 Beaker with Howe *et al* (1980) type 27 rim and faint rouletted decoration. Diam 6cm. 7%.

305 Base from (?) Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl. Joins with illustrated bowl from R II 7.

306 Base of Howe *et al* (1980) type 64/65 pinch-neck flagon/jug.

307 Beaker base.

308 Thirteen sherds (including three undecorated; four rouletted; one grooved; four with barbotine animal scenes; one with barbotine raised diagonal stripes).

Continental colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

309* Type 27 rim. From Central Gaulish (Lezoux) beaker.

Other colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

310* Type 50 funnel-neck beaker in grey fabric. Speckled white inclusion. Diam 5cm. 9%.

Oxidised ware (Fig 149)

311* Bead rim vessel (imitation samian Dr 37) with rouletted decoration in hard sandy fabric. Diam 14cm. 7%. Slightly-burnished surface.

White painted ware

312 Flared-flagon mouth. Diam 7.5cm. 30%. In coarse orange fabric.

BB1 (Fig 149)

313 Plain rim bowls. Three examples with interlocking-arc decoration. Gillam 329. AD 190–340:
(i*) Diam 26cm. 12%.
(ii) Diam 24cm. 7%
(iii) Diam 24cm? 4%

314 Bead and flange rimmed bowl. Diam 32cm. 7%. Gillam 227? (AD 200–320) or Gillam 314 (AD 220–360).

315 Four cooking pot rims (three damaged). Gillam 147. AD 290–370:
(i) Diam 16cm. 13%
(ii) Diam 16cm. 4%
(iii–iv) Too small to measure

316 One base.

317 Three body sherds.

Huntcliff type

318 Gillam 163 rim. Diam 16cm. 15%.

Greyware (Fig 149)

319 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowls
(i*) Diam 30cm. 11%. Heavy vessel in coarse grey fabric. Burnished internally.
(ii) Fine light grey fabric. Diam 20cm. 10%.

320 Plain rim bowl, external groove. Fine grey, micaceous fabric. Diam 20cm? 4%.

321 Flanged bowl. Diam 32cm. 5%. Fine micaceous fabric.

322* Wide-mouthed bowl. Diam 14cm. 7%. Sandy fabric.

323 Jars. Curved rim (BB1 type). Six examples:
(i) Fine grey fabric. Diam 15cm. 15%
(ii) Fine grey fabric. Diam 15cm. 12%
(iii) Slightly coarser. Diam 16cm. 10%
(iv) Coarser fabric (inclusions protruding from surface). Diam 12cm. 12%
(v) Very coarse greyware curved jar rim. Thick body. Diam 16cm. 10%

(vi) Everted rim. Granular fabric. Diam 14cm. 10%

324 Bases. (Two flat bases; one pedestal base (beaker; one flat with raised centre). All in slightly sandy grey fabric.

325 Bodies. Four body sherds.

R III 2b (N Extension of R III 2) Phase 5

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

326 Miscellaneous body sherds, including one rouletted.

Huntcliff types

327 Two jar rims, Gillam type 163.
(i) Diam 16cm. 10%
(ii) Diam 22cm. 10%

Crambeck greyware

328 Beaded-and-flanged-bowl rim. Gillam 231. Diam 24cm. 5%.

Other greyware

329 One jar shoulder body sherd.

R III 3 Phase 5

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

330 Howe *et al* (1980) type 50 funnel rim with bead. 3rd-century. Diam 8cm. 11%.

331 Plain rim beaker rouletting. Diam 6cm. 12%.

332 Seven body sherds from beakers/flagons.

Amphora

333 Dressel 20. Disc rim. Diam 17cm. 23%.

Huntcliff types

334 Three jar rims. Gillam type 163
(i) Diam 16cm. 8%
(ii) Diam 16cm. 10%
(iii) Diam 24cm. 10%

BB1

335 Base from ?plain rim bowl.

336 Two body sherds one with obtuse lattice decoration.

337 Beaded-and-flanged-bowl rim with interlocking-arc decoration. Gillam 314. AD 220–360. Diam 28cm. 7%.

Fine greyware

338 Curved/everted jar rim. Fine grey fabric. Diam 14cm. 17%.

339 Very fine roulette-decorated body sherd from beaker-type vessel.

340 Two miscellaneous bodies.

341 Face flagon top. Top left-hand portion in similar fabric to Crambeck but coarser. Mid grey surface with lighter core. Found with inhumation buried in NE corner of trench. See Section E.1.4.15, No SS89.

Coarse greyware (Fig 149)

342 Jar rim, similar to 'Dales type' in a very gritty fabric. Diam 18cm. 12%.

343 Two coarse body sherds.

344* Reconstructed beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl, SF 47 found in conjunction with SF 45 and SF 46. It is in coarse gritty fabric with white/calcite inclusions.

R III B Baulk S of R III Unphased

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 149)

345 Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. 4th century. Three examples, all rather abraded:
(i*) Diam 16cm. 27%.
(ii) Diam 16cm. 6%.
(iii) Diam 28cm. 5%. Very worn.

346* Howe *et al* (1980) type 74, narrow-mouthed jar. Very similar to one in R II 8. Diam 13cm. 30%. 4th century.

347 Howe *et al* (1980) type 81, imitation samian Dr 36 with perforations in base: used as a strainer/sieve? Diam 21cm. 17%. Late 3rd- to mid- 4th century. See Section E.1.4.19, No SS150.

348 Base from thick-bodied open ?vessel (Howe *et al* (1980) type 82?).

349 Base. Flat form. Plain rim dish?

350 Two rouletted body sherds.

BB1

351 Plain rim bowl. Gillam 329 with intersecting arcs. AD 190–340. Diam 18cm. 8%.

Greyware (Fig 150)

352* Curved rim of high-shouldered jar in fine grey fabric. Diam 12cm. 25%.

353 Foot ring base in similar fabric. Burnished surface.

Crambeck greyware

354 Flat base. Crambeck fabric.

R III 5 (Location ? under R III 2) Phase 3

BB1

355 Gillam 329. Plain rim dish. Intersecting-arc decoration. Diam 24cm. 10%. AD 190–340.

356 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Diam 20cm. 8%.

Greyware (Fig 150)

357* High-shouldered jar. Curved rim. Diam 16cm. 13%.

358 Three miscellaneous body sherds.

R IV 1 Phase U/S

Crambeck parchment ware (Fig 150)

359* Hammerheaded vessel with external grooves. Red paint decoration on upper edge of rim and interlocking S decoration on inside. Diam 34cm. 5%. Decoration related to Gillam 298; rim like Gillam 297. AD 350/5–400. Corder Type 9. Hull's Type 8. See Hildyard 1957, fig 12, no 61.

R IV 2 U/S

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

360 Miscellaneous body sherd.

BB1 (Fig 150)

361* Three rim sherds (two joining). Beaded-and-flanged bowl (shallow groove) Gillam type 227 with intersecting-arc decoration. Diam 22cm. 12%. AD 210–320.

362 Plain rim bowl. Intersecting-arc decoration. Gillam 329. AD 190–340. Diam 28cm. 5%.

363 Cooking pot/jar. Two rim sherds. Gillam 146. 280–350. Diam 17cm. 25%.

Greyware

364 Light grey burnished fabric, quartz inclusion. High-shouldered jar with curved rim. Diam 14cm. 15%.

R IV 2b U/S

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

365 Howe *et al* (1980) type 50? funnel-neck beaker rim. Diam 7cm. 8%. Abraded.

366 Miscellaneous beaker body sherd.

Whiteware

367 Miscellaneous body in light pink buff fabric.

Crambeck ? greyware

368 Light body with matt micaceous dark grey surface.

369 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Diam 27cm. 12%.

370 Similar vessel/fabric. Diam 29cm. 11%.

R IV 3 Phase 4B

Continental colour-coated ware (Central Gaulish)

371 Body sherd from Central Gaulish black colour-coated beaker with rouletted decoration. Joins with other bodysherds nos 154, 309 and from R II 8.

Nene Valley colour-coat

372 Howe *et al* (1980) type 57/56 'pentice moulded' funnel beaker. 4th century. Diam 7cm. 15%.

373 Plain rim beaker. Diam 8cm. 13%.

374 Base from beaker.

375 Base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl.

376 Ten bodysherds (many abraded, one with barbotine decoration, one rouletted. Rest plain).

Other colour-coated ware

377 Plain right/straight-sided vessel/bowl in micaceous soapy fabric (*not* Oxford). See No 222 for similar vessel. Diam 18cm. 7%.

378 Imitation samian Dr 38 in pink fabric/grey core. Very abraded. Brick red colour-coat. Possibly the same vessel(?) as No 251.

Huntcliff types

379 Three curved jar rims, Gillam type 163:
(i) Diam 18cm. 18%
(ii) Diam 18cm. 12%
(iii) Diam 26cm. 9%

BB1

380 Gillam 329? Plain rim bowl. Intersecting-arc decoration. Diam 24cm? 4%. AD 190–340

381 Beaded and flanged rim bowl Gillam 227? Intersecting arc.

382 Flat base from straight-sided vessel.

383 Body sherd from shoulder of jar.

Crambeck greyware (Fig 150)

384* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl in micaceous fabric, light body, dark grey 'powdery' surface with internal wavy line. Gillam 231. AD 350/5–400. Diam 31cm. 11%.

385 Similar vessel/fabric. Flange more pointed and smaller. Diam 20cm. 8%.

Fine greyware

386 Curved jar rim. Fine grey fabric. Diam 14cm. 15%.

387 Curved jar rim. Same vessel. Diam 10cm. 15%.

388 Curved jar rim burnished. Diam 16cm? 4%.

389 Two fine body sherds (one rouletted).

Coarse greyware

390 Rim imitating Derbyshire ware. Lid-seated. Micaceous but not hard enough, though surface is grey and pimply. Diam 19cm. 8%.

391* High-shouldered jar in similar but harder fabric. Diam 14cm. 7%.

392 Jar rim. Curved. Diam 17cm. 11%.

393 Everted rim. Very coarse, not measurable.

394 Two miscellaneous body sherds.

R IV 4 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

395 Body sherds (four thin-bodied, including two rouletted, one of these from lid of Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box and one thick abraded sherd from base).

Continental colour-coated ware

396 Central Gaulish black colour-coated bead rim funnel-neck beaker. Diam 8.5cm. 10%.

BB1

397 Three examples of beaded and flanged bowls:
(i) Beaded-and-flanged bowl. Prominent bead. Interlocking-arc decoration. Gillam 228? AD 290–370. Diam 24cm. 5%.
(ii) Similar bowl. Diam 22cm. Very damaged rim. Two joining pieces. 7%. No external decoration.
(iii) Beaded-and-flanged bowl with incipient bead intersecting-arc decoration. Gillam 227? Two rims from same vessel. Diam 15cm. 15%.

398 Plain rim bowl. Intersecting-arc decoration. Gillam 329. AD 190–340. Diam 20cm? 5%.

399 Cooking pot:
(i) Rim. Diam 18cm. 6%. Curved with beaded edge
(ii) Rim. Diam 16cm. 5%
(iii) Rim. Diam 18cm. 5%

400 Huntcliff type jar Gillam type 163. Diam 18cm. 8%.

Crambeck greyware

401 Bowl (Dr 38 derivative) with incipient body flange. Burnished. Internal wavy line.

Other greyware (Fig 150)

402* Bowl? Diam 17cm. 11%. Fine fabric. Burnished zigzag decoration.

403 Curved jar rim. Diam 16cm. 18%.

404 Curved jar rim. Diam 16cm. 4%.

R IV 5 Phase 4B

Whiteware

405 Base. White/buff micaceous fabric.

406 Body sherd in similar fabric.

BB1

407 Flanged bowl (no bead). Arc decoration? Diam 26cm. 5%.

Calcite gritted ware

408 Plain rim bowl. Diam 22cm. 7%.

409 Shoulder from Huntcliff type jar. Gillam type 163.

Greyware

410 Jar. Fine fabric. Everted rim. Diam 12cm. 10%.

411 Curved rim from similar jar. Similar fabric. Diam 12cm. 9%.

R IV 6 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

412 Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl. Rim damaged. Diam 19cm. 5%.

White painted ware

413 Oxidised sandy body sherd with white/creamy slip.

Other colour-coated ware (Fig 150)

414* Imitation samian Dr 38 in sandy orange fabric with dark red/orange slip abraded. See other example. Diam 28cm. 10%.

Oxidised ware

415 Abraded base.

Calcite gritted ware

416 Jar. Diam 30cm. 5%.

BB1

417 Fragment of flat base.

Greyware

418 Plain rim bowl in light grey fabric (possibly Crambeck). Diam 16cm. 9%.

419 Dales-type lid-seated spring rim in coarse gritty fabric. Diam 18cm. 8%.

420 Three bodysherds (one with rusticated decoration).

R V 1 Phase U/S

Continental colour-coated ware

421 Shoulder bodysherd with rouletted decorated form. Central Gaulish black colour-coated. Funnel neck.

Nene Valley colour-coat

422 Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged bowl. Bead damaged. Diam 24cm. 6%.

423 Plain rim beaker? Coarse orange/buff fabric. Nene Valley? Diam 12cm. 7%.

424 Four body sherds.

BB1

425 Jar rim. 5% (too small to measure).

Greyware

426 Beaded-and-flanged bowl. Diam 22cm. 10%.

427 Curved jar rim. Coarse fabric. Burnished surface. Diam 14cm. 9%.

R V 2 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coat

428 Howe *et al* (1980) type 79. Beaded-and-flanged bowl. Beat damaged. Diam 24cm? 3%?

429 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim bowl. Very abraded.

Huntcliff type (Fig 00)

430* Very large jar: curved rim but no internal groove. Diam 25cm. 15%.

431 Jar rim with internal groove. Diam 20cm. 16%.

432 Plain rim bowl. Diam 20cm. 5%.

433 Large decorated body with incised straight and wavy line decoration.

434 Smaller sherd with rim decoration.

R V 3 Phase 4B

Calcite gritted ware

435 Two jar rims
(i) Gillam type 163. Diam 16cm. 8%.
(ii) Without groove. Diam 18cm. 5%.

R V 4 Phase 6

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 150)

436* Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 Castor box. Thick bodied. Rounded profiles, lustrous colour-coat. 4th century. Diam 14cm. 11%.

437 Base. Heavy, from flagon? 4th century.

438 Three bodysherds:
(i) Folded beaker scale decoration
(ii) Folded beaker plain
(iii) Plain body

Huntcliff types (Fig 150)

439* Very large jar rim, Gillam type 163, internal groove. Diam 36cm. 11%.

440 Large base from similar jar.

Coarse greyware

441 Body sherd, granular fabric. Incised cordon.

R V 5 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

442 Howe *et al* (1980) type 83 imitation samian Dr 38. Down-curved body flange. Wall rim. Damaged. Diam 21cm. 11%. Late-3rd to mid-4th century.

443 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim dish. Diam 20cm? 3%. Late-3rd to 4th century.

444 Pedestal base.

445 Nine thick body sherds (two rouletted; one with roulette and white paint).

446 Eleven thin bodies, three barbotine:
(i) Howe *et al* (1980) type 29 scroll
(ii) Howe *et al* (1980) type 26 animal
(iii) Howe *et al* (1980) type 38 scale
(iv) three rouletted, one rouletted and white paints, one white paint, two plain.

Other colour-coat

447 Imitation samian Dr 38. Pink fabric, greyware. Orange/red slip. As before. Diam 18cm. 10%.

Crambeck (?) parchment ware

448 Fine pink fabric. Beaded-and-flanged-segmental (?) bowl with red/orange line decoration on upper flange. Diam 24cm. 7%.

BB1

449 Type Gillam 329 plain rim bowl. Diam 22cm. 7%. AD 190–340.

450 Gillam 329 zigzag and interlocking arc. Diam 18cm. 10%.

451 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Gillam Type 227. AD 210–320. Diam 24cm. 5%.

452 Jar rim. Diam 16cm. 10%.

Huntcliff type

453 Jar rim (no groove). Diam 20cm? 5%.

454 Miscellaneous body from jar.

Greyware

455 Curved/everted jar rim. Diam 16cm. 12%. Sandy fabric.

456 Curved jar rim. Diam 15cm. 8%.

457 Plain rim dish. Rim too small to measure.

458 Bead everted rim. Diam 16cm. 7%.

R V 6 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

459 Flared-mouth flagon (reconstructed). Howe *et al* (1980) type 68 variant with neck cordon, single handle? See Hartley 1960 or Wild 1974, Kiln W, fig 8(e). Rim separate to neck and shoulder. Late-4th century? With white paint decoration. Diam 8cm. 35%. See Chapter 8.4.19, No SS152.

460 Howe *et al* (1980) type 71 lid for narrow-mouth jar. (Type 70) but without steam hole. Knob and rim separate pieces. 4th century. Diam 6cm. 24%. See Chapter 8.4.19, No SS153.

461 Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim dish. Diam 16cm. 5%. Lustrous colour-coat. 4th century.

462 Pedestal base from late-2nd/early-3rd-century beaker.

463 Flat base? from plain rim dish.

464 Three bodysherds (two thick plain, one thin with overslip white barbotine painted scroll decoration).

Huntcliff type

465 Four miscellaneous bodysherds.

Greyware

466 Three miscellaneous bodysherds.

R VI 1 Phase U/S

Continental colour-coated ware

467 Body sherd of Gaulish indented beaker with rouletted bead.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

468 Three fragments from an abraded Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 plain rim bowl. Diam 16cm. 8%.

469 Pedestal base.

470 Five body sherds:
(i) Rouletted from Howe *et al* (1980) type 55 beaker
(ii) Howe *et al* (1980) type 38 scale decoration
(iii) Two plain
(iv) One rouletted

BB1

471 Jar rim. Diam 16cm? 5%.

472 Five jar body fragments (all from one vessel?; one with obtuse lattice decorative band). Gillam 148/147 = AD 290–370.

473 Plain rim dish. Gillam 329 jar with zigzag. Diam 34cm. 5%.

Huntcliff type

474 One jar rim with internal groove and shoulder cordon groove; three separate rim fragments and one body sherd, all joining. Diam 15cm. 33%.

Fine greyware (Fig 150)

475* Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl in hard grey fabric with burnished rim and internal. External curved incise semi arcs. Diam 24cm. 5%.

476* High-shouldered jar with curved rim. Similar fabric/finish and burnished. Diam 24cm. 7%.

477* Jar rim in coarser fabric with lid-seat groove and heavy curved bead. Diam 17cm. 12%.

R VI 2 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

478 Abraded Howe *et al* (1980) type 79. Diam 16cm. 9%. Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl.

479 Howe *et al* (1980) type 67 rim of flagon (distorted). Diam 3cm. 30%. See Section E.1.4.19, No SS153.

480 Two joining fragments from Castor box body with rouletted decoration. Thick body. 4th century.

481 Seven body sherds:
(i) Howe *et al* (1980) type 38? Scale decoration
(ii) Plain folded
(iii) Rouletted and painted scroll
(iv) Four plain.

Oxidised ware

482 Two bodies from folded beaker in fine orange buff fabric.

Crambeck greyware (Fig 150)

483* Two joining rims from Dr 38 with internal burnished wavy line. Diam 21cm. 10%.

Calcite gritted ware (Fig 150)

484 Two jar rims:
(i*) Diam 28cm. 17%. Large jar.
(ii) Diam 21cm. 5%.

485 One miscellaneous jar bodysherd (shoulder).

BB1

486 Flaring jar rim. Diam 22cm. 7%.

R VI 3 Phase 4B

Other colour-coated ware

487 Imitation samian Dr 38. Pink fabric, grey core. Orange red colour-coat as before. Very abraded.

Calcite gritted ware

488 Shoulder body sherd.

Fine greyware

489 Curving jar rim. Too small to measure.

Coarse greyware

490 Everted/lid-seated jar rim in sandy grey micaceous fabric. Diam 14cm. 8%.

R VII 2 Phase 4B

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 150)

491* Large Howe *et al* (1980) type 79 beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Two rim and one body sherd, all joining. Diam 25cm. 22%.

492 Howe *et al* (1980) type 66 variant bead rim. One(?) handle. Diam 4.5cm. 50%. See Section E.1.4.19, No SS154.

493* Howe *et al* (1980) type 83. Five joining body and flange fragments from imitation samian Dr 38. Flange diam 24cm. 15%.

494 Flat base fragment.

495 Three thick body sherds (including one rouletted).

496 Nine thick body sherds (three rouletted; one underslip barbotine scroll; one indented; four plain).

Other colour-coated ware

497 Imitation samian Dr 38 very hard, coarse orange fabric with grey core. Dark orange/red colour-coat. Diam 18cm. 8%.

White painted ware

498 Handle, in fine orange fabric. White slip coating (abraded).

Whiteware

499 Parchment ware dish. Reeded wall rim (Corder's Type 9). (Hildyard 1957, fig 12, no 61.) Traces of red paint decoration.

500 Body sherd with dark red painted band.

Micaceous whiteware

501 Plain rim vessel external groove and carinated. Diam 20cm. 7%.

502 Body sherd.

BB1

503 Plain rim bowl. Gillam 329 with intersection arc. Diam 20cm. 9%.

504 Beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl. Diam 24cm. 4%.

505 Cooking pot. Three joining sherds (two rim, one shoulder). Diam 14cm. 29%.

(Fine) Crambeck greyware (Fig 150)

506 Three examples of beaded-and-flanged-rim bowl:
(i) Diam 25cm. 5%
(ii) Diam 18cm. 5%
(iii) Diam 18cm. 12%

507 Plain rim bowl:
(i) Diam 22cm. 5%. Rim/base profile
(ii*) Diam 24cm. 6%. External groove. Micaceous.

508 Handle junction. Micaceous.

509 Handle junction.

510 Curved jar rim. Diam 13cm. 12%.

511 Miscellaneous body.

Coarse greyware (Fig 150)

512* Lid-seated jar in sandy fabric. Dark grey with orange core. Diam 19cm. 18%.

Calcite gritted ware (Fig 150)

513 Six jar rims:
(i*) Diam 18cm. 20%. No internal groove.
(ii) Diam 18cm. 19%. No groove.
(iii) Diam 20cm. 13%. Grooved.
(iv) Diam 22cm. 8%. Grooved.
(v) Diam 20cm. 5%. Grooved.
(vi) Diam 22cm. 6%.

514 Three large base sherds.

515 Nineteen body sherds (including one decorated with incised wavy lines).

R VII 3 Phase modern

Continental colour-coated ware

516 Central Gaulish black colour-coated undecorated body sherd from beaker. Very lustrous coating.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware (Fig 150)

517* Howe *et al* (1980) type 34 plain-rim bag beaker with barbotine dots. Diam 10cm. 12%.

518 Miscellaneous body with horizontal groove and white paint scroll decoration.

BB1

519 Four jar rims:
(i) Diam 17cm. 20%. (two joining pieces)
(ii) Diam 16cm. 5%
(iii) Too damaged to measure
(iv) Diam 20cm. 6%

Greyware

520 Jar rim beaded curve. Diam 15cm. 18%.

521 Curved rim of jar. Diam 16cm. 5%.

522 Lid. Diam 16cm. 7%.

523 Burnished base.

524 Shoulder body sherd, coarse fabric.

525 Flat base, pink/orange. Wheelmade. Possibly BB2?

Calcite gritted ware

526 Large storage jar rim (with groove). Too small to measure. Diam possibly 36cm. 3%.

R VIII 3 Phase 6

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

527 Very abraded bodysherd with flange of Howe *et al* (1980) type 83 imitation samian Dr 38.

528 Three miscellaneous body sherds (one with painted scroll decoration).

Huntcliff type

529 Three jar rims. Gillam 163. AD 370-400:
(i) Diam 20cm. 12%
(ii) Diam 16cm. 7%
(iii) Groove. Diam 16cm. 10%

BB1

530 Gillam 329. Plain-rim dish with intersecting-arc decoration. Diam 32cm. 5%.

Fine greyware

531 Straight-sided vessel with bead rim and sandy hard mid grey fabric with burnished surfaces. Diam 22cm. 7%.

532 Narrow-mouthed jar. Diam 14cm. 13%. Fine fabric. Burnished zones on inside of rim.

Coarse greyware

533 Everted lid-seated jar rim in hard granular fabric. Fracture. Mottled grey surfaces. Grey core with very light grey margins. Similar to Derbyshire ware. Diam 20cm. 9%.

R VIII 6 Phase 6

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

534 Howe *et al* (1980) type 89 Castor box lid rim (burnt). Diam 14cm. 12%.

535 Body sherd. Possibly from same vessel (lid).

536 Body sherd from indented beaker (Howe *et al* (1980) type 42)? with rouletted bands.

537 Two miscellaneous body sherds (one with white paint decoration).

Micaceous whiteware

538 Straight-sided vessel with everted bead rim. Hard fabric, outer surface burnished and inner rim. Diam 18cm. 7%. Traces of red paint on outside?

Oxidised ware

539 Body sherd in hard orange fabric.

Huntcliff type

540 Jar rim. Internal groove. Gillam type 163. Diam 24cm. 5%.

Greyware

541 Jar. Hard granular fabric with everted lid-seated rim. Diam 12cm. 17%.

542 Miscellaneous rim. Sandy fabric. 2%.

543 Flat base. Hard grey fabric. (Crambeck?)

R VIII 7 Phase 4

Continental colour-coated ware

544 Body sherd. Central Gaulish black colour-coated beaker with rouletted band. Pink/orange inclusion-free fabric with very lustrous colour-coat.

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

545 Fine simple (early type) cornice rim from Howe *et al* (1980) type 26? bag-shaped beaker. Diam 7cm. 11%.

546 Heavier cornice rim from bag-shaped beaker. 3%.

547 Twelve miscellaneous bodysherds (including four decorated, including Howe *et al* (1980) type 38/9 scale-decorated beaker, and Howe *et al* (1980) type 53 slit-folded beaker).

Oxidised ware

548 Body sherd in hard orange fabric.

BB1

549 Damaged jar rim.

550 Shoulder from rim vessel.

551 Base from similar vessel?

Greyware (fine)

552 High-shouldered jar (BB1 style) curved rim. Acute lattice decoration. A total of 26 body sherds (many joining); two rim sherds (not joining). Diam 14cm. 40%.

553 Curved jar rim. Diam 12cm. 10%.

554 Curved/beaded jar rim. Diam 13cm. 16%.

555 Plain rim dish. Diam 26cm. 7%. Gritty fabric.

556 Plain rim dish. Crambeck fabric? Diam 20cm. 5%.

557 Plain rim dish. Diam 21cm. 7%.

558 Cordoned body sherd.

R IX 1 Phase U/S

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

559 Small pedestal base from bag-shaped beaker.

Greyware

560 Curved rim from high-shouldered jar in slightly sandy mid grey fabric with burnished upper surfaces. Diam 20cm. 8%.

R X 2 Phase ?4B

Greyware (Fig 150)

561* Plain rim bowl with external groove and burnished surface in coarse grey fabric. Diam 15cm. 8%.

562 Body sherd with acute lattice decoration from imitation BB1 jar. Fine fabric. Dark grey core. White inclusions.

Area S – S I 2 Unphased

Nene Valley colour-coated ware

563 Flat base from Howe *et al* (1980) type 87 or 79 bowl.

564 Three body sherds (including one rouletted, and one with scale decoration).

Oxidised ware

565 Six body sherds in fine fabric.

Crambeck greyware

566 Beaded-and-flanged bowl. Light body, dark grey micaceous surface. Diam 22cm. 10%.

567 Base in same fabric.

Other greyware

568 Bead-rim bowl. Coarse fabric. Darker grey surface. Too small to measure.

569 Seven miscellaneous bodysherds (including 2 with rusticated decoration).

S I 4 Unphased

Oxidised ware

570 Shallow segmental bowl. Dr 31 imitation samian. Diam 20cm. 5%. Hard orange fabric, grey core.

White painted ware

571 Miscellaneous bodysherd. Sandy fabric.

572 Miscellaneous bodysherd. Fine orange fabric, cream/white slip.

573 Two bodysherds. Gritty fabric, cream slip.

BB1

574 Flanged bowl. Diam 24cm. 5%.

Coarse greyware

575 Body sherd from jar with shoulder groove and incised line decoration.

S II 2 Unphased

Oxidised ware

576 Strap handle with central groove in sandy orange fabric.

S III 4 Unphased

Oxidised ware

577 Base of beaker. Sandy orange fabric with buff surfaces.

9.2.2 Extended fabric descriptions

A Bell, with contributions by D F Williams

Introduction

The major labour of quantifying the material and preparing the archive was undertaken by A Bell. The fabric descriptions were based on the examination of surface and fresh breaks, both in the hand and with ×20 magnification, a magnet being used to assist in the identification of iron, and dilute hydrochloric acid for calcareous inclusions. The fabric descriptions record the characteristics of manufacture (colour, hardness, feel, texture, inclusions, slip and other surface treatment); the method of manufacture is stated only if the vessel is not wheel thrown.

Characteristics of manufacture

Colour

Munsell colour numbers are used throughout and also Munsell colour names, unless they are considered misleading, when a free verbal description is given. The colours of cores, margins and surfaces are all given if they differ.

Hardness

This is defined as soft (can be scratched with fingernail); hard (cannot be scratched with fingernail); and very hard (cannot be scratched with knife).

Feel

The terms used for this are: smooth (no irregularities can be felt); rough (irregularities can be felt); and harsh (irregularities feel abrasive). Soapy and powdery refer to surfaces.

Texture

Terms used to describe the freshly broken sections are: smooth (no visible irregularities); finely irregular (small irregularities); irregular (larger irregularities); and hackly (large and generally angular irregularities).

Inclusions

The identification of inclusions is based on the system devised by Peacock (1977b). Colour is described where necessary, clear is used to describe transparent inclusions.

The frequency of inclusions is described as sparse, moderate or abundant. The size of inclusions is described as either very fine (<0.1mm); fine (0.1–0.25mm); medium (0.25–0.5mm); or coarse (0.5–1mm). Coarser inclusions are described to the nearest mm. Sorting indicates the homogeneity in the size of the inclusions, well-sorted grains being about the same size, whilst ill-sorted grains are not. Terms used to describe rounding are: angular, (with noticeably sharp corners); sub-angular (rounded to near sharp corners); sub-rounded (rounded to near round corners); rounded (no corners); and flat (nearly two-dimensional).

Slip

A description is only given for large areas of slip as a fabric characteristic.

Surface treatment

Terms used are all fairly standard, eg burnished.

Fabrics

1 White wares

W2: Coarse white fabric; a grouping, rather than the product of one centre. The colour is usually pale yellow (2.5 Y 8/4) to pink (5 YR 8/3) throughout, but occasionally incomplete oxidisation produces a grey core, interior margin and interior surface (10 YR 5/6 yellowish brown). Well-preserved sherds are hard, with a rough feel and finely irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate or abundant quantities, the grains being ill-sorted, of medium size and sub-angular or sub-rounded in shape.
2 Sparse quantities of haematite, ill-sorted, of medium size and sub-angular or sub-rounded in shape.

The exteriors of many sherds display what may be a self coloured slip or slurry technique, which produces a burnished finish and gives the exterior surfaces a slightly smoother feel.

W3: Coarse harsh white fabric; the colour is normally white (2.5 Y 8/2) to pale yellow (2.5 Y 8/4). Occasionally sherds have a light grey core (2.5 Y 7/1) or, rarely, a reddish yellow (7.5 YR 7/8) inner margin. The sherds are hard with a harsh feel, except where burnished on the exterior, and have a hackly fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite, abundant in quantity, with ill-sorted grains of medium size and sub-angular or sub-rounded shape.
2 Haematite in sparse quantities as ill-sorted, medium sized and sub-angular shaped particles.

Exterior surfaces are a very pale brown (10 YR 6/4 to 7/4) colour and burnished or wiped to give a slipped appearance and a slightly smoother feel than the interiors. W3 may be a slightly coarser tempered variety of W2, but is differentiated by the distinctly slipped exteriors, a noticeably harsher feel, and the grains of quartz visible on the surfaces.

W4: Fine white fabric; a fine tempered group, sub-divided into unburnished W4 and burnished W4A. The colour varies from white (2.5 Y 8/2) to pinkish white (5 YR 8/2) throughout, although occasional incompletely oxidised sherds have grey interior margins and surfaces (5 YR 5/1 grey to 4/1 dark grey). Well-preserved sherds are soft and smooth, others soft and powdery. Fractures are usually smooth although rarely they are finely irregular. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite, usually as moderate quantities of well sorted, fine sub-angular or sub-rounded grains. In occasional examples the grains approach medium size, which give the sherd a finely irregular fracture.
2 Haematite as sparse quantities of ill-sorted medium sub-angular to sub-rounded grains. Often this haematite is visible as reddish pink dots on the surface.

Sub-fabric W4A varies in having a burnished exterior which gives this surface a smoother feel. W4A sherds tend to be harder than those of W4, especially the burnished surface.

W5: White micaceous fabric; group covers a variety of similar white firing micaceous clays. Only sub-fabric W5A forms a discrete group in terms of inclusions and appearance. The colour ranges from white (5 YR 8/1) to light grey (5 YR 7/1) throughout although occasional incompletely oxidised examples have darker grey interior margins and surfaces (5 YR 6/1). Sherds vary from hard with a smooth feel, especially where burnished, to soft with a soapy feel. All the sherds have finely irregular fractures. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz in moderate quantities of ill-sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded grains in the medium size range.
2 Haematite or oxidised iron in sparse to moderate quantities of ill-sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded particles, also of medium size.
3 Sparse to moderate quantities of very fine sub-angular or flat grains of silver mica, visible mainly on the surface.

The hard examples usually have burnished or possibly slipped and burnished exterior surfaces, often with a very pale brown colour (10 YR 8/3 to 8/4). Although the inclusions of W5 fabrics fall within the same ranges there is a noticeable difference between extreme examples in the group. Due to the small numbers of sherds, it has not been possible to sub-divide the group. Generally the hard, dense and burnished examples have more evenly distributed grains of quartz and haematite both of similar size. The soft, soapy unburnished examples tend to have less evenly distributed grains, often of varying sizes within the medium range.

W5A: Coarse white micaceous fabric; similar to W2 in terms of colour, feel, fracture and inclusions. It varies in having an obviously burnished smooth exterior surface and moderate quantities of well-sorted, fine grains of silver mica which are visible mainly on the surface.

W6: Coarse, harsh white fabric; group similar to W2 in terms of inclusions and feel. It is characterised by being unburnished and in usually having visible grains of both quartz and haematite protruding from its surfaces. These give a harsher feel to these sherds in comparison with those of W2, and often approach coarse in size. Although macroscopically distinct from W2, the small numbers of examples in this group makes further sub-division impossible.

W7: Crambeck Fine Parchment Ware; a fine variant of Crambeck parchment ware, commonly with painted decoration. The colour is usually white throughout (5 Y 8/1 or lighter). Examples are fairly hard, smooth or powdery, with an irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of well sorted sub-angular or sub-rounded grains of fine size.
2 Haematite in sparse quantities of well sorted, fine/medium sub-angular or sub-rounded grains.

W8: Crambeck Coarse Parchment Ware; varies from W7 in colour, feel and inclusions. The core is often pink (5 YR 8/4) and the margin and surfaces cream rather than white (10 YR 8/4 very pale brown). The feel is invariably smooth and the quartz is abundant in quantity.

W9: Crambeck Fine Parchment Ware; similar to W7. It varies in having sparse quantities of silver mica, buff coloration (10 YR 8/4 very pale brown to 5 YR 7/3 pink) and a smooth feel, possibly the result of burnishing.

W26: as MB26 for non-mortaria forms (see main text p 000).

2 Oxidised wares

O1: Fine white slipped oxidised fabric; sub-divided into the higher fired and noticeably denser O1A sub-fabric. Examples are sometimes completely oxidised, giving a reddish yellow (5 YR 7/6 occasionally 5 YR 6/6) colour throughout. Usually sherds have a core or incompletely oxidised interior margins and surfaces of a grey colour (5 YR 6/1 to 5/1). Sherds of O1 are hard and powdery with a smooth fracture. Sherds of sub-fabric O1A differ in being denser,

slightly harder and having a smooth feel. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted medium sized sub-angular or sub-rounded grains.
2 Haematite in sparse quantities of red, ill-sorted medium sized, sub-angular or sub-rounded particles.

Characterised by the white slip (approximately 2.5 Y 8/2) which is applied to exterior surfaces. This often only survives as patches, the fabric showing through in places although well-preserved sherds of O1A are completely and fairly thickly covered. Occurs only in flagons.

O2: Coarse white slipped oxidised fabric; coarser tempered than O1. It is sub-divided into a less frequent sub-fabric O2A. O2A is a softer and more powdery, possibly as the results of differing firing conditions or depositional environment. Usually completely oxidised to a light red (2.5 YR 6/6 to 6/8) colour throughout, although occasional examples have incompletely oxidised cores or interior margins and surfaces of grey or pinkish grey (5 YR 6/1 to 6/2). Sherds of O2 are hard to very hard with a rough feel and finely irregular fractures, those of sub-fabric O2A vary in being softer with an almost powdery feel. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of ill- sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded grains of medium size, although occasional grains approach coarse in size.
2 Iron as haematite or magnetite in sparse quantities of ill-sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded and medium size parties.

Exterior surfaces of vessels slipped white (approximately 2.5 Y 7/4 to 8/4 pale yellow). As with O1 the slip often survives in a very patchy condition, particularly on O2 sherds where the dense high fired fabric has temper visible on the surface. As with O1, O2 seems to have been used exclusively for flagon forms. Both are similar in terms of inclusions, but sherds of O2 are instantly recognisable in the hand due to their coarser feel and often by the distinctive appearance of the patchy slip.

O3: Haematite tempered oxidised fabric; group characterised by the amount and relative coarseness of the red iron oxide inclusions. The group grades from O3A, which has the haematite visible on its surfaces and is often reddish in colour, to O3C which still retains the pinkish red coloration and coarse haematite but in greatly reduced quantities, and has larger amounts of quartz of coarser size.

The O3A sub-group ranges from reddish yellow (5 YR 7/8 to 6/8) to red (10 R 6/8 light red to 5/8 red). The sub groups O3B and O3C are noticeably less red, tending more to buff (5 YR 7/6 reddish yellow). A few sherds have incompletely oxidised cores or, more rarely interior margins and surfaces of a pinkish grey colour (approximately 5 YR 7/2). O3A tends to be hard and rough, O3B approaches harsh in feel but is similar in hardness. O3C is distinctively soft and rough in feel although badly preserved sherds of both O3C and O3A are powdery. All the sub-fabrics have finely irregular fractures, although O3A and O3B tend towards hackly. O3A represents the mean in terms of inclusions:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate or occasionally abundant quantities. The sub-angular grains are ill-sorted in the medium range.
2 Visible on the surfaces are moderate amounts of red haematite as sub-angular particles ill-sorted and medium to coarse in size.

Sub-fabric O3B varies in having greater amounts of quartz of coarse size and only moderate amounts of medium sized particles of haematite. It is a noticeably harsher sub-fabric and less brightly coloured as a result. Sub-fabric O3C has haematite in the same quantity and of the same size as O3B, tending to be similar in colour. It varies in having noticeably smaller grains of quartz than sub-fabric O3A, resulting in a generally softer and more powdery fabric. The haematite in this sub-fabric only occurs in sparse rather than moderate proportions.

Sub-fabric O3A represents the major part of the O3 group, characterised by visible haematite on the surfaces and a distinctly pinkish colour. Sub-fabrics O3B and O3C have lesser amounts of haematite which is rarely visible on the surfaces. O3B is a coarse quartz variation with a harsh feel, O3C is a fine quartz sub-fabric tending to be softer and more powdery. Both O3B and O3C have a pinkish buff coloration.

O4: Fine oxidised fabric; a fine oxidised group, sub-divided into O4A, O4B and O4C. O4A is the main sub-group, O4B is a burnished variation and O4C a coarser version of O4B. O4A may contain burnished examples where surfaces are too abraded for the sherd to be firmly placed in the O4B sub-group. O4A sherds are usually completely oxidised to a reddish yellow colour throughout (5 YR 7/6) although some sherds are incompletely oxidised and have grey cores (5 YR 6/1). O4B and O4C vary in being darker in colour, ranging between bright red and red (2.5 YR 6/8 to 2.5 YR 5/6), with cores of a slightly darker grey (2.5 YR N/6 to 2.5 N16 to 2.5 YR N/5).

All 04 sub-groups are hard, rough and with a finely irregular fracture. O4B and O4C vary in being smooth where burnished and in verging on very hard in some examples. O4A contains quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities. The sub-angular or sub-rounded grains are ill-sorted in the medium range. Red haematite is present in sparse quantities of ill-sorted medium to coarse particles.

O4B varies in having fairly well sorted fine grains of quartz and very rarely the same haematite found in O4A. O4C typically contains moderate proportions of quartz, but well sorted and in near abundant quantities. Haematite occurs in the same proportion and size as in O4A. O4B and O4C are characterised by their burnished smooth exterior surfaces. Occa-

sionally sherds, presumably of open forms, also have burnished interior surfaces.

This group represents a gradation of fabrics, ranging from the rougher feeling unburnished O4A through the increasingly dense fired burnished O4B and O4C. There is little in feel or appearance to enable these sub-fabrics to be divided in terms of inclusions. The main differences are to be found in the firing of the sherds and the resultant variation in degree of hardness and the increasing density from O4B to O4C. These firing differences overshadow the minor variations in the inclusions although a correlation between fine or well sorted quartz and hardness is apparent. Beyond this it is difficult to say whether the temper was chosen for the production of high fired vessels or whether such vessels are the result of kiln variations without any deliberate design.

O5: General burnished oxidised fabrics; a group created to encompass a range similar to the O4B and O4C sub-fabrics but cannot be firmly ascribed to either of them. It was found impossible to further sub-divide the sherds in this group without recourse to petrological analysis.

O6: 'Haematite smeared' oxidised fabric; usually completely oxidised and reddish yellow throughout (5 YR 7/6 to 6/8). Occasional sherds have incompletely oxidised interior margins and surfaces of a distinctive light brownish grey colour (approximately 2.5 YR 6/2).

Examples are invariably hard with a smooth feel when well preserved, occasionally powdery when not. Fractures are usually smooth when not displaying the prominent haematite fragments characteristic of this fabric. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite occurs in sparse quantities of ill-sorted medium sized grains of sub-angular or sub-rounded shape.
2 The distinctive inclusion of fabric O6 is the red haematite which is often visible on the surfaces as well as in the fractures. It is present in moderate quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular particles of medium to coarse size, occasionally reaching 3mm in length.

Exterior surfaces are invariably burnished, interior surfaces, presumably on open forms, occasionally. This usually produces characteristic red streaks on such surfaces where the haematite has been smeared during burnishing. Very rarely this burnishing is in obvious lines, leaving unburnished areas in between, rather than the usual overall technique. The inclusions are so distinctive as to suggest that O17 (below) with a similar range may be a colour coated variation.

O8: limestone tempered oxidised fabric; similar to O6 in terms of the haematite inclusions, but only rarely displays the distinctive streaky surfaces which characterise O6. Easily distinguished in the hand as the interior surfaces display moderate quantities of well sorted sub-angular fragments of medium sized limestone/chalk sand, obvious as white dots. This calcareous material is less visible in the fractures and on the exterior surfaces.

The exterior surfaces are usually reddish yellow in colour (7.5 YR 8/6 to 7.5 YR 7/8) with darker margins and interior surfaces (2.5 YR 3/8 red). The cores are often incompletely oxidised and grey in colour (approximately 7.5 YR N5). Sherds are hard with a finely irregular fracture. Well-preserved sherds have a smooth feel, abraded sherds tend to be powdery. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in greater proportions than O6. The quartz is of the same ill-sorted sub-angular grains but in moderate to abundant quantities and larger grains of medium to coarse size.
2 Haematite occurs as in O6 but better sorted in the medium to coarse size range without the very large grains typical of O6. The haematite is obvious as red sub-angular particles in moderate proportions.
3 Calcareous inclusions of medium size occur in very sparse proportions in the fractures but are obviously on on the interior surfaces. There they are present as well sorted sub-angular fragments of medium size and in moderate proportions.

The interiors of sherds do not survive unabraded and it is difficult to determine whether they have been burnished occasionally the interiors vary in colour from the main fabric, suggesting that a slip has been applied and worked with a cloth or by hand. The interior colour is usually approximately reddish yellow (5 YR 6/6). Seems restricted to bowls and may represent a variant of O6.

O10: Coarse oxidised fabric; the main O10A is distinctive in several respects. Noticeably the quartz inclusions are medium to coarse in size and the sherds are higher fired than those of O10. This results in a very dense and hard fabric and 'pimples' or quartz are visible on the surfaces. The exteriors are invariably burnished and of a darker red colour (2.5 YR 5/6 to 2.5 YR 5/8). Sub-fabric O10A is relatively rare. Although similar to O10 the haematite is not so apparent.

O11: Oxidised micaceous fabric; quartz laden micaceous fabrics group. All the examples are very similar but probably represent vessels from more than one source. Completely oxidised sherds are pink to reddish yellow throughout (5 YR 8/4 pink to 6/6 reddish yellow). More usually there is an incompletely oxidised core of light grey to grey (7.5 YR N7/ to 7.5 YR N5). The majority of sherds are hard with a finely irregular feature and are smooth especially the burnished exterior surfaces. Unburnished sherds usually have larger quartz grain inclusions and a slightly rough feel. Although varying in detail the inclusions in examples of O11 fall into the following range:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular grains, ranging in size from fine to medium.
2 Silver mica in sparse quantities as well sorted, sub-angular or flat grains of fine size. The mica is usually visible mainly on the surfaces.

In some examples the quartz is distinctively multi-coloured rather than the usual white or opaque. The majority of the hard sherds have burnished exterior surfaces, although this is often difficult to detect.

O12: Rough oxidised beaker fabric; sub-divided into unburnished (O12) and burnished (O12A). The latter tend also to be both denser and harder. Examples of O12 are invariably completely oxidised. They are reddish yellow in colour (7.5 YR 7/6 to 7.5 YR 6/6), fairly hard with a finely irregular fracture and a rough feel.

Sherds of sub-fabric O12A tend to be a darker reddish yellow (5 YR 7/6 to 6/6) occasionally with a light red core (2.5 YR 6/8). They are noticeably harder than those of O12 and smooth where burnished. Unburnished surfaces are rough and the fractures are finely irregular as with O12. Both O12 and sub-fabric O12A have inclusions as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted near rounded or sub-rounded grains of medium size. Occasional grains approach coarse size.
2 Red haematite in sparse quantities of ill-sorted, medium sized particles of sub-angular shape.

Sub-fabric O12A is characterised by burnishing on the exterior surface which extends onto the interior surface of the rim. This burnishing is often noticeably linear, resulting in alternate unburnished and burnished lines in extreme cases. O12 is relatively rare and restricted to beaker forms.

O19: Fine oxidised fabric; characterised by the fine size of the inclusions and the distinctive soapy feel. Well-preserved sherds invariably have reddish yellow margins and surfaces (5 YR 7/6 to 7/8). Some are incompletely oxidised with a light grey (5 YR 7/1 to 6/1) core. Occasional sherds seem to have been burnt, resulting in a patchy vessel with light red areas (2.5 YR 6/8), which in very small sherds may be the predominant coloration.

Different degrees of preservation result in soft to fairly hard examples, although well-preserved sherds tend to be the latter. All the sherds have a smooth feature and a soapy feel. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite as sparse, well sorted, very fine in size and sub-angular grains.
2 Red iron oxide or haematite as sparse, ill-sorted particles in the fine to very fine size range. Particles are sub-angular or sub-rounded in shape.
3 Many examples have sparse quantities of very fine, flat silver mica, on their surfaces under the microscope. Such sherds are not distinctive in any other way. This suggests either that O19 as derived from a micaceous clay, with mica in evidence in only a proportion of the surviving sherds, or that O19 may include a micaceous fabric that is macroscopically indistinguishable.

O23: Harsh beaker fabric; only three sherds from a single beaker were recovered. Distinctive in terms of colour and feel but similar to the coarse oxidised beaker fabric O12, although the multi-coloured quartz inclusions are peculiar to O23. The sherds are margins and surfaces of a reddish yellow colour (7.5 YR 7/6) with a light red core (approximately 2.5 YR 6/8). The abundant quartz inclusions give a distinctively rough to harsh feel and an irregular fracture. The surfaces are visibly rough and 'pimply'. All the sherds are hard. The inclusions are as follows:

1 The quartz or quartzite which are distinctively multi-coloured pink, white and opaque rather than the usual opaque and white. It is present in abundant quantities of ill-sorted sub-rounded or near round grains of medium size range. These grains are obvious on the surfaces and give the sherds their very rough to harsh feel.

O24: Dense 'pimply' waster; only two sherds were recovered. The very dense and pimply characteristics result from overfiring. The overfiring of these sherds has given the vessel a dark grey exterior surface (2.5 Y N4/ dark grey to 2.5 YR 4/2 weak red), a reddish brown interior surface (2.5 YR N5/ grey to 2.5 YR 4/2 weak red) and grey core and margins (2.5 YR N4/ dark grey). The vessel is also distinctively very hard with a harsh feel. The fracture is hackly. Vitrification makes identification of the inclusions difficult. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate proportions. The sub-angular grains are very ill-sorted and range from fine to coarse in size.
2 Iron as magnetite in sparse quantities of ill-sorted, sub-angular and medium size particles.

The exterior surface seems to have been burnished.

3 Reduced fabrics

R1: General Coarse Reduced Fabric; a group of quartz tempered fabrics, probably from several centres, but which cannot be macroscopically differentiated. The R1 group is sub-divided as follows:

R1 sherds are burnished, closed forms on the exterior and over the rim, open forms usually overall. Jar exteriors are either burnished overall, or to leave a matt zone for a burnished lattice decoration. Bowls and dishes are rarely decorated in such a way. Sherds with no visible burnishing and unburnished vessels are called R1A in the archive.

R1B examples are rarely burnished but are characterised by their dark grey or black surfaces. Well-preserved sherds show this to have been achieved by the application of a slip or by deliberate smudging during firing.

R1C is a noticeably coarser tempered sub-fabric; sherds are rarely burnished and have a rough feel.

R1D sherds are dense and hard. This sub-fabric represents a high fired variation of R1, its sherds usually being burnished and decorated as described under R1.

The descriptions of sub-fabrics R1 (R1A) R1B and R1D fall within the following range. The colour of these sub-fabrics varies from light grey or steely grey to near black (approximately 7.5 YR N/6 grey to N/4 dark grey), often with a core of a different shade and occasionally with oxidised reddish yellow margins (5 YR 6/6). The surfaces of R1B sherds range from dark grey to black (approximately 2.5 Y N/4 to N/2) but are always darker than the fabric.

Examples of R1 (R1A) and R1B are hard when well preserved and have a slightly rough feel. Burnished surfaces tend to be harder and smoother. R1D is distinctively very hard with a very rough feel, even where burnished. The quartz inclusions are often visible on the surfaces of all sub-fabrics but particularly in R1D examples. The fractures of all sub-fabrics vary from finely irregular to hackly. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate to abundant quantities. The grains are sub-rounded to near round in shape, ill-sorted and of medium size.
2 Although often difficult to see, some sherds have a sparse iron content in the form of black magnetite. The particles are sub-angular in shape, ill-sorted and medium to coarse in size.

Sherds of R1B are deliberately darkened by the application of a distinct slip, or, more usually, by a smudging technique. The dark surfaces are often very abraded and patchy in appearance making it difficult to determine whether small sherds are merely burnt. Sub-fabric R1C varies in the following respects: several sherds are very patchy in colour, varying from the greys of the other sub-fabrics to dark grey or black (2.5 Y N/4 dark grey to N/3 very dark grey) and often have a black core (5 Y 2.5/1 black). All sherds have a very rough feel and a hackly fracture. The quartz or quartzite inclusions are usually abundant rather than moderate, the grains sub-angular or sub-rounded and very ill-sorted, ranging from medium to coarse in size. The quartz grains are often visible on the surfaces.

Within the R1 fabrics are a small number of sherds from large or storage jar forms with a distinctive appearance and rough feel. The quartz is better sorted in the medium size range with the occasional larger grains. The sherds often have a line burnished exteriors and horizontal grooves. They appear to represent a storage jar fabric, and may be a coarse, unslipped variety of R7, but too few sherds were recovered to ascribe the fabric with any degree of certainty. For that reason it has been left in the general R1 fabric group.

R2: Fine 'London Ware' type fabric; a fine fabric with a thickly slipped surface and a smooth feel. The range of forms is restricted to table wares and, very rarely, jars. It has an appearance very similar to that of 'London Ware'. Slipped surfaces are dark grey to black (7.5 YR N4/ dark grey to N3/ very dark grey). Unslipped surfaces and the breaks are grey (10 YR 5/1) throughout or with lighter margins (10 YR 6/1 to 7/1 light grey). Hard with a finely irregular fracture. Slipped surfaces are always smooth when well preserved, slightly rough when less so or unslipped. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite varies from moderate to abundant in quantity from vessel to vessel. The grains are sub-rounded and ill-sorted, varying from fine to medium in size. Some vessels have better sorted and finer quartz than others whilst appearing macroscopically identical.
2 Iron as black magnetite or red haematite is present in sparse to moderate quantities. The particles are usually sub-angular and ill-sorted in the medium size range.
3 With the majority of vessels, sparse to occasionally moderate amounts of silver mica is visible as very fine flat grains, mainly on the surfaces. Rarely, sherds can be found without this mica if the vessel fabric was only slightly micaceous.

Surfaces of open vessels are invariably thickly slipped with a dark fired clay (7.5 YR N4/ dark grey to N3/ very dark grey). Beakers often have both surfaces slipped but occasional examples and all of the jar forms, have it restricted to their exterior surfaces and extending onto the inside of the rims. Bowls and beakers predominate. The jars are assigned with a lesser degree of certainty.

R3: Fine micaceous reduced fabric; a fine quartz tempered micaceous fabric, sub-divided into the dark surfaced R3B. Both sub-fabrics are light grey in colour (10 YR 7/1 light grey to 6/1 grey) often with a lighter grey core and margins (7.5 YR N7/ light grey). R3B varies in having a darker exterior and sometimes also interior surfaces (approximately 2.5 Y N5/ grey to N4/ dark grey). R3 and R3B are both fairly hard with finely irregular fractures. They are usually powdery in feel, with the exception of some R3B sherds whose burnished surfaces tend to be smooth to powdery. Both sub-fabrics have the same range and proportions of inclusions:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of generally well sorted, fine sub-angular or sub-rounded grains, although occasional grains approach a medium size.
2 Iron as black or dark grey magnetite is very sparse. The particles are ill-sorted, sub-angular and of medium size.
3 Visible mainly on the surfaces are the characteristic moderate amounts of silver mica. Very rarely the mica seems also to be golden in colour. Both varieties of mica have well sorted grains of very fine size and flat or sub-angular shape.

The darker surfaces of R3B are the result of smudging during firing, possibly of a clay slurry ap-

plied to the surface with a burnishing technique. Most dark surfaces of R3B sherds are also burnished whereas R3 examples rarely are.

R4: Calcite gritted ware; predominantly calcite tempered, but vessels vary in the amounts of quartz also present. Some sherds have been leached and are vesicular, especially those with a high quartz content. All of the vessels have hand made bodies with most having rims finished on a turntable.

Sherds are normally black surfaced (7.5 YR N4/ dark grey to N3/ very dark grey). The cores, margins and untreated surfaces are grey (approximately 7.5 YR N5/ grey to N4/ dark grey). Occasionally margins and interior surfaces remain oxidised and are light brown or reddish yellow in colour (7.5 YR 6/4 to 6/6). Most examples are fairly hard when well preserved, soft when not. Burnished surfaces are smooth, unburnished interiors or vesicular sherds rough. Fractures are irregular. The inclusions are as follows:

1 All sherds have varying amounts of calcite inclusions. Quantities vary from moderate to abundant. The pieces are ill-sorted and medium to coarse in size.
2 The proportions of quartz or quartzite seems to increase as that of the calcite decreases but overall quantities rarely exceed sparse. The grains are ill-sorted, moderate to coarse and sub-angular or noticeably round.

Jars make up the majority of forms, although dish and bowl forms occur. Some jars have the cordoned shoulders, wavy line decoration, or the grooved rim interiors of true 'Huntcliff type', the remainder are precursors of that tradition.

R4A: Dalesware fabric; covers true Dalesware only and is handmade, shell-tempered with the rim finished on a tournette or slow-wheel. The fabric is well known and has been fully described by Loughlin (1977) and will not be described further here.

R5: General hand made; group covers sherds coming from handmade vessels, sometimes with slow-wheel finished rims. All tend to be heavily quartz tempered, which gives unburnished surfaces a very rough feel. Sherds tend to be patchy in colour due to the differential firing of individual vessels. The predominant colour is grey to very dark grey (10 YR 5/1 to 3/1), but sherds often have oxidised patches or surfaces of brownish yellow (10 YR 6/6 to 6/8) or reddish yellow (7.5 YR 6/6 to 6/8) colour sherds are usually hard, rough and have a hackly fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite, generally in abundant quantities. The grains tend to be ill-sorted, medium to coarse in size and sub-angular in shape. The inclusions tend to vary across the size range, even within the same vessel.

The Site 240 material includes sub-fabric R5A, which differs in having quartz of predominantly coarse to very coarse size, which gives a noticeably rougher feel and a hackly fracture.

R6: 'E Yorks Type' reduced fabric; associated with typical E Yorks/N Lincs decoration of burnished wavy lines or loops and horizontal grooves. It is divided into the finer R6 and the more coarse R6A.

Both R6 and sub-fabric R6A tend to have surfaces of a light grey to grey colour (10 YR 7/1 to 5/1). The cores and margins are usually a lighter grey (2.5 YR N6 to N5/ grey) although occasionally the cores are a similar colour to the surfaces and the margins lighter. Sherds are invariably hard. Those of R6 have a smooth feel and fracture, those of R6A tend to have a rough feel and finely irregular features. The inclusions are as follows:

1 In R6 quartz is present in moderate quantities of well sorted, fine sub-rounded grains.
2 Magnetite occurs in sparse quantities. The particles are ill-sorted, medium to coarse in size, and sub-angular in shape.

Sherds of R6A vary in containing less well sorted grains of quartz which tend to be medium in size.

Vessels in both R6 and R6A often have burnished upper and lower exterior surfaces, with the burnished loops or lines on a matt zone. The matt zone is usually located on the shoulder or just above the girth of the vessel and is often demarcated by incised or burnished horizontal lines. R6 and R6A are restricted to jar to handled jar forms. R6 is probably chiefly made up of Holme-on-Spalding Moor products.

R7: Black surfaced reduced fabric; a similar appearance and feel, to the 'storage jar fabric' described under R1. It may represent a dark surfaced variety of the 'storage jar fabric'. Being easily recognisable in the hand, this is distinguished from the general R1. Sherds of R7 are invariably black surfaced (approximately 10 YR 3/1 very dark grey to 2/1 black) with a grey core (7.5 YR N71 to N5/). The margins and interiors are oxidised to a reddish yellow or brown colour (7.5 YR 6/6 to 5/4) giving the fractures a distinctive appearance. R7 is rough and hard when well-preserved otherwise powdery and softer. The fractures are finely irregular. The inclusions give the sherds an appearance similar to BB1, and are as follows:

1 Quartz in abundant quantities as ill-sorted grains, mostly in the medium size range with the odd coarse grain. The quartz varies from sub-angular to near round in shape but macroscopically resembles that found in BB1, especially with the white or opaque coloration. These white grains are often visible on abraded surfaces.
2 Iron as black magnetite or, where oxidised as red haematite occurs only in sparse quantities. The particles are sub-angular, ill-sorted and medium to coarse in size.

The black surfaces of sherds always result from a slip, usually applied to the exterior surfaces and extending to just inside the rims. The slip is thick when well preserved but becomes patchy when sherds are abraded. Few forms are recognisable, but most sherds seem to come from closed forms, mainly jars.

R8: Coarse reduced fabric; has a distinctly rough feel and 'pimply' appearance caused by the quartz which protrudes from the surfaces.

Well-preserved sherds are light grey to grey throughout (5 Y 6/1 to 5/1 grey or 10 YR 5/1 grey to 4/1 dark grey). Occasional sherds have a darker or lighter core within the ranges given or are incompletely reduced with patchy reddish yellow surfaces and margins (5 YR 7/6 to 6/6). The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite is the only visible inclusion in most sherds due to their high fired nature. It is present in moderate to abundant proportions. The grains are ill-sorted in the medium to coarse size range and sub-angular in shape.

Some sherds show signs of exterior burnishing which extends onto the interior of rims. This is often difficult to detect with certainty due to the high fired nature of many of the sherds but is probably the norm. The only forms recovered in R8 are jars with lid seated or near lid seated rims. Such jars are similar to Dales ware types.

R8A: a variant of R8. It has a fairly rough feel. It is mainly distinguished from R8 by having less quartz tempering and, therefore, appearing more like a coarse greyware. The colour is light grey to grey throughout (5 Y 6/1 to 5/1 grey or 10 YR 5/1 grey to 4/1 dark grey). Examples are hard to very hard and usually dense. The fractures are finely irregular to hackly. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite is the only visible inclusion in most sherds due to their high fired nature. It is present in moderate proportions. The grains are ill-sorted in the medium to coarse size range and sub-angular in shape.

The only forms recovered in R8A, like R8, are jars with lid seated or near lid seated rims; similar to Dales ware types.

R12: Fine reduced fabric; group probably represents fine reduced fabrics that cannot be divided further by macroscopic means. The R12 group has four sub-divisions, R12 represents the main type and R12B a slightly coarser tempered variety. R12A is a dark surfaced version of R12. R12C is a very dense, hard high fired sub-fabric but with the same inclusions as the sub-fabric R12. Sub-fabrics R12, R12A and R12B are light grey or grey in colour (approximately 10 YR 7/1 light grey to 6/1 grey) and occasionally have a darker core (10 YR 6/1 to 5/1 grey). The higher fired R12C tends to be darker grey in colour (approximately 10 YR 6/1 to 5/1 grey), often with the darker core. All sub-fabrics are hard with a smooth feel when well preserved, otherwise slightly powdery. R12C varies in being very hard and dense with sherds in this sub-fabric invariably surviving well due to their high firing. The inclusions vary little between sub-fabrics:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities. The grains are ill-sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded in shape and generally in the fine size range. Sub-fabric R12B varies in having larger quartz grains and a slightly rougher feel as a result.

2 Iron as magnetite in sparse quantities. The particles are ill-sorted, medium in size and sub-angular in shape.

The exterior surfaces of R12A sherds are always slipped, and have a darker colour than the body (approximately 7.5 YR N5/ grey). The slip rarely occurs on the interiors of sherds. It usually survives in a very patchy condition with the contrasting fabric colour visible in place. The R12 group may encompass fabrics from more than one source, although no further divisions could be made either in the hand or by selective use of the microscope.

R13: Crambeck grey ware; Crambeck reduced fabric has been well described elsewhere (Corder 1928, Corder and Birley 1937, Evans forthcoming, 10–19). It is characterised by its pale grey to white fabric (2.5 Y N8/ to 5 Y 8/1 white) and gunmetal to dark grey surfaces (7.5 YR N5/ grey to 5 Y 7/1 light grey). Examples are hard, smooth and have an irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in abundant to very abundant quantities as well sorted fine–medium sub-angular or sub-rounded grains.

2 Some examples contain iron particles in sparse quantities of ill-sorted medium size, usually as magnetite, but occasionally as haematite.

BB1: Black Burnished Category 1 Fabric; represents the quartz tempered dark surfaced fabric used to produce hand made vessels. The category was first described in 1960 (Gillam 1960) and has been dealt with at length in subsequent articles (Gillam 1970; Farrar 1973; Williams 1977). As the type is well established by these works it is not described here.

Some of the published examples were made at Rossington Bridge. Where possible drawn vessels have been ascribed to that production centre. The Rossington Bridge fabric varies from that of Dorset in being harder, greyish rather than black and in having less quartz temper (J Samuels pers comm).

BB2: Black Burnished Category 2 Fabric; covers the wheel thrown vessels of the black burnished vessel types. Described fully in the articles cited under BB1, so only the major characteristics are noted here. The fabric is dark grey (2.5 YR N4/) or black in colour (2.5 YR N3/ very dark grey to N2.5/ black). Often vessels have a red oxidised core (2.5 YR 4/6 to 4/8). Examples are hard smooth where burnished otherwise slightly rough and with a finely irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz in moderate quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular and rounded grains, varying from fine to medium in size.

2 Iron as magnetite, or haematite where the core is oxidised, is present in sparse quantities. The fragments are ill-sorted sub-angular and of medium size.

Vessels have slipped or slurried surfaces. On closed forms the exterior surface is usually burnished to just inside the rim, with a matt zone being reserved for the decoration. Open forms have both exterior and interior surfaces burnished.

4a Finewares – colour-coated

C: Cologne (Lower Rhineland) colour-coated fabric; the fine white fabric of the Lower Rhineland, usually referred to as Cologne ware (= Anderson's Lower Rhineland Fabric 1: Anderson, 1980). The fabric is normally well preserved and white in colour (approximately 5 Y 3/1). Examples are hard, smooth and have a smooth fracture. The inclusions are barely visible, even under the microscope but are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in sparse quantities of very fine sub-angular grains. The grains are well sorted.
2 Iron as haematite in very sparse quantities. The particles are well sorted, fine and sub-angular.

Exterior surfaces are invariably, and interiors usually, thickly slipped over all. This colour-coat is usually dark grey to black (2.5 Y N4/ dark grey to N3/ very dark grey) or partially oxidised to a reddish yellow (10 YR 7/6 yellow to 7.5 YR 6/6 to 6/8 reddish yellow). The colour coat usually covers well but occasionally is blotchy or patchy due to the uneven distribution or differential firing. It varies from slightly glossy to matt. All the examples came from beaker forms.

CG: 'Rhenish' colour coated fabric; covers fine ware products of both Central Gaul and Trier, unless the latter could be identified with certainty, when the code Tr is used. A very small % could be identified with confidence. The fabric is usually light red in colour (2.5 YR 6/8) although Trier sherds often have incompletely oxidised cores of grey (2.5 YR N6/ to N5/). Examples are usually hard, smooth and with a smooth fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite is barely visible even under the microscope. It occurs in sparse quantities of very fine sub-angular grains, which are well sorted.
2 The majority of sherds from Bainesse Farm display moderate quantities of limestone under the microscope. This consists of ill-sorted, sub-rounded or rounded particles of medium size. There is no macroscopic difference between sherds with, or sherds without the limestone inclusions. The former may represent 'Black Samian' products from samian clays (Greene 1978, 19). Both exterior and interior surfaces are fairly thickly slipped overall. The colour is usually very dark brown to black (5 YR 3/1 to 2.5/1). Occasionally, differential firing results in interior surfaces or patches having a colour (7.5 YR 4/4 brown to 4/6 strong brown).

CLC: Colchester colour coated fabric; only one beaker was recovered in this fabric. The range is described by Anderson (Anderson 1980, 35). This example is light red in colour (2.5 YR 6/8), hard with a slightly rough feel. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz in sparse to moderate quantities as well sorted, sub-angular grains of fine size.

Both exterior and interior surfaces are colour coated overall. The colour coat is slightly glossy on the exterior and predominantly grey green (2.5 Y N4/ dark grey to N3/ very dark grey) with reddish yellow patches (5 YR 6/6).

CRH: 'North Gaulish' colour coated fabric; (= Anderson's North Gaulish fabrics 1 and 2: Anderson 1980). Most of the sherds recovered would appear to be of Anderson fabric 2 but some examples fall in the overlap area between the two fabrics and may be in fabric 1. For sources see Symonds (1990).

NV: Nene Valley colour coated ware; an oxidised or parchment ware fabric with fine grog temper and orange, brown, or black colour-coat (Howe et al 1980).

NVW: Nene Valley(?) Waster; one heavily overfired sherd probably from a Nene Valley jar form was recovered. The core is grey (7.5 YR N7/ light grey to N6/grey), the surfaces are mottled grey to brown (7.5 YR N5/ grey to 5/6 strong brown and 6/6 reddish yellow). The sherd is very dense and hard, nearly a stoneware and has a fairly smooth feel and is clearly a 'second'.

XA: Xanten? (Lower Rhineland) colour-coated fabric; only one fine ware beaker was recovered, a brittle overfired example of Anderson Lower Rhineland fabric 2 (Anderson, 1980). Xanten is the probable kiln source, based upon the form. The exterior margin through to the inner margin is incompletely oxidised in places with a grey colour (10 YR 5/1). The inner margins and in places the entire section is oxidised to reddish yellow (5 YR 6/8). The vessel is hard with a slightly rough feel and finely irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted, fine to medium sub-angular or sub-rounded grains.
2 Iron as magnetite or haematite in very sparse quantities. The particles are ill-sorted, medium in size and sub-angular in shape.

Both surfaces are slipped overall. The colour-coat is overfired and patchy, varying from very dark grey to reddish yellow (5 YR 3/1 or 6/6 reddish yellow) and matt. The vessel (Form J20.13) is a very distinctive globular shaped beaker with diagonal barbotine lines from shoulder to nearly the base.

OX: Oxford oxidised red colour coated fabric; only one hemispherical bowl form occurs (Form B4.1). The fabric is defined by Young (Young 1977, 123). The example is hard, smooth, with a finely irregular frac-

ture and is reddish in colour (5 YR 6/8). The inclusions are as follows:

1 Moderate quantities of quartz or quartzite present as ill-sorted, sub-angular grains of medium to coarse size.
2 Chalk in moderate quantities of ill-sorted, rounded fragments of fine to medium size.
3 Although not mentioned by Young, sparse fragments of haematite seem to occur as ill-sorted, sub-angular pieces of medium to coarse size.

Both interior and exterior surfaces bear the traces of a red colour coat (2.5 YR 5/6 to 5/8) and the flange has a white painted decoration scheme (10 YR 8/4 very pale brown).

O17: Fine colour coated oxidised fabric; has the same distinctive haematite inclusions as O6. As with O6, often displays haematite on the surfaces, sometimes smeared when the colour coat appears to have been applied by a slurry technique. Only a few small sherds survive and being relatively rare may include examples from more than one source.

The colour is basically reddish yellow but varies slightly from sherd to sherd (7.5 YR 8/4 pink to 7.5 YR 7/6 reddish yellow). It is invariably completely oxidised. Most examples are hard and smooth when well preserved, soapy when less so. Fractures are finely irregular or occasionally smooth. The range of inclusions is as for O6 although the quartz is well sorted and fine, the haematite usually medium rather than coarse in size. In occasional sherds the haematite is hardly present and the quartz is more frequent but the small nature of such sherds preclude the definition of a possible further fabric on this basis. Both interior and exterior surfaces are colour coated a reddish yellow colour (5 YR 7/8 to 5 YR 6/6). This invariably survives in a very patchy condition. All the surviving examples are thin-walled and probably come from a range of beaker forms.

O20: Later Roman red slipped fabric; orange with a red colour-coat, sometimes with a grey core. It has some moderate sand temper c 0.3mm and some translucent quartz c 0.5–1mm and occasional limestone sand c 0.3–1mm. Most vessels are bowls, generally Dr38 copies, some have white painted decoration.

O20A: Coarse colour-coated oxidised fabric; similar to O10 although the haematite is sparse rather than moderate in frequency, and it tends to have 'pimply' surfaces. Similar to those of sub-fabric O10A. Only a few sherds were recovered. They are all characterised by having a red (2.5 YR 5/6 to 2.5 YR 5/8) colour coat or painted decoration. One sherd comes from a beaker with the colour coat on the exterior surface and the interior of the rim. Other colour coated sherds are probably from beakers but have surviving colour coat only on their interior surfaces only. The only painted example is a beaker rim and has painted lines on the rim.

O21: Later Roman red-slipped ware; a grey core, orange margins and orange-brown surfaces. It has some moderate limestone sand temper c 0.3mm and some brown ironstone c 0.2–0.5mm and also has some silver mica. It has a thin red-brown colour-coat. Most forms are bowls, generally Dr38 copies and wall-sided bowls, some are decorated with white paint.

O21A: Red slipped oxidised fabric; appears to be similar to O8, perhaps a finer variety. Quartz is present in moderate proportions of medium sized grains, haematite in sparse proportions of medium particles, without much sign of being smeared. O21A lacks the calcareous inclusions of O8 and is characterised by being red slipped on both interior and exterior surfaces, although this often survives in a very patchy state. O21A has a similar colour range to O8 but surviving examples tend to be slightly softer and powdery. The characteristic red slip varies from the reddish yellow colour found on the interior surfaces of O8 sherds to a distinctly red colour (10 R 5/8). As with O8, O21A seems to be restricted to bowl forms and may represent the creation of a finer version of O8 to be used with red slipped bowls without the addition of calcareous fragments as occurs with O8 vessels.

O25: Fine colour-coated oxidised fabric; examples are reddish yellow in colour (7.5 YR 7/6) occasionally with a grey unoxidised core (7.5 YR N8/ white). The colour coat is applied to the exterior surfaces and varies from brown to reddish brown (5 YR 6/6 reddish yellow to 5 YR 5/3 reddish brown where it has been applied more thickly). The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz, which occurs in moderate quantities of well sorted sub-rounded grains of fine size.
2 Haematite, silver mica and limestone occur in sparse quantities. The haematite is ill-sorted and medium sized, the mica well sorted very fine and flat in shape, the limestone well sorted and fine in size.

O26: a red colour-coated fabric restricted to a single hemispherical flanged bowl (B4.3). It has a light grey core and pale orange margins and surfaces. The salmon pink colour-coat has been rather poorly burnished. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Common white, translucent and grey angular quartzite *c* 0.5–1mm.
2 Common grey sandstone(?) inclusions c 1–4mm.
3 Occasional red-brown haematite inclusions c 0.5–4mm.

O27: Crambeck(?) redware; soft, rather laminar, orange fabric with thin red colour coat, almost the same colour as the body, generally burnished. The surfaces show occasional fine silver mica flakes. The inclusions are as follows;

1 Occasional moderate sand temper c 0.3mm.
2 Common red-brown haematite inclusions c 0.5–3mm.

A variant has some very fine sand which is reflective, or mica, and is more like an oxidised version of the Crambeck greyware (Fabric R13).

O27A: Crambeck redware(?); pale orange-brown fabric with burnished surfaces, a single vessel of form B4.1 with white painted decoration is represented. It is suggested as a Crambeck product on the grounds of its form and decoration, the fabric being atypical. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Common moderate white, grey and black sand temper c 0.3mm.
2 Occasional limestone sand c 0.5mm

FW5: red colour-coated fabric with a dark grey core and orange margins and surfaces. A single vessel (BE3.10) is represented. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Some red haematite c 0.5–2mm.
2 Common moderate sand temper c 0.3mm.

FW8: an orange-brown colour-coated fabric with an orange core, margins and surfaces with no visible tempering. The fabric is hard, but the fracture is not 'crisp'. The chocolate brown of part of the colour-coat is reminiscent of Colchester products but it is unlikely to come from that source. It is rather similar in its texture to Much Hadham redware.

031: a softish orange-brown fabric with common brown haematite inclusions c 0.5–2mm with an orange colour-coat which is well burnished.

4b Finewares – other finewares

O9: Oxidised mica dusted fabric; completely oxidised throughout to a bright red colour (2.5 Y 6/6 to 12.5 YR 6/8). The few surviving examples are hard with a smooth feel and finely irregular to hackly fractures. The inclusions are as follows:

1 White and opaque grains of medium sized quartz or quartzite. These are ill-sorted, sub-angular or near round in shape and in moderate to abundant proportions.
2 Haematite in sparse quantities of ill-sorted, sub-angular or sub-rounded particles of medium size.
3 The interior surfaces of sherds have the remains of an overall application of fine grains of golden coloured mica. This mica is not apparent in the sections and must have been dusted onto the vessels.

Seems restricted to dish forms at Site 46 (Form D1.6).

O30: represented by a single indented, roughcast beaker bodysherd; pale grey core with pale grey-brown margins. The roughcast is formed by the use of large angular grey grog(?) fragments c 1–4mm, coated with a pale brown slip. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Some finish sand temper c 0.2mm.

5 Amphorae

A1: Dressel 20 Amphora fabric 1; only S Spanish globular amphorae Dressel 20 forms occur in A1. When well preserved, buff throughout (7.5 YR 7/4 pink to 6/4 light brown but occasionally as dark as 10 YR 7/4 very pale brown). The exterior surfaces are often whitish (7.5 YR 8/4 pink to 10 YR 8/4 very pale brown). Examples are usually hard rough and have an irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz and quartzite as a heavy temper. This consists of moderate to abundant quantities of sub-angular grains which are ill-sorted in the medium to coarse size range.
2 Grey brown and black rock fragments in moderate quantities of sub-angular, ill-sorted pieces in the coarse size range.
3 Silver mica and limestone and often present in sparse quantities. The mica consists of flat grains of fine to medium size, the limestone as ill-sorted sub-angular fragments in the fine to medium size range.

The surface coloration sometimes seem to be produced by the application of a thin slip. One of two Dressel 20 amphora fabrics (the other is A2).

A2: Dressel 20 Amphora fabric 2; only S Spanish globular amphorae forms occur in A2. It is usually well preserved and pink (5 YR 7/4) to reddish brown (10 R 6/8 light red). Vessels often have an incompletely oxidised core of a buff (5 YR 7/4 pink) or grey (approximately 7.5 YR N6/) colour. The exterior surface is invariably a contrasting creamy (10 YR 8/3 very pale brown) or creamy orange colour (5 YR 7/6 to 7/8 reddish yellow) where the pink fabric shows through. Examples are hard, rough and have an irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite as a heavy temper, with quantities varying between vessels from moderate to abundant. Grains are ill-sorted, both sub-angular and rounded and vary in size from medium to coarse.
2 Limestone in moderate quantities of ill-sorted rounded and sub-angular fragments of medium size range.
3 Iron as haematite and silver mica in sparse quantities. The haematite consists of ill-sorted sub-angular fragments of medium size. The mica is present as well sorted flat grains of fine size.

The surface coloration often seems to result from the application of a thin slip to the exterior of vessels. One of two Dressel 20 amphorae fabrics (the other is A1).

A3: Pelichet 47 (Dressel 30) Amphora fabric; exclusive to S Spanish or Central Gaulish wine amphorae of Pelichet 47 form. The fabric is usually a buff colour (7.5 YR 8/4 pink) throughout or with a light red core (2.5 YR 6/6 to 6/8). Occasional examples are reddish buff in colour (2.5 YR 6/4 light reddish brown to 6/6 light red). The exterior surfaces are invariably a creamy buff colour (5 YR 8/2 pinkish white to 8/4

pink). When well-preserved examples are hard and smooth to slightly rough when not they tend to be soft and powdery. The fracture is invariably finely irregular. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Vessels are relatively fine tempered with quartz or quartzite, which is normally present in moderate quantities. The grains vary in colour from white to pinky red or clear. They are ill-sorted, in the fine to coarse size ranges and tend to be both sub-angular and rounded in shape.
2 Iron as haematite in sparse to moderate quantities consisting of ill-sorted sub-angular fragments of medium size.
3 Common white rounded and sub-angular grog (not limestone) c 1–5mm.
4 Mica in sparse quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular and flat grains of fine size (some vessels only).

A3A: Pelichet 47 (Dressel 30) Amphora sub-fabric; a minor but distinctive variant of A3. Only one sherd was recovered, distinctively light red in colour throughout (2.5 YR 6/8) with a buff slipped exterior surface (approximately 5 YR 8/4 pink to 7/6 reddish yellow). The sherd is hard soapy in feel and has a finely irregular fracture. Quartz, haematite limestone and mica are all present. These inclusions vary from those described for A3 in being very sparse in quantity and fine in size.

A4: Unidentified Amphora fabric; one amphora sherd of unidentifiable form was recovered. The sherd has buff margins and surfaces (5 YR 8/4 pink to 7/6 reddish yellow) and a buff pink core (approx. 5 YR 7/8 reddish yellow). It is fairly soft with a powdery feel and has a finely irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Quartz or quartzite as a temper, consisting of moderate quantities of red, white and clear grains. The grains are ill-sorted sub-angular and of medium size.
2 Iron as haematite in moderate quantities as ill-sorted sub-angular fragments in the medium to coarse size range.
3 Limestone occurs in sparse, golden mica in very sparse quantities. The limestone consists of ill-sorted sub-angular fragments of medium size, the mica of well sorted sub-angular and flat grains in the fine size range.

A5: Unidentified Amphora fabric; only two handle sherds were recovered. The fabric has a pink core and margins (5 YR 7/6 to 7/8 reddish yellow) and buff surfaces (7.5 YR 8/6 reddish yellow). The inclusions are as follows:

1 The examples are heavily tempered with abundant quantities of red, white and clear quartz or quartzite grains. These are ill-sorted, both round and sub-angular and of medium size.
2 Iron as haematite in only sparse to moderate quantities. It consists of ill-sorted, sub-angular fragments in the medium size range.

The exterior surfaces may have been slipped, resulting in the buff coloration but the poor state of preservation makes this difficult to determine with certainty.

A6: Unidentified Amphora fabric; only one body sherd was recovered. The sherd has light red buff margins and interior surface (2.5 YR 6/8 light red to 5 YR 7/8 reddish yellow) with an incompletely oxidised grey core (5 YR 7/1 light grey). The exterior surface is of a slightly redder colour (2.5 YR 6/6 to 6/8 light red). The sherd is hard with a slightly powdery but fairly smooth feel and an irregular fracture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Heavily tempered with abundant quantities of red, white and clear quartz or quartzite grains. These are ill-sorted, sub-angular and of medium size.
2 Iron as haematite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular fragments of medium size.
3 Silver mica in sparse quantities. The grains are ill-sorted, both sub-angular and flat, in the fine size range.

The exterior surface of the sherd is possibly slipped or more likely burnished giving it a darker colour than the interior.

A7: Unidentified Amphora fabric; only six sherds including one handle were recovered. The fabric is buff in colour (7.5 YR 8/4 pink) but the exterior surfaces of the sherds are light red where the slip remains (2.5 YR 6/8 to 5 YR 7/8 reddish yellow). The inclusions are as follows:

1 Heavily tempered with very abundant quantities of white and clear quartz or quartzite. These grains are ill-sorted, mainly rounded but including some of sub-angular shape and medium in size.
2 Iron as haematite in moderate quantities of ill-sorted sub-angular fragments of medium to coarse size range.

The exterior surfaces of the sherds are thinly slipped a light red colour.

A8: Campanian Amphora fabric; exclusive to Dressel 2–4 Amphorae from the Campanian region of S Italy. Usually pink in colour (2.5 YR 6/8 light red), sometimes with light grey margins (5 YR 6/2 pinkish gray) although a variant occurs with a light pink colour (5 YR 8/3–8/4 pink) with a white slipped exterior surface (2.5 YR 8/2). Hard, with a rough feel. It is characterised by the abundant quantities of coarse black augite present, both in the matrix and seemingly applied to the exterior surface, perhaps to facilitate a better grip on the vessel. (cf. Peacock 1971). David Williams suggests the abundance of Augite in the recovered examples points to a Bay of Naples (Pompeii

or Herculaneum) origin. (Peacock and Williams 1986). He writes:

> Dressel 2–4 wine amphorae had a long life from the second half of the 1st century BC to the mid 2nd century AD, although quantitative trends suggest that it was in decline by the later 1st century AD. [The rim sherd from Catterick bridge is similar to rims from] the probable kilns at Masseria Starza and Masseria Dragone in the Ager Falernus, illustrated as a possible new type by Arthur (1982, fig 4, nos 3 and 4 and fig 5, nos 7 and 8). Reliable dating is difficult... those from Masseria Dragone may have been produced sometime between the later 1st to the mid 5th or early 6th centuries AD. A similar rim and handle come from Claydon Pike, Gloucs but close dating is not yet available. However, similar forms seem to have been produced in northern Campania possibly during the 2nd or 3rd centuries AD (Arthur 1982).

A9: Gauloise 4 Amphora fabric; five sherds were recovered, all probably belonging to a Gauloise 4 flat-bottomed amphora. The fabric is buff in colour (10YR 8/8 yellow), with cream surfaces (10Yr 8/6 yellow). The sherds are hard with a powdery feel and a fine texture. The inclusions are as follows:

1 Sparse quantities of medium sized grains of quartz and limestone. David Williams writes of the type:

Predominantly made in southern France, more particularly around the mouth of the Rhone in Languedoc, where a growing number of kilns have been discovered in recent years (Laubenheimer 1985). This type had a relatively long life from about the middle of the 1st century to at least the early 4th century AD (Panella 1973; Laubenheimer 1985). In Britain, Gauloise 4 does not appear to be present in pre-Boudiccan levels (Peacock 1978).

Mortaria

See Chapter 9.2.1

9.7 Appendix 1 – fabric descriptions

Apart from the mortaria which are coded on the same fabric series as the other Catterick vessels the fabric codes used here are part of a common northern type series which encompasses Beadlam villa (Evans 1996b), the Market Weighton Bypass, N Humberside (Evans, in Creighton 1998), Shiptonthorpe (Evans in prep) and Binchester (Evans and Ratkai in prep), *inter alia*.

Amphorae

A2 Dressel 20 Baetican olive oil amphorae, an oxidised fabric with orange core, yellowish orange margins and orange brown surfaces; common sand temper *c* 0.3–0.4mm and common gold and silver mica.

A3 Dressel 20 Baetican olive oil amphorae, an oxidised fabric with orange core and orange-brown margins and surfaces, exterior usually white-slipped; common calcareous sand temper *c* 0.1–0.2mm. Surfaces show occasional large gold mica inclusions.

A11 Gauloise 4 Gallic wine amphorae, an oxidised amphora fabric with buff-orange core, margins and surfaces; some rounded calcareous inclusions *c* 0.2–0.5mm and some large silver and gold mica. Gauloise 4 wine amphorae, DF Williams.

A31 An amphora fabric with orange core, margins and surfaces; common fine silver mica >0.1mm. DF Williams suggests the fabric is 'possibly from a Dressel 2–4 amphora, but it is difficult to be certain'.

Black Burnished wares

B01 Dorset BB1 (Williams 1977)

B02 A local BB1 imitation, a reduced fabric, with dark grey core, often with brown margins, and with dark grey surfaces, usually hand-burnished; common fairly coarse sand *c* 0.3–0.5mm. See Busby *et al* 1996 for the kiln site at Bainesse.

B10 BB2 (Williams 1977; Monaghan 1997)

B11 A reduced fabric with dark grey core, sometimes with brown margins, and with dark grey surfaces, it has a rather 'soapy' texture; occasional coarse sand temper *c* 0.4mm.

Colour-coated and other finewares

Colour-coated wares

F10 'Rhenish' ware; hard fabric with orange core, margins and surfaces and brown or black colour-coat; common very fine calcareous sand temper less than 0.1mm. Most pieces seem likely to be from Trier.

F11 Nene Valley colour-coated ware.

F19 An oxidised red colour-coated fabric with pale orange core and margins and a bright orange thin marbled colour-coat; common sub-rounded orange-brown grog *c* 0.3–1mm and some white grog inclusions *c* 0.3–2mm.

F20 Oxfordshire red colour-coated ware (Young 1977).

Polished greywares

F30 A Parisian type ware, generally with a slate grey core, lighter margins and slate grey surfaces, finely burnished; no visible temper.

Roughcast and barbotine decorated

F41 An oxidised roughcast fabric with a dark grey core, orange margins and orange-brown surfaces with clay pellet roughcasting; some sand temper *c* 0.3mm and some brown sub-angular ironstone *c* 0.4mm.

Oxidised, unslipped

F53 An oxidised colour-coated fabric with orange core, margins and surfaces with a thin orange colour-coat; no visible tempering, possibly some sand >0.1mm.

Crambeck redware and copies

F61 Crambeck copy redware(?); an oxidised fabric with an orange core, margins and surfaces; some-common moderate-coarse sand temper *c* 0.3–0.4mm, occasional red ironstone inclsuions *c* 0.5–2mm and occasional white calcareous sand inclusions *c* 0.3mm.

Parchment wares

F70 Crambeck parchment ware (Evans 1989).

F71 Nene Valley parchment ware with a white core, margins and surfaces; some fine pink and orange grog inclusions >0.1mm.

F72 A whiteware fabric with a pale grey core, yellowish buff margins and surfaces; some rounded ironstone inclusions *c* 0.3–2mm and occasional calcareous sand *c* 0.3mm. Certainly not a Crambeck product, probably a local imitation, but not as W26.

Mica dusted fabrics

F81 An oxidised fabric with a grey core, thin orange margins and interior surfaces, exterior brown and heavily dusted with fine gold mica; possibly some fine sand temper >0.1mm.

Gritted reduced wares

Calcite and other calcareous

G01 E Yorks calcite gritted ware, a reduced handmade fabric with black core, margins and surfaces; abundant calcite tempering *c* 1–3mm and some ironstone.

G05 A reduced handmade fabric with a black core, margins and surfaces (Evans 1985a, fabric 007/168); some calcite temper *c* 1–3mm and common fairly fine sand temper *c* 0.2mm.

G08 A handmade reduced fabric with a dark-grey to black core, margins and surfaces; common sand temper *c* 0.3–0.4mm and common sub-rounded calcareous sand inclusions *c* 0.5–1mm. The distribution of this fabric suggests an origin in the Brough to Shiptonthorpe area.

G098 A reduced handmade fabric with black core and margins and dark grey surfaces; common sub-rounded calcareous inclusions *c* 0.1–0.4mm and very occasional rounded white ?quartzite *c* 1mm.

G099 A handmade reduced fabric with a blue grey core, light grey margins and dark grey surfaces; common moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm and some calcareous sand *c* 0.4mm.

Shell

G10 Dales ware (Loughlin 1977).

G105 A reduced fabric with grey core, margins and surfaces with slightly pimply surfaces; common coarse sand temper *c* 0.3–0.5mm and occasional calcareous sand *c* 0.3mm. Cf G72.

Quartz and stone

G20 A handmade, hard dark grey fabric; common-abundant translucent quartz inclusions *c* 1mm.

G296 A reduced handmade rather laminar fabric with black core, margins and brown surfaces; common red-brown sub-angular ironstone inclusions *c* 1mm and angular grey-black stone inclusions *c* 1–2mm.

Flint

G51 A handmade, hard dark grey fabric; common grey flint inclusions *c* 3mm and angular calcareous inclusions *c* 0.5–3mm and some quartz *c* 0.5–1mm. Probably a southern E Yorks fabric.

Quartz, wheelmade

G102 A reduced fabric, apparently wheelmade, with dark grey core, margins and surfaces; common moderate-coarse sand *c* 0.3–0.4mm and some rounded white and grey quartz inclusions *c* 1–2mm and rounded grey stone up to 4mm.

G105 A reduced fabric with grey core, margins and surfaces with slightly pimply surfaces; common coarse sand temper *c* 0.3–0.5mm and occasional calcareous sand *c* 0.3mm.

G106 A reduced gritted ware with dark grey core, buff margins and dark grey surfaces; common black, grey and translucent sub-rounded ?quartzite inclusions *c* 0.4–1mm.

G107 A reduced gritted ware with blue-grey core and dark grey margins and surfaces; common sub-angular grey quartz inclusions *c* 1–3mm and some moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm.

Mortaria

See Section 8.2.1 for full fabric descriptions

MB1 – Oxfordshire parchment ware mortaria (Young 1977).

MB4 – Mancetter-Hartshill whiteware mortaria.

MB6 – Nene Valley whiteware mortaria.

MB9 – Crambeck fine parchment ware mortaria.

MB10 – Cantley/Rossington Bridge oxidised white-slipped mortaria.

MB12 – Catterick-Piercebridge area oxidised white-slipped mortaria with blag slag trituration grits.

MB16 – Catterick region mortaria with white-slipped oxidised fabric and white quartz trituration grits.

MB17 – Catterick region mortaria with white-slipped oxidised fabric and white quartz trituration grits.

MC8 – Continental mortarium, possibly Rhenish, with a cream fabric.

MC9 – Continental mortarium, probably Pas-de-Calais, with soft cream-buff fabric and flint trituration grits.

MC12 – An oxidised mortarium fabric with pinkish buff core margins and surfaces, interior scored; some fine sand temper >0.2mm and common fine silver mica >0.1mm. Probably a continental import.

Oxidised wares

'Clean'

O01 A buff orange oxidised fabric with orange core and buff margins and surfaces; no visible tempering.

O03 An oxidised fabric with an orange core, margins and surfaces which have a 'soapy' texture; occasional calcareous sand temper *c* 0.1–0.3mm.

O04 An oxidised fabric with orange core, margins and surfaces; some moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm.

O061 An oxidised fabric often with grey to pale grey core, buff-pale orange margins and surfaces with a 'soapy' texture; probably some very fine mica, very occasional sand *c* 0.3mm, occasional rounded red ironstone and rounded calcareous inclusions *c* 0.4mm.

O07 An oxidised fabric with buff core and brownish-orange margins and surfaces, some fine sand temper *c* 0.1mm.

Quartz

O11 An oxidised flagon fabric with an orange core, margins and surfaces; common fine sand temper *c* 0.2mm and some rounded red ironstone *c* 0.5–2mm.

O13 An oxidised fabric with brownish orange core, margins and surfaces; common moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm.

O181 An oxidised fabric with orange core, margins and surfaces, with a 'crisp' fracture; common translucent and white sub-rounded quartz inclusions *c* 0.5–2mm and occasional red ironstone inclusions up to 3mm.

O182 An orange-buff fabric with an orange core and interior, exterior orange-buff; common angular translucent white and grey quartz inclusions *c* 0.5–2mm and occasional red ironstone inclusions up to 2mm.

O19 An orange oxidised fabric with common fine sand temper *c* <0.1mm which gives a micaceous appearance to the surfaces.

O191 An oxidised fabric with yellowish core and margins and yellow-brown surfaces; occasional black and translucent sand *c* 0.4mm.

O192 An oxidised fabric with brownish-orange core, margins and surfaces; common fairly fine sand temper *c* 0.2mm and abundant fine silver and gold mica, possibly an import?

Severn Valley type wares

O31 Severn Valley type ware, an oxidised fabric sometimes with a brownish orange core, with orange margins and surfaces; occasional dark brown ironstone inclusions *c* 0.3–1mm and occasional vegetable tempering voids up to *c* 2mm in length.

O32 Severn Valley type ware, an oxidised fabric with a grey core, orange-brown margins and surfaces; some organic temper voids *c* 0.5–3mm in length and occasional sub-rounded brown ironstone *c* 2mm.

Ironstone

O41 An oxidised fabric with a grey core and orange margins and surfaces, with a 'soapy' texture; common rounded brown ironstone inclusions *c* 0.5–2mm and perhaps some fine sand >0.1mm as surfaces appear finely micaceous.

Class Q, white-slipped flagon fabrics

Q01 A white-slipped oxidised fabric, sometimes with a grey core, with orange margins and surfaces; common-abundant fine sand temper *c* 0.2mm.

Q011 An oxidised fabric, often with reduced core and oxidised margins, exterior coated with a thick white slip; common moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm.

Q03 An oxidised fabric with yellow-brown core and brownish-orange margins and surfaces, exterior white slipped; some coarse sand temper *c* 0.3–0.6mm.

Q04 A white-slipped oxidised fabric with a thin grey core and orange margins and surfaces; occasional sub-rounded white clay/grog inclusions *c* 0.4–2mm.

Q05 An oxidised white-slipped fabric with brick orange core, margins and surfaces; common moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm and occasional white angular quartz inclusions *c* 1–2mm.

Q06 An oxidised fabric with orange core, amrgins and surfaces with a white-slipped exterior with horizontal red painted lines on exterior, with some sand *c* 0.3mm and some moderate rounded ironstone *c* 0.3–1mm, and very occasional angular quartz *c* 1mm.

Reduced wares

Quartz and 'clean'

R06 A reduced fabric with grey core, margins and surfaces; some fine sand temper *c* 0.1mm.

R061 A reduced fabric with very pale grey core, grey margins and dark grey exteriors; little visible tempering.

R062 A reduced fabric with a grey core, sometimes orange margins, and black surfaces; common fine sand temper *c* 0.1mm giving the surfaces a finely micaceous appearance.

R07 Holme-on-Spalding Moor greywares, a hard reduced fabric with little visible sand temper.

R08 A reduced fabric with pale grey core and thin dark grey margins and surfaces; possibly occasional fine grog *c* 0.2?

R09 Crambeck greyware (Evans 1989).

R10 A reduced fabric, usually with grey core, margins and surfaces with a 'crisp' fracture; some fairly fine-moderate sand temper *c* 0.2–0.3mm.

R11 A reduced fabric usually with a grey core, margins and surfaces; common moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm and some rounded brown ironstone.

R13 A reduced fabric with a mid grey core, margins and surfaces; abundant fairly coarse sand temper *c* 0.4mm.

R131 A reduced fabric with pale blue-grey core and mid grey margins and surfaces with a 'crisp' fracture; common coarse translucent sub-rounded sand temper *c* 0.3–0.5mm.

R16 A hard, darkish grey fabric; common whiteish coarse sand temper *c* 0.4–0.5mm. Probably more than one source. E Yorks and Binchester examples probably from different sources.

R19 A reduced fabric with dark grey core, thin pale grey margins and mid grey surfaces; some rounded black ironstone inclusions *c* 0.3–1mm and probably some fine sand >0.1mm.

R196 A reduced fabric with bluish grey core, margins and surfaces, which appear slightly pimply; some coarse sand temper *c* 0.3–0.4mm.

R197 A reduced fabric with a buff-brown core and margins and dark grey surfaces; common coarse grey and brown sub-angular sand *c* 0.4–0.5mm and fine silver mica >0.1mm.

R198 A reduced fabric with blue grey core and beige margins and surfaces; occasional fine sand *c* 0.2mm and occasional brown ironstone *c* 0.2mm.

R199 A reduced fabric with a grey core, margins and surfaces, with a 'crisp' fracture; occasional moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm and some angular white quartz and black stone or grog inclusions *c* 0.5–1.5mm.

Fine grey burnished

R24 A reduced fabric with a blue grey core, buff margins and dark grey surfaces, often well burnished; little visible sand temper. Probably an E Yorks source.

Calcareous

R37 A reduced fabric with a grey core, margins and dark grey surfaces; common sub-angular calcareous inclusions *c* 0.4–2mm and occasional moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm.

R39 A reduced fabric, sometimes with an oxidised core, with grey margins and surfaces and a 'crisp' fracture; common fine sand temper *c* 0.2mm and common rounded calcareous sand inclusions *c* 0.2mm.

R391 A reduced fabric with blue-grey core, brown margins and brownish grey surfaces with a 'crisp' fracture; some moderate sand temper *c* 0.3mm and some angular white calcareous inclusions *c* 0.5–2mm.

R392 A reduced fabric with a dark grey core, thin pale grey margins and dark grey surfaces; occasional sand temper *c* 0.2mm and occasional black ironstone *c* 0.2mm and occasional sub-angular calcareous inclusions *c* 0.4mm.

Handmade with quartz

R43 A reduced fabric with a grey core, margins and surfaces with a 'crisp' fracture; some moderate sand tenmper *c* 0.3mm and occasional grey clay pellets/grog *c* 1–2mm.

Mica

R71 A reduced fabric with brown core and black margins and surfaces; perhaps some fine sand temper >0.1mm and abundant fine silver mica *c* 0.1–0.2mm.

Organics

R81 A reduced fabric with a pale grey core and thin mid grey margins and surfaces; common black rounded ?organic inclusions *c* 0.3mm.

Whitewares

Quartz

W01 A whiteware with pale orange core and buff-white margins and surfaces; common-abundant sand temper *c* 0.2mm.

W03 A whiteware with white core, margins and surfaces; some very fine orange grog/ironstone inclusions >0.1mm.

Grog and clay pellets

W22 A buff-white fabric with brownish buff core and interior and grey-white exterior; some translucent and black sand *c* 0.2mm and some rounded white grog inclusions *c* 0.5–2mm.

Appendix 12.1 Catterick tile fabrics

R M J Isserlin

This covers all fabrics referred to apart from Site 46 material (described by Evans, Chapter 12.2.1) or items mentioned in *RIB* (not accessible when this text was written). Three basic fabrics have been distinguished with the naked eye (TF1–3; variants distinguished as a, b, c). Any statement of quantity or of which forms occur in which particular fabrics is misleading given the quantities involved. As variations masquerading as individual fabrics may sometimes be concealed within a single brick, assignation must be regarded as rather tentative.

Sandy Fabric TF1

Fabric TF1 Very hard, sandy, reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) throughout. Sparse quartzite (0.3–1.5mm), grog (3.0mm) and limestone (1mm). Site 433. Possibly a York sandy fabric.

Fabric TF1a Very hard, sandy reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) throughout. Sparse quartzite, some sign of grass tempering. Crisp fracture. Site 433. Possibly a York sandy fabric.

Fabric TF1b Medium hard grey (5YR 5/1) at core to reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) at exterior surface. Smooth feel, crisp fracture. Sparse grog (under 3mm). Sites 433, 425. Site 482(?). Possibly a York sandy fabric.

Fabric TF1c Soft sandy reddish yellow (5YR 7/6) throughout. Common grog (0.5–4mm), sparse quartzite (0.3mm). Possibly a York sandy fabric. Site 433.

Calcite Fabrics TF2 and TF3

Fabric TF2 Hard, sandy, reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) throughout. Sparse white mica (0.3mm), sparse calcite (1–1.5mm). Site 425. Site 482.

Fabric TF2a Soft reddish yellow (5YR 6/6) throughout. Sparse grog (0.5–5mm) and very sparse mica (under 0.3mm). White streaks of calcareous clay. Site 425. Site 482.

Fabric TF3 Hard reddish yellow (7.5YR 7/6) at exterior surface to grey (5YR 7/1) at core. Common calcite (0.5–1mm) and abundant quartzite (0.5–1mm). Possibly a variant of Site 46 fabric T2 (Evans and Bell, Chapter 12.2.1) or of the local calcite gritted ware CG599 (Busby *et al* 1996, 288), and therefore local. Site 425.

13.2.2 Catalogue of the coins from the Catterick Bypass and Catterick 1972 excavations (Sites 433 and 434)

P J Casey and R J Brickstock

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout this catalogue:

Mints (followed, where appropriate, by *officina* letter, eg P,I,a denoting Primo, 1st or Alpha.)

AL	Alexandria	HE	Heraclea
AM	Amiens	LG	Lyons
AN	Antioch	LN	London
AQ	Aquileia	ME	Milan
AR	Arles	K	Nicomedia
KA	Carthage	OS	Ostia
CL	Cologne	RM	Rome
CO	Colchester	SR	Sirmium
CN	Constantinople	SS	Siscia
CY	Cyzicus	TA	Tarraco
EM	Emesa	TC	Ticinum
GA	Gallic mint	TE	Thessalonica
TR	Trier		

Denominations (denom:)

ANT	Antoninianus Miliarensia	MIL	
AS	As	SEST	Sestertius
AUR	Aureus	SEM	Semis
AUREL	Aurelianus	SILIQ	Siliqua
DEN	Denarius (pl = plated)	SOL	Solidus
DP	Dupondius	QUAD	Quadrans
FOLL	'Follis'	QUIN	Quinarius

Catalogue (cat:) (Numbers refer to RIC unless otherwise stated.)

RIC	*The Roman Imperial Coinage*, volumes 1-9, ed H Mattingly, E A Syndenham, C H V Sutherland, R A G Carson (1926-1981)
BMC	*Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, by H Mattingly, volumes 1-6, 1965-68.
C	*Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain*, by H Cohen (2nd edition), Paris, 1880-1892.
CK	*Late Roman Bronze Coinage*, Part II, by R A G Carson and J P C Kent, 1960
CR	*Roman Republican Coinage*, by M Crawford, 1974.
CUNETIO	*The Cunetio Treasure, Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD*, by E Besly and R Bland, 1983.
E	*Die Münzprägung der Gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand*, by G Elmer, 1941.
HK	*Late Roman Bronze Coinage*, Part I, by P V Hill and J P C Kent, 1960.

A copy or counterfeit of a particular ruler/issuer is denoted by single quotation marks, eg 'CLAUDIUS II' and by the use of a lower case 'c' in the catalogue reference, eg c. of 261 = a copy of RIC 261. The use of the word 'of' indicates that a precise catalogue reference has been obtained; 'as' is used, for both official issues and copies, to denote an incompletely catalogued coin.

Where recorded, the *condition* (wear:) of both the obverse and reverse is denoted by the following abbreviations:

UW	Unworn	EW	Extremely worn
SW	Slightly worn	C	Corroded
W	Worn	NSU	Not struck up
VW	Very worn		

Where recorded, the flan diameter (diam:) is given in millimetres (mm) and the weight (wt:) in grams (g).

Additional, archaeological, abbreviations in site references: Ext for extension; P for Pit.

13.2.2.1 Catterick Bypass (Site 433) – catalogue of coins

```
1 Context: F XIV 4            Phase: 2?       Small find No. 104
  VESPASIAN                  denom: AS                Obv -
   date:  69-79   mint:          cat: -                Rev - SC
   diam:  25.0 mm  wt:   5.3 g   wear: VW/EW
2 Context: D XI 17            Phase: 5        Small find No. 57
  VESPASIAN                  denom: DP                Obv -
   date:  69-79   mint:          cat: -                Rev -
   diam:  27.5 mm  wt:   6.4 g   wear: EW/C
3 Context: F I 8              Phase: 3-4      Small find No. 48
  VESPASIAN                  denom: DEN               Obv [IMP CAESAR VESPAS]IAN[VS AVG]
   date:  70     mint: RM        cat: 20               Rev [PON MAX TRP] COS [II]
   diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: SW/UW
4 Context: G XXV ext U/S       Phase: U/S      Small find No. 246
  VESPASIAN                  denom: DEN               Obv [IMP CAE[S VESP[....]
```

```
    date:  70-79   mint:           cat: as 33            Rev -
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.6 g   wear: W/VW
 5 Context: J I 25             Phase: 2        Small find No. 92
   VESPASIAN                   denom: AS                Obv IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG C[OS III]
    date:  71      mint: RM        cat: 487             Rev FOR[TVNAE REDVCI] SC
    diam:  28.0 mm  wt:   9.5 g   wear: VW/VW
 6 Context: G XXV 5            Phase: 6(-7)     Small find No. 209
   VESPASIAN                   denom: DEN               Obv IMP CAESAR [VESP]ASIANVS AVG
    date:  79      mint: RM        cat: 118              Rev TR POT X COS VIIII
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: W/W
 7 Context: L XIX 23           Phase: 1        Small find No. 57
   TITUS under VESPASIAN        denom: DP                Obv T CAES INP AVG F TRP COS VI CENSOR
    date:  77-78   mint: LG        cat: Vespasian 777b    Rev PAX AVG SC
    diam:  29.0 mm  wt:   9.8 g   wear: W/W
 8 Context: K XIV 17           Phase: 1b-2      Small find No. 175
   DOMITIAN                    denom: AS                Obv -
    date:  81-96   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
    diam:  27.5 mm  wt:   7.8 g   wear: SW/C
 9 Context: L XIX 23           Phase: 1        Small find No. -
   DOMITIAN                    denom: AS                Obv IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS X[I...CENS...PP]
    date:  85-96   mint: RM        cat: as 301a          Rev M[ONETA AVGVST(A)] SC
    diam:  29.5 mm  wt:   8.0 g   wear: SW/SW
10 Context: C II 8             Phase: Unphased Small find No. 14
   DOMITIAN                    denom: DEN               Obv IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TRP...
    date:  89-91   mint: RM        cat: as 145           Rev IMP XXI [COS....] CENS PPP
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: UW/UW
11 Context: U/S                Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   DOMITIAN?                   denom: DP                Obv -
    date: C1st     mint:           cat: -                Rev -
    diam:  27.5 mm  wt:   9.0 g   wear: EW/EW
12 Context: K XXIII 3          Phase: 6        Small find No. 129
   FLAVIAN                     denom: AS                Obv -
    date:  69-96   mint:           cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  24.5 mm  wt:   5.0 g   wear: EW/EW
13 Context: U/S                Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   NERVA                       denom: SEST              Obv [IMP NERVA CAES] AVG [PM TRP..COS...PP]
    date:  96-98   mint: RM        cat: as 60            Rev [FORTVNA AVGVST] SC
    diam:  32.5 mm  wt:  17.2 g   wear: SW/SW
14 Context: F XVII 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 18
   TRAJAN                      denom: SEST              Obv IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GER[M PM]
    date:  98-102  mint: RM        cat: as 383           Rev -
    diam:  32.5 mm  wt:  24.5 g   wear: VW/EW
15 Context: E XX 28            Phase: 3        Small find No. 223
   TRAJAN                      denom: SEST              Obv -
    date:  98-117  mint:           cat: -                Rev -
    diam:  34.0 mm  wt:  22.1 g   wear: C/C
16 Context: E U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 126
   TRAJAN fragment             denom: DEN               Obv [IMP...TRAIANO AVG GER] DAC PM[TRP...]
    date: 103-17   mint:           cat: as 91            Rev -
    diam:  10.0 mm  wt:   0.3 g   wear: W/C
17 Context: G XXIII 1          Phase: U/S      Small find No. 148
  TRAJAN                 denom: DP              Obv [IMP CAES NERVA]E TRAIANO AVG [GER DAC PM TRP COS VIPP]
    date: 112-14   mint: RM        cat: 626              Rev [FELICITAS AVGVST] SC
    diam:  25.5 mm  wt:  11.0 g   wear: VW/VW
18 Context: A U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   HADRIAN                     denom: AS                Obv -
    date: 117-38   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
    diam:  24.0 mm  wt:   7.4 g   wear: C/C
19 Context: G XVII 10          Phase: 2-3/4     Small find No. 206
   HADRIAN                     denom: SEST              Obv -
    date: 119-22   mint: RM        cat: as 583a          Rev [?LIBERTAS PVBLICA SC]
    diam:  32.0 mm  wt:  23.1 g   wear: VW/EW
```

20 Context: H XVII 2 Phase: 5 Small find No. 106
HADRIAN hybrid denom: DEN Obv HADRIAN-VS AVGVSTVS
date: 125+ mint: cat: obv.as 146,rev.46 Rev PM [TRP COS II] in exergue: SALVS AVG
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: UW/SW
21 Context: D XI 12 Phase: 5 Small find No. 51
HADRIAN denom: DEN Obv [HADRIANVS] AVGVSTVS
date: 125-28 mint: RM cat: 153 Rev COS [III]
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: UW/UW
22 Context: H II 8 Phase: 6a Small find No. 29
HADRIAN denom: DEN Obv [HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS]
date: 132-34 mint: RM cat: 215 Rev [IVS]TITIA [AVG PP] in ex. [COS] III
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: UW/UW
23 Context: G XXIX 7 Phase: 2(-3/4) Small find No. 213
AELIUS CAESAR denom: SEST Obv [L AE]LIVS [CAESAR]
date: 137-38 mint: RM cat: Hadrian 1057 Rev [TR POT COS II SC in ex. CONCORD]
diam: 31.5 mm wt: 26.4 g wear: W/VW
24 Context: D VIII 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 36
ANTONINUS PIUS denom: DEN Obv IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS
date: 139 mint: RM cat: 34 Rev AVG PIVS PM TRP COS II PP
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: W/SW
25 Context: G XXVI 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 272
ANTONINUS PIUS denom: DP Obv ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS [PP TRP] COS III
date: 140-44 mint: RM cat: 668 Rev SAL[VS AVG] SC
diam: 26.0 mm wt: 10.9 g wear: SW/SW
26 Context: L XVIII 6 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 59
ANTONINUS PIUS denom: DEN Obv [ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP IMP II]
date: 157-58 mint: RM cat: 276 Rev [TR POT XXI COS] IIII
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: UW/UW
27 Context: H XXVI 2 Phase: 6/7 Small find No. 150
FAUSTINA I,POSTH. denom: AS Obv [DI]VA [FAVSTINA]
date: 141-61 mint: cat: A.Pius 1174 Rev [AVG]VS[TA] SC
diam: 25.5 mm wt: 12.0 g wear: SW/SW
28 Context: L XIX 6 Phase: 3-5 Small find No. 48
M.AURELIUS denom: SEST Obv IMP CAES M AUREL ANTONINVS AVG PM
date: 162-63 mint: cat: 843 Rev SALVTI AVGVSTOR TRP XVII COS III SC
diam: 33.5 mm wt: 28.3 g wear: UW/UW
29 Context: E XXII 2 Phase: 5-7 Small find No. 199
LUCILLA denom: SEST Obv [LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVGF]
date: c164-69 mint: cat: M.Aurelius 1747 Rev [IVNONI LVCINAE]
diam: 31.0 mm wt: 22.5 g wear: VW/VW
30 Context: K XIX 5 Phase: 5 Small find No. 162
LUCILLA [M.AURELIUS] denom: DEN Obv LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVGF
date: c164-69 mint: cat: M.Aurelius 791 Rev VOTA PVBLICA
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: UW/SW
31 Context: G XV 5 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 56
COMMODUS CAES denom: DEN Obv COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM
date: 175-76 mint: cat: Aurelius 611 var Rev HIL-A-RITAS
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: UW/UW
32 Context: L U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
COMMODUS denom: DEN Obv [(M)COMM ANT..AVG..]
date: 186-89 mint: cat: as 122 Rev [TRPXI..IMP...COS]V [PP]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: W/W
33 Context: G XX ext 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 143
'SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS' denom: DENpl Obv -
date: '193-211 mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: C/C
34 Context: G XXV 7 Phase: 3c Small find No. 202
JULIA DOMNA denom: DEN Obv [IVLIA] AVGVSTA
date: 196-211 mint: RM cat: Severus 587 Rev [VESTAE] SANCTAE
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: W/W
35 Context: E VI 16 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 105
'CARACALLA' fragment denom: DENpl Obv [ANTON]INVS AV[GVSTVS..]

date: '199-217' mint: cat: c.as 31 Rev -
diam: 9.5 mm wt: 0.3 g wear: UW/C

36 Context: E VI 16 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 103
MACRINUS(?) denom: DEN Obv [IMPCM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG]
date: 217-18 mint: cat: 53 Rev A[EQVITAS AV]G
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: SW/SW

37 Context: E V 13 Phase: 6b Small find No. 99
'ELAGABALUS' denom: DENpl Obv [IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG]
date: '218-22' mint: cat: c.of 131 Rev SACERD [DEI SOLIS ELAGAB]
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: C/W?

38 Context: D XIX 11 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 145
SEVERUS ALEXANDER denom: DEN Obv IMP CM AVR [SEV AL]EXAND AVG
date: 223 mint: cat: 19 Rev PM TRP II COS PP
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: SW/SW

39 Context: G XXV 10 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 239
SEVERUS ALEXANDER denom: DEN Obv IMP CM AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG
date: 226-35 mint: cat: as 53 Rev [PM TRP...]COS I[..P]P
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: SW/SW

40 Context: F XXV 9 Phase: 5? Small find No. 220
SEVERUS ALEXANDER denom: DEN Obv [IMP] SEV [ALEX]AND AVG
date: 228-31 mint: cat: 224 Rev [VIRTV]S AVG
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: UW/UW

41 Context: K XXII 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 135
ORBIANA denom: DEN Obv [SAL]L BARBIA ORB[IANA AVG]
date: 225 mint: cat: Sev.Alex.319 Rev [CONCORDI]A AVGG
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: SW/SW

42 Context: K I 3 Phase: 5 Small find No. 184
JULIA MAMAEA denom: DEN Obv IVLIA MAMAEA AVG
date: 226-35 mint: cat: Sev.Alex.343 Rev IVNO CONSERVATRIX
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: UW/UW

43 Context: E XXII 2 Phase: 5-7 Small find No. 200
GALLIENUS,JOINT REIGN denom: ANT Obv IMP GALLIENVS [PIVS AVG]
date: 257 mint: LG cat: 46 Rev VICT GE[RMANI]CA
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 3.1 g wear: UW/UW

44 Context: K XVIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 92
SALONINUS denom: ANT Obv SAL VALERIAN[VS SC]
date: 256 mint: RM cat: 10 Rev PRIN[C IVVE]NT
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: W/W

45 Context: J VI 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 28
SALONINA [JOINT REIGN] denom: ANT Obv SALONINA AVG
date: 256-57 mint: RM cat: 35 Rev [PIETAS] AVGG
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: UW/UW

46 Context: F VI 4 Phase: 5 Small find No. 25
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [GALLIE]NVS AVG
date: 258-68 mint: cat: as 177 Rev [DIA]NAE CON[S AVG]
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: VW/VW

47 Context: F VI 5 Phase: 5 Small find No. 62
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-68 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: SW/C

48 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 130
GALLIENUS(?) denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-68 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: W/C

49 Context: F XXIV 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 204
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-68 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 4.2 g wear: UW/C

50 Context: G XVII 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 175
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [GALLIE]NVS AVG
date: 258-68 mint: RM cat: 227 Rev [LIB A]VG
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: UW/UW

51 Context: D XXIV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 112
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [GALL]IENV[S AVG]
date: 258-68 mint: RM cat: 160 Rev [AETER]NITA[S AVG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: SW/SW

52 Context: G XXV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 200
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [GALLI]ENVS AVG
date: 258-68 mint: RM H cat: 280 Rev [SECVRIT P]ERPET
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: UW/UW

53 Context: K XII 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 45
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [(IMP) GALLIENVS AVG]
date: 258-68 mint: RM E cat: 176/7 Rev DIAN[AE CONS AVG]
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: C/SW

54 Context: K XXVII 2 Phase: 4+ Small find No. 139
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv GALL[IENVS AVG]
date: 258-68 mint: cat: 226 Rev [LAETITIA AVG]
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/SW

55 Context: L III 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 27
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv GALLIENVS AVG
date: 258-68 mint: RM H cat: 164 Rev APOLLINI CONS AVG
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: W/SW

56 Context: E VI 4 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 38
GALLIENUS denom: ANT Obv [GAL]LIENVS [AVG]
date: 258-68 mint: RM cat: 208/210 Rev [I]OVI CONS[ERVA(T)] N in field r.
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: UW/UW

57 Context: F XVI 4 Phase: Unphased Small find No. 108
SALONINA denom: ANT Obv C[OR SALONINA AV]G
date: 258-68 mint: cat: 5a Rev [FEV]VNDITA[S AVG]
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: W/SW

58 Context: E VI 4 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 36
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP(C)CLAVDIVS] AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM cat: 98/99 Rev [SALVS A]VG
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: W/W

59 Context: F XI 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 12
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM cat: 54 Rev IOVI VI[CTO]RI
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: UW/UW

60 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 47
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM cat: 79 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW

61 Context: F VII 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 88
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP CLAVDIVS] AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM XII cat: 56 Rev LAETITIA AVG
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/W

62 Context: F VII 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 100
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC C[LAVDIVS..AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: SW/C

63 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 115
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMP[C CLAVDIVS] AVG
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 104 Rev [VICTO]RIA AVG
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: SW/UW

64 Context: F XIII U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 177
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: RM X cat: 101 Rev SECVR[IT AVG]
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW

65 Context: G VIII 6 Phase: 3 Small find No. 118
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP..CL]AVDIVS [AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: as 34 Rev FIDES [EXERCI]
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: SW/SW

66 Context: F XXIV 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 191
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP CLAVDIVS AVG]

date: 268-70 mint: cat: 181 Rev [LAETITIA AVG]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: SW/W

67 Context: F U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: as 104 Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.9 g wear: UW/SW

68 Context: E XI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 170
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM cat: 109 Rev VIRTVS AVG
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: SW/W

69 Context: E XIV 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 183
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP(C) CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 104/5 Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: UW/UW

70 Context: J I 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 8
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP..CLAVD]IVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 79/80 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 3.3 g wear: SW/UW

71 Context: J III 4 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 12
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 24 Rev C[ERES AVG]
diam: 14.0 mm wt: 1.9 g wear: SW/SW

72 Context: G XXX 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 236
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC[..LAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: as 87 Rev [PROVID AV]G
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: SW/SW

73 Context: J IV 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 33
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv -
date: 268-70 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: SW/C

74 Context: K XII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 52
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IM[P(C) CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: as 14 Rev [AEQVITAS AVG]
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: UW/C

75 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 253
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP..CLAVDIVS..AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: C/C

76 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 260
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv -
date: 268-70 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: UW/C

77 Context: K XVIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 85
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMP CLAVDIVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: RM cat: 16 Rev AETERNIT AVG
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: SW/SW

78 Context: K XXII 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 134
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv IMPC CLAVDIVS AVG
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 48 Rev [GENIVS] EXERCI Z in field r.
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: UW/SW

79 Context: G U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 268
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP(C) CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: 79/80 Rev PAX [AVG]
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: UW/SW

80 Context: L VII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 10
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP..CLAVD]IVS [AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: cat: as 109 Rev [VIR]TV[S AVG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: SW/UW

81 Context: N III 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 4
CLAUDIUS II denom: ANT Obv [IMP(C) CLAVDIVS AVG]
date: 268-70 mint: E cat: 109/10 Rev [VIRTVS A]V[G]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: UW/UW

```
82 Context: K VIII 4           Phase: 5        Small find No. 185
   CLAUDIUS II                denom: ANT               Obv IMP CL[AVDIVS..AVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:          cat: -                Rev -
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/C
83 Context: G VII 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 79
   'CLAUDIUS II'              denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..CLAVDIVS AVG]
    date: '268–70' mint:         cat: c.as 34          Rev [FIDES EX]ER[C]I
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: SW/UW
84 Context: G IX 2             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 26
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv DIVO [CLA]VDIO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSEC[RATIO] Altar
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: W/SW
85 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 74
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIV]O CLAVD]IO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSECRA[TIO] Altar
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: UW/UW
86 Context: F VII 6            Phase: 5        Small find No. 102
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 266              Rev [CON]SECRA[TIO] Eagle
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/SW
87 Context: F VII 7            Phase: 5        Small find No. 135
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev C[ONSEC]RATIO Altar
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: C/UW
88 Context: F XIII 18          Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 170
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv IMP CLAVDIVS AVG
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 259              Rev [CONSEC]RATIO Altar
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/W
89 Context: F XXIV 4           Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 200
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLA]VDIO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev [CONSECRATIO] Altar
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: SW/SW
90 Context: G XVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 174
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIV]O CL[AVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 266              Rev [CONSEC]RAT[IO] Eagle
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: W/SW
91 Context: H III 27           Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 53
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSECRATIO Altar
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: UW/UW
92 Context: E XIX 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 184
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 266              Rev [CONSECRATIO] Eagle
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: SW/UW
93 Context: J II 2             Phase: 6        Small find No. 4
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev [CONSECRATIO] Altar
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: C/W
94 Context: F XXVI 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 265
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv [DIV]O CLAVDIO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSEC[RATIO] Altar
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: W/W
95 Context: F XXVI 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 266
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv DIVO CLAVDIO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSECRATIO Altar
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: W/W
96 Context: K XX 3             Phase: 6        Small find No. 98
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv DIVO CLAVDIO
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 261              Rev CONSECRATIO Altar
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
97 Context: G U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 264
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.          denom: ANT               Obv DIVO CLAVDIO
```

```
    date: 270      mint:           cat: 266               Rev CONSECRATIO Eagle
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/UW
 98 Context: K IV 1              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 110
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.            denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:           cat: 261               Rev CONSEC[RATIO] Altar
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: C/SW
 99 Context: M U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. 1
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.            denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:           cat: 266               Rev [CONSECRATI]O Eagle
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: UW/SW
100 Context: N III 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 3
   CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.            denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO [CLAVDIO]
    date: 270      mint:           cat: 261               Rev [CONSECRATIO] Altar
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: W/SW
101 Context: K XVII 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 56
   'CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.'          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: '270'    mint:           cat: c.of 261          Rev [CONSECRATIO] Altar
    diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.9 g   wear: ?UW/UW
102 Context: N XIII 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 16
   'CLAUDIUS II,POSTH.'          denom: ANT               Obv [DIVO CLAVDIO]
    date: '270'    mint:           cat: c.as 261          Rev [CONSECRATIO] Altar
    diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: ?SW/SW
103 Context: K VII 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 25
   QUINTILLUS                    denom: ANT               Obv IMP QVINTILLVS AVG
    date: 270      mint: ME        cat: 58                Rev [M]AR[T]I [PAC...]
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: UW/SW
104 Context: L XXVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 36
   QUINTILLUS                    denom: ANT               Obv IMP CM AVR [CL QVINTILLVS AVG]
    date: 270      mint: RM XII     cat: 22                Rev [LAETITI]A AVG
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: W/SW
105 Context: F VI 6              Phase: 5        Small find No. 64
   POSTUMUS                      denom: ANT               Obv -
    date: 259-68   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: SW/C
106 Context: F XXIV 4            Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 199
   POSTUMUS                      denom: ANT               Obv IMPC POSTVMVS PFAVG
    date: 259-61   mint:           cat: 53-55, as E288      Rev PM TRP C[OS..PP]
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   3.6 g   wear: SW/SW
107 Context: F VI 8              Phase: 5        Small find No. 173
   POSTUMUS                      denom: ANT               Obv IMPC POSTVMVS PFAVG
    date: 260-68   mint:           cat: 59/380             Rev FIDES MILITVM
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: W/W
108 Context: F VI 5              Phase: 5        Small find No. 71
   POSTUMUS                      denom: ANT               Obv [IM]PC PO[STVMVS PFAVG]
    date: 261      mint:           cat: 67,E299           Rev [HERC PACIFERO]
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.8 g   wear: SW/SW
109 Context: M U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   POSTUMUS                      denom: ANT               Obv IMPC POSTVMVS PFAVG
    date: 268      mint: CL        cat: 289,E597          Rev IMP X COS V
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   3.1 g   wear: SW/W
110 Context: L U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. 41
   'POSTUMUS'                    denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC POSTVMVS PFAVG]
    date: '259-68' mint:          cat: c.as E394a         Rev [?VBERTAS] AVG
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: SW/SW
111 Context: G V ext 4           Phase: 6-7?     Small find No. 180
   VICTORINUS?                   denom: ANT               Obv -
    date: 258-73   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: SW/C
112 Context: F VII 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 89
   VICTORINUS                    denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..VICTORI]NVS [PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: UW/C
```

```
113 Context: G - 15             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 60
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTORI]NVS [PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: 57,E741           Rev [PIETAS AVG]
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/UW
114 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 164
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PF[AVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: 67,E732           Rev S[ALVS] AVG
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
115 Context: F XXV 8            Phase: 5?       Small find No. 202
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTORINVS PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: 71,E697var         Rev [SALVS AVG]
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: UW/SW
116 Context: F XXV 8            Phase: 5?       Small find No. 197
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICT]ORINV[S PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   3.2 g   wear: SW/C
117 Context: G XXII 5           Phase: 5        Small find No. 166
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTO]RINVS [PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: 47,E741           Rev [PIE]TAS [AVG]
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   0.4 g   wear: UW/UW
118 Context: J I 14             Phase: 6a       Small find No. 76
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMP]C VICTORIN[VS PFAVG]
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: UW/C
119 Context: K XXIX 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 146
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICT]ORINVS PFAVG
    date: 268-70   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: SW/C
120 Context: J III 4            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 11
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PFAVG
    date: 269      mint:          cat: 114,E683          Rev [INVICTVS]
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/C
121 Context: F VII 12           Phase: 5        Small find No. 229
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTORI]NVS [PFAVG]
    date: 269-70   mint:           cat: 61,E743           Rev [PROVIDENTIA AVG]
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: SW/SW
122 Context: G XXX 2            Phase: U/S?     Small find No. 224
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTORI]NVS P[F AVG]
    date: 269-70   mint:           cat: 61,E743           Rev [PROV]ID[ENTIA AVG]
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
123 Context: K XII 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 31
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PFAVG
    date: 269-70   mint:           cat: 61,E743           Rev PROVIDENTIA AVG
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: UW/UW
124 Context: K XVIII 2          Phase: 6        Small find No. 150
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PFAVG
    date: 269-70   mint:           cat: 61,E743           Rev PRO[VIDENTIA AVG]
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/W
125 Context: E VI 16            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 95
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VICTORINUS PFAVG]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 78,E699           Rev [VIRTVS] AVG
    diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: UW/UW
126 Context: G II 8             Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 111
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC VIC]TORINVS PFAVG
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 114,E683          Rev INVIC[TVS]
    diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: W/SW
127 Context: E XX 5             Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 202
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTOR[INVS PFAVG]
    date: 270      mint:          cat: 114,E683          Rev [INVI]CTVS
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: SW/SW
128 Context: J XII 2            Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 68
   VICTORINUS                  denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC V]ICTORIN[VS PFAVG]
```

```
     date: 270      mint:           cat: 71,E697           Rev [SA]LV[S] AVG
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/W
129 Context: L U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 5
    VICTORINUS                 denom: ANT               Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PFAVG
     date: 270      mint:           cat: 78,E699           Rev VIRTVS AVG
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/C
130 Context: K XVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 41
    'VICTORINUS'               denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: '268-70' mint:          cat: c.as 78,E699       Rev [VIRTVS AVG]
     diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/SW
131 Context: F XXVI 3           Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 276
    'VICTORINUS'               denom: ANT               Obv ..]ACTONIC AVG (sic)
     date: '268-70' mint:          cat: c.of 78,E699       Rev [VIRTV]S A[VG]
     diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.9 g   wear: SW/UW
132 Context: K XXII 5           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 136
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-70   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: UW/UW
133 Context: G V 16             Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 45
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/C
134 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 76
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/C
135 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 112
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: C/C
136 Context: F VII 6            Phase: 5        Small find No. 120
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/C
137 Context: F VII 7            Phase: 5        Small find No. 136
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: as Tet. 100,E771    Rev PAX [AVG] trans. sceptre
     diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: C/SW
138 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 176
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv [IMP.....PFAVG]
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: SW/C
139 Context: G XXV ex 1         Phase: U/S      Small find No. 250
    VICTORINUS/TETRICUS I       denom: ANT               Obv -
     date: 268-73   mint:           cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: UW/C
140 Context: F VII 5            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 98
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv IMP TETRICVS [AVG]
     date: 270-71   mint:           cat: 71,E783           Rev FIDES MILITVM
     diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: W/W
141 Context: K XII 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 48
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv IMP TETRICVS AVG
     date: 270-71   mint:           cat: 71,E783           Rev FIDES MILITVM
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/SW
142 Context: K XX 3             Phase: 6        Small find No. 96
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..TETRIC]VS AVG
     date: 270-71   mint:           cat: 71,E782/3         Rev FID[ES MILITVM]
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: SW/SW
143 Context: H I 7              Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 14
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv IMPC TETRIC[VS PFAVG]
     date: 270-72   mint:           cat: 136,E764          Rev SPES PVBLICA
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: W/W
```

144 Context: G VII 6 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 95
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRI]CVS PFAVG]
date: 270-72 mint: cat: 141,E765 Rev VICTOR[IA AVG]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: SW/SW
145 Context: L II 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 12
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMPC TETR[ICVS PFAVG]
date: 270-72 mint: cat: 141,E765 Rev [VICTORIA] AVG
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: SW/W
146 Context: F XXI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 23
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMP TETRICVS PFAVG
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 123 Rev SALVS AVG
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: SW/W
147 Context: G IV 19 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 42
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMP..TETRI]CVS [PFAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: ?SW/C
148 Context: F XXIV 3 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 193
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMPC] TETRICVS [PFAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/C
149 Context: J IV 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 24
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IM]P TET[RICVS..AVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: UW/C
150 Context: E XX 2 Phase: 7 Small find No. 197
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMP TETRICVS] AVG
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 147,E- Rev [VIRTVS AVG]
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: SW/UW
151 Context: E XVII ext 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 208
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMP TETRICVS P[FAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: SW/C
152 Context: K XII 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 50
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv -
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 135/6,as E767 Rev [SPES] P[VBLICA]
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: C/W
153 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 263
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMPC TETR[ICVS PFAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: as 117 Rev [PROVID AVG]
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: SW/C
154 Context: K XXIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 124
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMP]C TETRICVS P[FAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 130,E- Rev [SPE]S AVG
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: UW/UW
155 Context: K I 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 177
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMP TETRI[CVS PFAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 133,E- Rev [S]PES [AVGG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: W/SW
156 Context: F XVI 4 Phase: Unphased Small find No. 32
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TET]RICVS PF[AVG]
date: 273 mint: cat: 126,E779 Rev SALVS [AVGG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: C/W
157 Context: F VII 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 93
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: 273 mint: cat: 100,E771/5 Rev [PAX AVG]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: UW/UW
158 Context: G II 9 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 116
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv IMPC TE[TRICVS PFAVG]
date: 273 mint: cat: 121,E772 Rev [SALV]S AVG
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: SW/SW
159 Context: G U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 120
TETRICUS I denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRI]CVS PFAVG

```
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 56,E774           Rev [COMES] AVG
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/SW
160 Context: F XIII 21          Phase: 5        Small find No. 192
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv IMP C T[ETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 100,E771/5         Rev P[AX AVG]
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: SW/SW
161 Context: E XIV 2            Phase: 6        Small find No. 140
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 88,E787           Rev [LAETITIA] AVGG
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: UW/UW
162 Context: G XXVII 1          Phase: U/S      Small find No. 201
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..]TETRICVS[..AVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 100 etc,E771/5     Rev [PA]X [AVG]
     diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/SW
163 Context: G XXX 5            Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 245
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 126,E779          Rev [SALVS AV]GG
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: C/SW
164 Context: J U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 45
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: as 87,E786/7       Rev [LAETITI]A A[VG..]
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: SW/SW
165 Context: F XXVI 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 258
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP TETRI]CVS PFAVG
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 88,E787           Rev [LAETITIA] AVGG
     diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: W/W
166 Context: F XXVI 2           Phase: U/S       Small find No. 264
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv IMP TETRICVS PFAVG
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 100,E775          Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   3.9 g   wear: SW/SW
167 Context: K XVII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 105
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: E775              Rev [PAX AVG]
     diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: SW/W
168 Context: M U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 100,E771/5         Rev [PAX AVG]
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/SW
169 Context: J I 16             Phase: 4b       Small find No. 78
    TETRICUS I                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 273      mint:           cat: 79,E790           Rev HI[LARITAS AVGG]
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   0.6 g   wear: C/UW
170 Context: G II 4             Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 90
    TETRICVS I?                denom: ANT               Obv [...]TETR?[ICVS...]
     date: 270-73   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
     diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.5 g   wear: SW/NSU
171 Context: G XIII U/S         Phase: U/S      Small find No. 94
    TETRICUS I(?)              denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: 270-73   mint:           cat: as 71,E783         Rev [FIDES MILITVM]
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: C/C
172 Context: F VI 8             Phase: 5        Small find No. 174
    'TETRICUS I'               denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC T]L[T]RIC[VS PFAVG] (sic)
     date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 141,E765      Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: UW/SW
173 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 155
    'TETRICUS I'               denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
     date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 148,E780      Rev [VIRTVS AVGG]
     diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: SW/SW
174 Context: E VI 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 16
    'TETRICUS I'               denom: ANT               Obv [...TETRI]CVS[..AVG]
     date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as -            Rev -
     diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: SW/C
```

175 Context: F XI 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 15
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 0.6 g wear: UW/C
176 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 86
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMP..TE]TRICVS [PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 56,E774 Rev [COMES] AVG
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: SW/SW
177 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 80
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 100,E771 Rev [PAX AVG]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: W/W
178 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 75
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 141,E765 Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: C/C
179 Context: G VIII 5 Phase: 6 Small find No. 66
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMP] TETRICVS AVG
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 75,E- Rev [HILARI]TAS
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: UW/SW
180 Context: F VII 8 Phase: 5 Small find No. 138
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 110 Rev [PIETAS AVG]
diam: 12.0 mm wt: 0.7 g wear: UW/UW
181 Context: M U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 94,E794 Rev [MARS VICTOR]
diam: 11.0 mm wt: 0.7 g wear: SW/UW
182 Context: G XXII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 145
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 100,E771/5 Rev [PAX AVG]
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: UW/SW
183 Context: F XXIV 3 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 194
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMP TE]TRICVS P[FAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 125,E- Rev [SALV]S [AVG]
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: SW/UW
184 Context: G V ext 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 132
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv IM[PC TETRICV]S P[FAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 136,E767 Rev [SPES PVBL]I[CA]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/UW
185 Context: G XX 19 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 195
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: SW/C
186 Context: G XXX 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 243
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 148,E780 Rev [VIRTVS] AVGG
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: C/UW
187 Context: K XVII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 54
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMP..TETRI]CVS[..AVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 71,E783 Rev [FIDES MILITVM]
diam: 12.5 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: UW/UW
188 Context: K XVII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 57
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 117 Rev [PROVID AVG]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: SW/SW
189 Context: K XVII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 58
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 100,E771 Rev [PAX AVG]
diam: 11.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: UW/UW
190 Context: G XXIX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 260
'TETRICUS I' denom: ANT Obv -

```
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as -            Rev -
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: SW/C
191 Context: K XVIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 89
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..TETRICVS..AVG]
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 79,E790       Rev [HILARITAS...]
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: UW/UW
192 Context: K XVIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 94
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP..TETRICVS..AVG]
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 87,E786       Rev [LAETITIA...]
    diam:  10.0 mm  wt:   0.5 g   wear: UW/UW
193 Context: K XVIII 6           Phase: 6        Small find No. 104
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv -
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 110          Rev [PIETAS...]
    diam:   8.5 mm  wt:   0.4 g   wear: UW/UW
194 Context: K V U/S             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 118
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [...TETRI]CVS...
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as -            Rev -
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/NSU
195 Context: G U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. 267
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMP TETRICVS PFAVG]
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 90,E786       Rev [?LAETITIA AVGN]
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: UW/UW
196 Context: K XXV 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 145
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG]
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 136,E767      Rev [SPES PVBLICA]
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/UW
197 Context: K V 2               Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 149
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [...TET]RICV[S....]
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 100,E771      Rev [PA]X [AVG]
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: UW/C
198 Context: K XIX 4             Phase: 6        Small find No. 153
   'TETRICUS I'                 denom: ANT               Obv [...TETRI]CVS...
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as -            Rev -
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: SW/NSU
199 Context: E II 1              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 46
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv CPIV TETRICVS CAES (sic)
    date: 270-73   mint:           cat: 238               Rev [LAETITIA] AVG
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.5 g   wear: W/W
200 Context: K XVI 2             Phase: 5        Small find No. 70
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv -
    date: 270-73   mint:           cat: -                 Rev -
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: ?W/C
201 Context: K XVIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 90
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv CPIV ESV TE[TRICVS CAES]
    date: 270-73   mint:           cat: 244               Rev NOBILIT[AS AVGG]
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
202 Context: G XXX 2             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 226
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv CPIV ESV [TETRICVS CAES]
    date: 272-73   mint:           cat: 272,E769          Rev SPES P[VBLICA]
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/C
203 Context: E XVII ext 1        Phase: U/S      Small find No. 206
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv [CPIV ESV TET]RICVS CAES
    date: 272-73   mint:           cat: 272,E769          Rev [SPES] PVBL[ICA]
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.8 g   wear: UW/SW
204 Context: F XXVI 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 261
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv [CPIV ESV] TETRICVS CAES
    date: 272-73   mint:           cat: 272,E.769         Rev SPES [PVBLICA]
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: W/W
205 Context: K XXIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 119
   TETRICUS II                  denom: ANT               Obv [CPIV ESV TETRIC]VS CAES
    date: 272-73   mint:           cat: 272,E769          Rev SPES [PVBLICA]
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: W/W
```

206 Context: G XXX 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 217
TETRICUS II denom: ANT Obv [CPIV E]SV TETRICVS CAES
date: 273 mint: cat: 270,E791/796 Rev [SPES] AVGG
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: W/W
207 Context: K I 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 117
TETRICUS II denom: ANT Obv [CP..E..TETRICVS CAES]
date: 273 mint: cat: 258/9,E773 etc. Rev [PIETAS AV]GVST[OR]
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.9 g wear: C/UW
208 Context: G XV 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 32
'TETRICUS II' denom: ANT Obv [...TET]RICVS [CAES]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 254 Rev [PIETAS AVG]G
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: UW/UW
209 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 117
'TETRICUS II' denom: ANT Obv [C PIV ESV TE]TRICVS CAES
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 264,E- Rev [SALVS AVG]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: UW/UW
210 Context: G II 9 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 139
'TETRICUS II' denom: ANT Obv CP[E TETRICV]SOCVA (sic)
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 278 Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: UW/UW
211 Context: K XVII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 53
'TETRICUS II' denom: ANT Obv [CP...TETRIC]VS CA[ES]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as 272,E769 Rev [SPES...]
diam: 13.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: SW/SW
212 Context: M U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
'TETRICUS II' denom: ANT Obv [CPIV ESV TETRICVS CAES]
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 267 Rev [SALVS AVG]
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: UW/SW
213 Context: G XX 22 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 199
'TETRICUS II'? denom: ANT Obv -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C
214 Context: D XXIII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 114
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 215-58 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: SW/C
215 Context: G V 16 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 45
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: C/C
216 Context: G VIII 15 Phase: 6 Small find No. 59
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: C/C
217 Context: F VI 5 Phase: 5 Small find No. 56
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: UW/C
218 Context: F VII 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 72
RADIATE(?) denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: C/C
219 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 114
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: C/C
220 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 128
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 22.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: C/C
221 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 163
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -

date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.9 g wear: C/C
222 Context: E U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 109
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 3.1 g wear: SW/C
223 Context: G XXX 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 238
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: C/C
224 Context: G XXX 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 244
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: C/C
225 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 246
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: C/C
226 Context: K XVIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 74
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: C/C
227 Context: B/D U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: UW/C
228 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 142
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: W/C
229 Context: F XXV 3 Phase: 6 Small find No. 196
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: C/C
230 Context: G V ext 6 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 182
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: C/C
231 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 248
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C
232 Context: D IV U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 126
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: UW/C
233 Context: K XXII 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 130
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: C/C
234 Context: K VII U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 181
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-73+ mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C
235 Context: G U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 263
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-96 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C
236 Context: F U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 280
RADIATE denom: ANT Obv -
date: 258-96 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: UW/UW

```
237 Context: F VI 6              Phase: 5        Small find No. 113B
    RADIATE                     denom: ANT              Obv [........]AVG
     date: 258-73+  mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: C/C
238 Context: G VII 4             Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 92
    RADIATE(?)                  denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: 258-73   mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: C/C
239 Context: F XXIV 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 230
    RADIATE                     denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: 258-73+  mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: W/C
240 Context: G XXIV 2            Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 188
    RADIATE?                    denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: 258-73?  mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   0.9 g   wear: C/C
241 Context: G XXX 2             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 232
    RADIATE?                    denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: 258-96   mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   3.0 g   wear: C/C
242 Context: F XXVI 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 267
    RADIATE?                    denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: 258-96   mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: C/C
243 Context: E XIV 2             Phase: 6        Small find No. 161
    RADIATE(?)                  denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: C3rd?    mint:           cat: -               Rev [...]T[.]A[...]
     diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: C/SW
244 Context: G VIII 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 31
    RADIATE ?COPY               denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/C
245 Context: E V 9               Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 68
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: C/C
246 Context: E V 9               Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 70
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:  11.0 mm  wt:   0.3 g   wear: C/C
247 Context: F VI 5              Phase: 5        Small find No. 63
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   0.5 g   wear: SW/C
248 Context: G XI 3              Phase: 2-3/4    Small find No. 100
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: -               Rev -
     diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.4 g   wear: C/C
249 Context: G XXIX 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 212
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: C/SW
250 Context: J IV 2              Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 36
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:   9.5 mm  wt:   0.3 g   wear: UW/UW
251 Context: G XXV ext U/S       Phase: U/S      Small find No. 247
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
     date: ‘260-73’ mint:           cat: c.as -          Rev -
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: C/C
252 Context: K XVII 2            Phase: 6 or 7   Small find No. 57
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT              Obv -
```

```
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: UW/C
253 Context: K XVIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 84
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT            Obv -
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.8 g   wear: UW/C
254 Context: K XVIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 93
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT            Obv ....IIIIVI...(sic)
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/C
255 Context: K XXIII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 121
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT            Obv -
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: C/C
256 Context: N III 6             Phase: 6        Small find No. 22
    RADIATE COPY                denom: ANT            Obv -
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: C/C
257 Context: K XIX 14            Phase: 4        Small find No. 179
    RADIATE COPY?               denom: ANT            Obv -
     date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -           Rev -
     diam:   4.5 mm  wt:   0.0 g   wear: C/C
258 Context: E U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. 1264
    CARAUSIUS?                  denom: AUREL          Obv [.............AV]G
     date: 270-96   mint:          cat: as 33            Rev [FIDES] MILIT[(VM)]
     diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.3 g   wear: UW/UW
259 Context: F XIII 5A           Phase: 6        Small find No. 40
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP [CAR]AVSISVS PFAVG
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: as 28            Rev CONCORDIA MILITVM
     diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   4.3 g   wear: SW/SW
260 Context: G XV 2              Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 39
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAV[SIVS PFAVG]
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: as 101           Rev [PAX AVG]
     diam:  24.5 mm  wt:   3.8 g   wear: SW/C
261 Context: G IV 19             Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 51
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAVSIVS[..AVG]
     date: 286-90   mint: LN       cat: as 106           Rev [PA]X [AVG]
     diam:  25.5 mm  wt:   4.3 g   wear: UW/UW
262 Context: F VII 5             Phase: 5 or 6   Small find No. 87
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CAR[AVSIVS..AVG]
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: 414              Rev ?S[PE]S [PVBLICA]
     diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/C
263 Context: F XIII 8            Phase: 5 or 6   Small find No. 77
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAVSIVS[..AVG]
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: as 880           Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: SW/SW
264 Context: F VI 5              Phase: 5        Small find No. 61
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAV[SIVS PFAVG]
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: 835              Rev [LIT]IT AVG
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: UW/UW
265 Context: F VI 5              Phase: 5        Small find No. 60
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
     date: 286-90   mint: LN       cat: 101              Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: UW/UW
266 Context: F VII 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 101
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv -
     date: 286-90   mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: SW/C
267 Context: F XIII 8            Phase: 5 or 6     Small find No. 147
    CARAUSIUS                   denom: AUREL          Obv IMP CARAVSI[VS PFAVG]
     date: 286-90   mint: LN       cat: 101              Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  23.5 mm  wt:   3.5 g   wear: UW/SW
```

268 Context: G II 5 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 101
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS [PFAVG]
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 880 Rev [PAX] A[VG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 3.4 g wear: UW/UW
269 Context: E U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 126
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CAR[AVSIVS PFAVG]
date: 286-90 mint: LN cat: 101 Rev [PAX [AVG]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: C/UW
270 Context: F XXIV U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 207
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 750 Rev COM[ES AVG]
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 4.9 g wear: SW/UW
271 Context: G XXVII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 210
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP C[ARA]VS[IVS PFAVG]
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 880 Rev [PAX AVG]
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: UW/UW
272 Context: K VII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 20
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: LN cat: 101 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 25.0 mm wt: 4.5 g wear: SW/UW
273 Context: K XVII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 39
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVS[IVS PFAVG]
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 823 Rev [L]AETI[TIA AVG]
diam: 24.5 mm wt: 3.3 g wear: SW/SW
274 Context: K XII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 55
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 952 Rev [PROVID AVG]
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 4.4 g wear: SW/SW
275 Context: K XVIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 80
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv [IMP] CARAVSIVS P AVG [var. for PF]
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 871 var. Rev ORIENS A[VG]
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: UW/UW
276 Context: K XVIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 81
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 983 Rev SALVS [AVG]
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 4.0 g wear: SW/SW
277 Context: L X 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 13
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: LN cat: 101 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 3.8 g wear: ?W/W
278 Context: K IX 4 Phase: 5 or 6 Small find No. 170
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP CARAVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: cat: as 419 Rev [?TEMPORVM FEL] overstruck on PAX] AV[G]
diam: 24.0 mm wt: 3.3 g wear: UW/UW
279 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv IMP [CAR]AVSIVS PFAVG
date: 286-90 mint: cat: 790 Rev FORT[VNA A]VG
diam: 24.5 mm wt: 4.3 g wear: W/W
280 Context: G V 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 9
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv [IMP..C]ARAVS[IVS..AVG]
date: 286-93 mint: cat: as 893 Rev P[AX] AVG
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 2.9 g wear: SW/SW
281 Context: F VI 5 Phase: 5 Small find No. 38
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv -
date: 286-93 mint: cat: as 161 Rev -
diam: 25.0 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: C/C
282 Context: G V 16 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 44
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
date: 286-93 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 3.4 g wear: C/C
283 Context: G V 16 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 44
CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]

```
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 98            Rev [PAX AVG]
    diam:  25.0 mm  wt:   5.3 g   wear: SW/SW
284 Context: F XIII 5A          Phase: 6        Small find No. 44
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  23.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/C
285 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 53
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [...]CARAVSIVS[...]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 830           Rev [.....]AVG
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/C
286 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 65
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS] PFAVG
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 98            Rev [PAX A]VG
    diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   4.0 g   wear: W/C
287 Context: F VI 5             Phase: 5        Small find No. 59
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv -
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  23.5 mm  wt:   3.5 g   wear: C/C
288 Context: F VI 5             Phase: 5        Small find No. 51
   CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL            Obv -
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: C/C
289 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 116
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CAR]AVS[IVS..AVG]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 98            Rev ?[PAX AVG]
    diam:  25.0 mm  wt:   3.8 g   wear: SW/C
290 Context: F VII 6            Phase: 5        Small find No. 121
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv IM[P..CARAVSIV]S PFAVG
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 118           Rev [PA]X AVG
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/SW
291 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 154
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..]CA[RAV]S[IVS..AVG]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   3.7 g   wear: UW/C
292 Context: F VI 6             Phase: 5        Small find No. 165
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP(C) CARAVSIVS PFAVG]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/C
293 Context: G XX 10            Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 187
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv -
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 878           Rev PA[X AVG]
    diam:  23.5 mm  wt:   3.4 g   wear: C/SW
294 Context: G XVIII U/S        Phase: U/S      Small find No. 189
   CARAUSIUS(?)               denom: AUREL            Obv -
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  26.0 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: UW/C
295 Context: G XXIV 4           Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 196
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: as 878           Rev [PAX AVG]
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   3.0 g   wear: SW/C
296 Context: G XXX 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 235
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CARA]VSIVS PFAVG
    date: 286-93   mint: LN       cat: as 98            Rev [PAX] AVG
    diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/SW
297 Context: D XIX 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 134
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv -
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: -               Rev -
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   3.6 g   wear: UW/C
298 Context: K IX 3             Phase: 6        Small find No. -
   CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL            Obv [IMP..CARAV]SIVS PFAVG
    date: 286-93   mint:          cat: 880             Rev PAX [AVG]
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/SW
```

```
299 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5 or 6    Small find No. 143
    CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL             Obv -
     date: 286-93?  mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  24.0 mm  wt:   4.3 g   wear: C/C
300 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 146
    CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL             Obv -
     date: 286-93?  mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  24.5 mm  wt:   3.0 g   wear: C/C
301 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 153
    CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL             Obv -
     date: 286-93?  mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: C/C
302 Context: G V ext 4          Phase: 6-7?      Small find No. 178
    CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL             Obv -
     date: 286-93?  mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: C/C
303 Context: G XV 2             Phase: 6(-7)     Small find No. 40
    CARAUSIUS?                 denom: AUREL             Obv -
     date: 286-93?  mint:          cat: -                Rev -
     diam:  24.0 mm  wt:   3.2 g   wear: C/C
304 Context: F XI 5A            Phase: Unphased Small find No. 17
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMP[C CAR]AVSIVS PAVG
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: as 285           Rev [MONE]TA AVG
     diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   3.7 g   wear: SW/SW
305 Context: H I 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 16
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv [IMPC CARAVSI]VS PFAVG
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: 319              Rev PAX [AV]G
     diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: UW/UW
306 Context: F XIII 8           Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 79
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS AVG
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: as 100           Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   4.2 g   wear: UW/UW
307 Context: F VII 7            Phase: 5         Small find No. 134
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS[...]
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: as 893           Rev [PAX AVG]
     diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   4.0 g   wear: C/C
308 Context: C II 5             Phase: U/S?      Small find No. 12
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CAR[AVSIVS PF]AVG
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: 475              Rev P[AX] AVG
     diam:  22.5 mm  wt:   3.4 g   wear: UW/UW
309 Context: F XXVI 2           Phase: U/S       Small find No. 259
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC [CAR]AVSIVS PFAVG
     date: 290-93   mint: LN      cat: 98               Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  26.0 mm  wt:   4.7 g   wear: SW/SW
310 Context: G U/S              Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS PFAVG
     date: 290-93   mint: CO      cat: 345              Rev [PROVID AVG]
     diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   3.8 g   wear: SW/SW
311 Context: E XVII ext N -      Phase: U/S       Small find No. 210
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS AVG
     date: 290-93   mint: CO      cat: 336              Rev PAX AVGGG
     diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: UW/UW
312 Context: J III 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 64
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS PFAVG
     date: 290-93   mint: LN      cat: 98               Rev PAX AVG
     diam:  22.5 mm  wt:   4.4 g   wear: ?W/SW
313 Context: H VII U/S          Phase: U/S       Small find No. 149
    CARAUSIUS                  denom: AUREL             Obv IMPC [CAR]AVSIVS PFAVG
     date: 290-93   mint:          cat: 1037             Rev [VIRTVS] AVG
     diam:  24.5 mm  wt:   4.1 g   wear: SW/SW
314 Context: F VII 6            Phase: 5         Small find No. 122
    CARAUSIUS/ALLECTUS         denom: AUREL             Obv -
```

date: 286-96 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 24.0 mm wt: 4.4 g wear: C/C

315 Context: E VI 12 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 58
'CARAUSIUS' denom: AUREL Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
date: '286-93' mint: cat: c.as 758 Rev [CONCORDIA MILITVM]
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/SW

316 Context: H XVII 1 Phase: Unphased Small find No. 90
'CARAUSIUS' denom: AUREL Obv [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
date: '286-93' mint: cat: c.as 982 Rev SAL[VS AVG]
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 3.2 g wear: SW/SW

317 Context: G V 3 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 19
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS [PFAVG]
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 33 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 4.0 g wear: SW/SW

318 Context: F VII 7 Phase: 5 Small find No. 133
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv [IMPC A]LLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: CO cat: 86 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 24.5 mm wt: 4.1 g wear: UW/SW

319 Context: G II 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 93
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS [PFA]VG
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 28 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 3.8 g wear: UW/UW

320 Context: F XIII 18 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 171
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 33 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 5.0 g wear: SW/SW

321 Context: F XXIV U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 208
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: CO cat: 69 Rev FIDES MILITVM
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 4.3 g wear: UW/UW

322 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv [IM]PC A[LLECTVS..AVG]
date: 293-96 mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: UW/C

323 Context: F VII 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 237
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS [PFAVG]
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 28 Rev [PA]X [AVG]
diam: 24.0 mm wt: 2.9 g wear: SW/SW

324 Context: J VIII 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 44
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 33 Rev PAX AVG
diam: 25.5 mm wt: 3.8 g wear: ?SW/SW

325 Context: K XVIII 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 102
ALLECTUS denom: AUREL Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: CO cat: 69 Rev [FIDE]S MILIT[V]
diam: 24.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: UW/UW

326 Context: J III 4 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 91
ALLECTUS(?) denom: AUREL Obv [IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG]
date: 293-96 mint: cat: as 79 Rev [LAETIT]IA AVG
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: C/SW

327 Context: K XX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 75
ALLECTUS denom: QUIN Obv [IMPC] ALLECTVS PFAVG
date: 293-96 mint: LN cat: 55 Rev [VIRTVS AVG]
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW

328 Context: F XXV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 186
MAXIMIANUS denom: FOLL Obv IMPC MAXIMIANVS PFAVG
date: 305-07 mint: LN cat: 6LN42 Rev GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI
diam: 28.5 mm wt: 7.9 g wear: UW/UW

329 Context: G XXI 4 Phase: 6a Small find No. 162
MAXIMINUS denom: FOLL Obv IMP MAXIMINVS PFAVG
date: 310-13 mint: TR P cat: 6TR844a Rev GENIO POP ROM
diam: 23.0 mm wt: 3.8 g wear: UW/SW

```
330 Context: D V 11             Phase: 5-7      Small find No. 49
   LICINIUS I                  denom: FOLL              Obv IMP LICINIVS PFAVG
    date: 316     mint: TR        cat: 7TR121            Rev GENIO POP ROM
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   3.5 g   wear: UW/SW
331 Context: E II 7             Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 85
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONSTANTINVS PFAVG
    date: 310-12   mint: LN P      cat: 6LN153            Rev COMITI-AVGG NN
    diam:  22.5 mm  wt:   3.9 g   wear: UW/UW
332 Context: D XIX 2            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 119
   CONSTANTINE I               denom: FOLL              Obv IMP [CONSTANTINVS] PFAVG
    date: 313-18   mint:          cat: as 7LN6           Rev [?SOLI INVICTO COMITI]
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: UW/C
333 Context: G XV 2             Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 14
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [IMP CONSTANTINVS..]AVG
    date: 313-20   mint:          cat: as 7TR97          Rev -
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   0.9 g   wear: SW/C
334 Context: G XXII 6           Phase: 6(-7)    Small find No. 184
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv -
    date: 318-20   mint:          cat: as 7LN157         Rev [VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP]
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: C/C
335 Context: N V 1              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 18
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONSTA-[NTINVS AVG]
    date: 318-30   mint:          cat: as 7TR249         Rev -
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: SW/C
336 Context: N III 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 8
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINVS AVG
    date: 321     mint: TR P      cat: 7TR303            Rev BEATA TRAN-QVILLITAS VOT/IS/XX
    diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   2.8 g   wear: UW/SW
337 Context: K XXII 2           Phase: 6        Small find No. 122
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINVS AVG
    date: 321-22   mint: LN P      cat: 7LN221            Rev BEATA TRAN-QVILLITAS VOT/IS/XX
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: UW/UW
338 Context: G XXI 5            Phase: 6a       Small find No. 169
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONS[TAN-TINVS AVG]
    date: 323-24   mint: TR        cat: 7TR430            Rev CAESARVM NOSTRORVM VOT/X
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.6 g   wear: SW/SW
339 Context: E XI 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 43
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINVS AVG]
    date: 324-25   mint: TR P      cat: 7TR449            Rev PROVIDEN-TIAE AVGG
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: UW/UW
340 Context: E VI 12            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 59
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
    date: 330-31   mint: TR S      cat: 7TR529,HK58       Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: C/SW
341 Context: G XXIV 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 170
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
    date: 330-31   mint: TR S      cat: 7TR522            Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   0.8 g   wear: SW/SW
342 Context: D XV 4             Phase: 6        Small find No. 108
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
    date: 330-31   mint: LG P      cat: 7LG242,HK184      Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: UW/UW
343 Context: K XXI 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 73
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 330-31   mint: LG P      cat: 7LG242,HK184      Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/W
344 Context: E XIV 2            Phase: 6        Small find No. 141
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [VRBS] ROMA
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR522,HK51    Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: SW/SW
345 Context: D XIX 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 105
   CONSTANTINE I               denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
```

```
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR522,HK51     Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
346 Context: L U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 14
   CONSTANTINE I fragment       denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR522,HK51     Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.6 g   wear: C/SW?
347 Context: U/S                Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 333-34   mint: TR P      cat: 7TR553,HK76       Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: W/SW
348 Context: E XXI 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 211
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330     mint: AR P      cat: 7AR344,HK351c      Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: UW/UW
349 Context: E XX 2             Phase: 7        Small find No. 191
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTANTINOPOLIS
    date: 330-31   mint: TR P      cat: 7TR530            Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: W/W
350 Context: F VII 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 19
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR523,HK52     Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: UW/SW
351 Context: E VI 12            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 61
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv [CONSTANTINOPOLIS]
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR523,HK52     Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: SW/SW
352 Context: C IV 2             Phase: U/S?     Small find No. 23
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR523          Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: UW/SW
353 Context: K XXIV 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 125
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-[TINOPOLIS]
    date: 330-35   mint:          cat: as 7TR523,HK52     Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: UW/UW
354 Context: E V 9              Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 69
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 332-33   mint: TR S      cat: 7TR548,HK51       Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/SW
355 Context: K XX 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 65
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                   Obv [CONSTA]N[TINVS MAX A]VG
    date: 335-37?  mint:          cat: as 7TR590          Rev ?[GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: SW/C
356 Context: E VI 12            Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 60
   'CONSTANTINE I'              denom:                   Obv [VRBS ROMA]
    date: 330+     mint:          cat: c.as 7TR522,HK51   Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: C/UW
357 Context: J VII 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 34
   'CONSTANTINE I'              denom:                   Obv VRBS [ROMA]
    date: 330+     mint:          cat: c.as 7TR522        Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: SW/SW
358 Context: K XVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 30
   'CONSTANTINE I'              denom:                   Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 330+     mint:          cat: c.of 7LG242,HK184  Rev Wolf and Twins mm:PLG
    diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: UW/UW
359 Context: D XIX 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 131
   'CONSTANTINE I'              denom:                   Obv [CONSTANTINOPOLIS]
    date: 330+     mint:          cat: c.as 7TR523,HK52   Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  13.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g   wear: SW/C
360 Context: K XI 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 17
   CONSTANTINE I,POSTH.         denom: AUREL             Obv DIV CONSTANTI-NVS PT AVGG
    date: 337-40   mint: TR P      cat: 8TR68,HK114       Rev Quadriga
    diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: UW/UW
```

361 Context: E U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
'CONSTANTINE II/I' hybrid denom: Obv [CONSTANTINVS IVN] NOBC
date: 330+ mint: cat: obv.as 7TR520 Rev Victory on prow as 7TR523
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: UW/C
362 Context: L U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 2
CRISPUS CAESAR denom: Obv C[RISPVS NOB CAE]S
date: 320 mint: TR cat: 7TR261 Rev [VIRTVS EXERCIT]
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.9 g wear: SW/SW
363 Context: F XXI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 94
CRISPUS denom: Obv IVL CRIS-PVS NOBC
date: 321-24 mint: SS E cat: 7SS172 Rev CAESARVM NOSTRORVM VOT/X
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 3.0 g wear: UW/UW
364 Context: D XXV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 138
CRISPUS denom: Obv [IV]L CRIS-[PVS NOBC]
date: 323-24 mint: cat: as 7LG215 Rev [CAESARV]M NOSTRORVM
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: SW/SW
365 Context: D XXVI 1 Phase: Unphased Small find No. 120
CRISPUS CAESAR denom: Obv FL IVL [CRISPVS NOB] CAES
date: 324-25 mint: cat: as 7TR451 Rev PROVIDENTIAE CAESS
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: SW/SW
366 Context: K X 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 9
HELENA [CONSTANTINE I] denom: Obv [FL HELENA]-AVGVSTA
date: 324-28 mint: cat: as 7TR458 Rev [SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE]
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: UW/C
367 Context: G XXI 4 Phase: 6a Small find No. 163
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTINVS IVN NC
date: 317 mint: LN P cat: 7LN118 Rev SOLI INVIC-TO COMITI
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: UW/UW
368 Context: K XXIII 5 Phase: 6 Small find No. 140
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv [CONSTAN]TINVS IVN NOBC
date: 323-24 mint: cat: as 7LN292 Rev [CAESARVM NOSTRORVM VOT/X]
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: UW/C
369 Context: L U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 4
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTI-NVS IVN NC
date: 323-24 mint: LN cat: 7LN287 Rev BEAT TRA-NQLITAS VOT/IS/XX
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/SW
370 Context: B/D U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTINV[S IVN NOBC]
date: 325-28 mint: TR P cat: as 7TR463,HK33 Rev PROVIDEN-TIAE [CAESS]
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: UW/UW
371 Context: E IX 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 165
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv [CONSTANTIN]VS IVN NOBC
date: 330-35 mint: cat: as 7TR520 Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 2 stds
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.9 g wear: UW/UW
372 Context: G V ext 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 142
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv [CONSTA]-NTI-NVS IVN NC
date: 335-37 mint: cat: as 7TR586 Rev GLOR-IA EXER[C-ITVS] 1 std
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: SW/SW
373 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv [CONSTANTI]NVS IVN NC
date: 335-37 mint: cat: as 7TR586 Rev [GLORIA E]XER[CITVS] 1 std
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: UW/UW
374 Context: E XIV 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 168
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANT[I-NV]S IVN NC
date: 335-37 mint: TR S? cat: 7TR586 Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: SW/UW
375 Context: J I 14 Phase: 6a Small find No. 72
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTINVS IVN NOBC
date: 335-37 mint: cat: as 7LG276 Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC-ITVS] 1 std.
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: UW/SW
376 Context: H U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTI-[NVS IVN NC]

date: 337 mint: AR cat: 7AR412,HK411 Rev [GLOR]-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: UW/UW
377 Context: K XXII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 174
CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR denom: Obv CONSTANTI-[NVS IV]N N[OBC] cuir. bust r.
date: 330-37? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: UW/C
378 Context: D V 12 Phase: 3-4 Small find No. 56
CONSTANTIUS II,CAESAR denom: Obv FL IVL [CONSTANTIVS N]OBC
date: 330-31 mint: TR cat: 7TR521,HK50 Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: UW/UW
379 Context: L VII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 8
CONSTANTIUS II,CAESAR denom: Obv FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOBC
date: 330-33 mint: TE cat: 7TE185,HK837a Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: W/SW
380 Context: E III 9 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 116
CONSTANTIUS II,CAESAR denom: Obv FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOBC
date: 332 mint: LG P cat: 7LG255,HK199 Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC-]ITVS 2 stds
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW
381 Context: D XV 3 Phase: 6b Small find No. 95
'CONSTANTIUS II,CAESAR' denom: Obv FL IVL....
date: 335+ mint: cat: c.as 7LG287,HK234 Rev GLO[RIA EXERCITVS] 1 std mm:]PL[G] (sic)
diam: 13.5 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: UW/UW
382 Context: F U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 209
HELENA denom: Obv FLIVL HE-LENAE AVG
date: 337-40 mint: TR P cat: 8TR55,HK- Rev PA-X PV-[PLICA]
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: UW/SW
383 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
THEODORA denom: Obv FL MAX[THEO-DORAE AVG]
date: 337-41 mint: cat: as 8TR65 Rev [PIETAS] ROMANA
diam: 13.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: UW/UW
384 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
CONSTANTINE II denom: Obv CONSTANTI-NVS MAX AVG
date: 337-40 mint: LG cat: 8LG6,HK241 Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC-ITVS] 1 std
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: SW/SW
385 Context: D XVIII 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 93
CONSTANTINE II denom: Obv [CONSTAN-TINVS AVG]
date: 337-40 mint: TR S cat: 8TR57 Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: SW/SW
386 Context: K XIII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 29
CONSTANTINE II denom: Obv CONSTANTI-NVS MAX AVG
date: 337-40 mint: LG P cat: 8LG6,HK241 Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC]-ITVS 1 std
diam: 14.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: W/SW
387 Context: E VI 5 Phase: 6 (7) Small find No. 39
CONSTANS denom: Obv [CONSTAN-]S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR cat: 8TR206 Rev [VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN]
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: SW/UW
388 Context: G XV-XVI 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 54
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONST[AN]-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR S cat: 8TR185,HK140 Rev VICTORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: SW/SW
389 Context: G XVII 3 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 128
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR cat: 8TR185,HK140 Rev VICTORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: SW/SW
390 Context: G V ext 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 146
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR P cat: 8TR210,HK164 Rev VICTORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: SW/SW
391 Context: D X 18 Phase: 5-7 Small find No. 90
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: cat: as 8TR185,HK140 Rev [VICT]ORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: UW/UW

392 Context: D XX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 111
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR cat: 8TR199 Rev VICTORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: SW/SW
393 Context: D XXIV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 115
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTA[N-S PFAVG]
date: 346-48 mint: TR P cat: 8TR185,HK140 Rev VICTORIAE DDAVGGQNN
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: UW/UW
394 Context: K V 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 141
CONSTANS denom: Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: TR P cat: 8TR182,HK138 Rev VICTOR[IAE DDAVGGQNN]
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: SW/W
395 Context: G XV 2 Phase: 6(-7) Small find No. 11
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv FL IVL [CONSTANT]IVS AVG
date: 337-40 mint: cat: as 8TR82 Rev GLORI-A EXER-CITVS 1 std
diam: 13.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: SW/SW
396 Context: H I 7 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 12
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv IMP CONST-ANTIVS [AVG]
date: 337-40 mint: AR T cat: 8AR5 Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC]-ITVS 1 std
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.6 g wear: UW/UW
397 Context: H I 7 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 11
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
date: 346-48 mint: LG P cat: 8LG66 Rev [VICTORIAE DDAV]GGQNN
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: SW/SW
398 Context: J III 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 63
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONSTAN-T[IVS PF]AVG
date: 348-51 mint: CN B cat: 8CN82,CK2026 Rev FEL TEMP RE-PARATIO FH3
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 3.4 g wear: UW/UW
399 Context: J I 12 Phase: 5-6a Small find No. 57
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONSTAN-TIVS PFAVG behind bust : B
date: 352-54 mint: RM cat: 8RM256,CK662 Rev [FEL TEMP RE-PARATIO] FH4
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: UW/UW
400 Context: F VIII 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 82
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONSTAN-TIVS PFAVG A behind bust
date: 353 mint: AM cat: 8AM48,CK25 Rev FEL TEMP RE-PARATIO FH3
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW
401 Context: E VIII 4 Phase: 6+ Small find No. 63
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONSTAN-TIVS PFAVG
date: 353-55 mint: LG P cat: 8LG189,CK253 Rev FEL TEMP-REPARATIO FH3
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: SW/SW
402 Context: F XI 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 14
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONST[ANTIVS PFAVG]
date: 353-58 mint: cat: as 8TR359,CK76 Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 3.7 g wear: ?W/W
403 Context: J VII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 38
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv [DN CONST]AN-TIVS [PF]AVG
date: 353-58 mint: cat: as 8TR359 Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: SW/C
404 Context: N V 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 6
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv [DN CONSTAN-TIVS PFAVG]
date: 353-58 mint: cat: as 8TR359,CK76 Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: UW/UW
405 Context: J U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 27
CONSTANTIUS II denom: Obv DN CONSTAN-[TIVS PFAVG]
date: 355-58 mint: LG S cat: 8LG189 Rev FEL TEMP [REPARATIO] FH3
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/SW
406 Context: D X ext 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 27
'CONSTANTIUS II' denom: Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
date: 353+ mint: cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76 Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: C/SW
407 Context: E IX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 47
'CONSTANTIUS II' denom: Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]

```
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:   9.0 mm  wt:   0.4 g  wear: UW/UW
408 Context: N I 1              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 2
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev OTCI (sic) = [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g  wear: UW/UW
409 Context: E V 7              Phase: 6+       Small find No. 48
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: UW/UW
410 Context: H I 1              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 6
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTAN-TIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.6 g  wear: SW/SW
411 Context: E VII 5            Phase: 6b       Small find No. 64
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: SW/SW
412 Context: E II 4             Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 92
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: UW/UW
413 Context: G XII 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 87
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.6 g  wear: UW/UW
414 Context: H U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTINVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: C/SW
415 Context: E II 7             Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 117
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:   7.0 mm  wt:   0.4 g  wear: UW/UW
416 Context: G XVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 127
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.5 g  wear: UW/UW
417 Context: D XV 3             Phase: 6b       Small find No. 104
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8LG186,CK252   Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3 mm: PLG (sic)
    diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g  wear: UW/UW
418 Context: E XIV 2            Phase: 6        Small find No. 157
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: UW/UW
419 Context: E XIV 4            Phase: 6        Small find No. 177
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8AR215,CK455   Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3 mm: CON? (sic)
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: W/SW
420 Context: E XIV 4            Phase: 6        Small find No. 186
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: UW/UW
421 Context: H IV 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 54
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  10.5 mm  wt:   0.5 g  wear: UW/UW
422 Context: G XXV 1            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 205
   'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
    date: 353+    mint:          cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g  wear: C/?W
```

```
423 Context: G XXX 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 218
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  10.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g  wear: C/UW
424 Context: J IV 2             Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 25
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.of 8AR215,CK455   Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3 [PC])N [sic]
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g  wear: UW/UW
425 Context: G XXX 4            Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 237
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  11.5 mm  wt:   0.4 g  wear: UW/UW
426 Context: J IV 4             Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 32
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  11.0 mm  wt:   0.7 g  wear: C/?SW
427 Context: H VI U/S           Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.6 g  wear: SW/SW
428 Context: H XVII 2           Phase: 5        Small find No. 105
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359        Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g  wear: SW/SW
429 Context: L XXIII 3          Phase: 2-3/4    Small find No. 42
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g  wear: UW/UW
430 Context: E VI on wall 3     Phase: 5-6      Small find No. 37
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:   9.5 mm  wt:   0.5 g  wear: UW/UW
431 Context: G XVII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 197
    'CONSTANTIUS II'            denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+     mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.5 g  wear: C/UW
432 Context: J I 12             Phase: 5-6a     Small find No. 56
    'CONSTANTIUS II'?           denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+?    mint:         cat: c.as 8TR359,CK76    Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.5 g  wear: C/C
433 Context: G II 5             Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 63
    CONSTANTIUS GALLUS          denom:                  Obv [DN CONSTANTI-]VS NOB CAES
     date: 353-54   mint: TR       cat: 8TR354,CK74a       Rev [FEL TEMP RE-]PARATIO FH3
     diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.9 g  wear: SW/SW
434 Context: G XXX 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 216
    HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE        denom:                  Obv -
    date: 321-22  mint: LN P    cat: as 7LN220 var.     Rev BEATA TRA-NQVILLITAS VOT/IS/XX  [var. for N-Q]
     diam:  20.5 mm  wt:   2.8 g  wear: C/SW
435 Context: D XXI 2            Phase: 6        Small find No. 143
    HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE        denom:                  Obv -
     date: 330-35   mint:         cat: -                  Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS]  2 stds
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   0.9 g  wear: C/SW
436 Context: F VII 6            Phase: 5        Small find No. 97
    HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE        denom:                  Obv -
     date: 335-41   mint:         cat: as 7TR586          Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: C/SW
437 Context: D XXV 2            Phase: 6        Small find No. 133
    HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE        denom:                  Obv -
     date: 335-41   mint:         cat: -                  Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS]  1 std
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g  wear: C/SW
438 Context: B/D U/S            Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
    HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE        denom:                  Obv -
```

date: 335-41 mint: cat: - Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std.
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: EW/EW

439 Context: F XI 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 13
HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE denom: Obv -
date: 337-40 mint: TR S cat: as 8TR69 Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: C/SW

440 Context: H I 7 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 13
'HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE' denom: Obv -
date: 318+ mint: cat: c.as 7LG74 Rev [VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP]
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: SW/SW

441 Context: M U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
MAGNENTIUS denom: Obv IM CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG
date: 350-51 mint: TR cat: 8TR264-7,CK50/51 Rev FELICITAS-REIPVBLICE
diam: 23.0 mm wt: 3.4 g wear: UW/UW

442 Context: J I 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 19
MAGNENTIUS denom: Obv [DN MA]GNEN-TIVS PFAVG
date: 351 mint: TR P cat: 8TR306/7,CK56 Rev [VICTORIAE DDNN AVGETCAE(S)]
diam: 22.0 mm wt: 3.1 g wear: UW/UW

443 Context: E II 7 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 86
MAGNENTIUS denom: Obv DN MA[GNEN-]TIVS PFAVG
date: 351-53 mint: AM cat: 8AM20 Rev VICTORIAE DDNN AVGETCAE VOT/V/MVLT/X
diam: 22.0 mm wt: 4.1 g wear: UW/UW

444 Context: J II 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 3
MAGNENTIUS denom: Obv DN MAGNEN-[TIVS PFAVG] A behind head
date: 352 mint: TR P cat: 8TR312,HK58 Rev VICTOR[IAE DDNN]AVGETCAES VOT/V/MVLT/X
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: UW/UW

445 Context: H II 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 28
MAGNENTIUS denom: Obv [DN MAGNEN]-TIVS PFAVG
date: 353 mint: cat: as 8AM39 Rev SALVS DDNNAVGETCAES
diam: 24.5 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: SW/SW

446 Context: G XXI 4 Phase: 6a Small find No. 158
'MAGNENTIUS' denom: Obv [DN MAGNEN-TIVS PFAVG]
date: 351+ mint: cat: c.as 8TR309,CK- Rev [VICTORIAE DDNN AVGETCAES] mm:)I (sic)
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 3.3 g wear: UW/UW

447 Context: G U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
'MAGNENTIUS' denom: Obv DN MA[GN]E[N]-TIVS PFAVG
date: 351+ mint: cat: c.as 8TR310 Rev [VICTORIAE DDNN AVGETCAE]
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: UW/UW

448 Context: K X 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 10
'MAGNENTIUS' denom: Obv [DN MAGNEN-TIVS PFAVG]
date: 351+ mint: cat: c.as 8TR307,CK56 Rev [VICTORIAE DDNN AVGETCAE(S)]
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: SW/UW

449 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 159
VALENTINIAN I denom: Obv DN VALENTIN[I-ANVS PFAVG]
date: 364-75 mint: cat: as CK525 Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: SW/SW

450 Context: E XIV 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 169
VALENTINIAN I denom: Obv DN VALENTINI-ANVS PFAVG
date: 364-75 mint: AR cat: as CK484 Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.5 g wear: SW/SW

451 Context: J VI 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 23
VALENTINIAN I denom: Obv DN VALENT[INIAN]VS PFAVG
date: 364-75 mint: cat: as CK525 Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: SW/SW

452 Context: F U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 281
VALENTINIAN I denom: Obv [DN VALENTINI]ANV[S PFAVG]
date: 364-75 mint: cat: as CK92 Rev [GLORIA RO]MANOR[VM]
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: SW/SW

453 Context: G II 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 91
VALENTINIAN I denom: Obv DN VALENTINI-ANVS PFAVG
date: 375 mint: AR S cat: CK526 Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: W/W

```
454 Context: U/S               Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
    VALENTINIAN I              denom:                  Obv DN VAL[ENTINIA[NVS PFAVG
     date: 364-75   mint:          cat: as CK96          Rev SECVRITAS-REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: SW/W
455 Context: N XIII 1           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 24
    VALENTINIAN I              denom:                  Obv DN VALENTINI-ANVS PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: AQ S      cat: CK1035          Rev SECVRITAS-REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: UW/UW
456 Context: E XIV 4            Phase: 6        Small find No. 172
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 364-75   mint: AR II     cat: CK480/520         Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: SW/W
457 Context: G XXX 2            Phase: U/S      Small find No. 225
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-[S PFAVG]
     date: 364-78   mint:          cat: as CK93          Rev [GLOR]IA RO-[MANORVM]
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.5 g   wear: SW/SW
458 Context: D XV 3             Phase: 6b        Small find No. 96
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: AQ        cat: CK1012          Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: W/W
459 Context: E IV 1             Phase: U/S      Small find No. 21
    VALENS?                    denom:                  Obv [DN VALEN-S PFAVG]
     date: 364-78   mint:          cat: as CK97          Rev [SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE]
     diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/SW
460 Context: F VIII 2           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 34
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv [DN] VALEN[S PFAVG]
     date: 364-78   mint:          cat: as CK97          Rev [SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE]
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: SW/W
461 Context: D XV 3             Phase: 6b        Small find No. 91
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALE[N-S PF]AVG
     date: 364-78   mint:          cat: as CK97          Rev SECVRITAS-REI[PVBLICAE]
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: SW/SW
462 Context: E VI U/S           Phase: U/S      Small find No. 66
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: SS        cat: as CK1354         Rev SECVRITAS-REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.6 g   wear: SW/SW
463 Context: G XX ext 1         Phase: U/S      Small find No. 176
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: SS        cat: CK1447-9          Rev [SECVRITAS-REOPVBLICAE]
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: UW/UW
464 Context: H III 22           Phase: 6-7      Small find No. 43
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: AR III     cat: CK523            Rev SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: SW/SW
465 Context: E XIV 4            Phase: 6        Small find No. 185
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: AR II     cat: CK516            Rev SECVRITAS-REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: SW/W
466 Context: J U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 51
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 367-75   mint: LG I      cat: CK315            Rev [SECVRITAS] REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: SW/SW
467 Context: G U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. -
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv [DN VALEN]-S PFAVG
     date: 375     mint: AR P      cat: 528              Rev [SCVRITAS REIPV]BLICAE
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: ?SW/W
468 Context: L U/S              Phase: U/S      Small find No. 1
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PFAVG
     date: 375     mint: AR P      cat: CK528            Rev SECVRITAS-REIPVBLICAE
     diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: UW/SW
469 Context: K XXIII 1          Phase: U/S      Small find No. 155
    VALENS                     denom:                  Obv DN VALEN-S PF[AVG]
```

date: 375 mint: AR P cat: CK528 Rev SECVRITAS-[REIP]VBLICAE
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: W/W

470 Context: E VI 3 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 152
GRATIAN denom: Obv DN GRATIANVS PFAVG
date: 367-75 mint: AQ cat: CK1016 Rev GLORIA RO-MANORVM
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: SW/UW

471 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 136
GRATIAN denom: Obv DN GRATIANVS AVGG AVG
date: 367-75 mint: AR I cat: CK349 Rev SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: SW/SW

472 Context: H III 22 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 46
GRATIAN denom: Obv DN GRATIANVS AVGG AVG
date: 367-75 mint: AR II cat: CK523a Rev GLORIA NO-VI SAECVLI
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: SW/SW

473 Context: J V 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 31
GRATIAN denom: Obv [DN] GRAT[IANVS AVGG AVG]
date: 367-75 mint: AR III cat: CK523a Rev GLORIA NO-[VI SAECVLI]
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.2 g wear: SW/SW

474 Context: E XIV 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. 171
GRATIAN denom: Obv DN GRATIANVS AVGG AVG
date: 375 mint: AR T cat: CK529 Rev GLORIA NO-VI SAECVLI
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: SW/UW

475 Context: G II 5 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 62
GRATIAN denom: Obv [D]N GRATIA-NVS PFAVG
date: 378-83 mint: LG P cat: CK376 Rev REPARATIO REIPVB
diam: 25.0 mm wt: 4.4 g wear: W/W

476 Context: H III U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 55
VALENTINIAN II denom: Obv DN VALENTINI-ANVS PFAVG
date: 388-92 mint: cat: as CK162 Rev [VICTORIA AVGGG]
diam: 14.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: UW/C

477 Context: D XX 8 Phase: 3-4 Small find No. 127
VALENTINIAN II denom: Obv DN V[ALENTIN-IANVS PFAVG]
date: 388-92 mint: RM P cat: CK796 Rev [SALVS REI-PVBLICAE]
diam: 14.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: UW/UW

478 Context: L U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 28
VALENTINIAN II(?) denom: Obv [DN VALENTIN-IA]NVS [PFAVG]
date: 388-92 mint: cat: as CK799 Rev SALVS REI-PVBLICAE
diam: 13.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: SW/SW

479 Context: J XIII 11 Phase: 5 Small find No. 102
THEODOSIUS I denom: Obv [DN THEODO-]SIVS P[FAVG]
date: 388-95 mint: cat: as CK797 Rev SALVS REI[PVBLICAE]
diam: 11.5 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: SW/SW

480 Context: E VI 12 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 54
HOUSE OF THEODOSIUS denom: Obv -
date: 388-402 mint: cat: as CK796 Rev [SALVS REIPVBLICAE]
diam: 13.0 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: C/SW

481 Context: H XXVII 2 Phase: 7 Small find No. 172
HOUSE OF THEODOSIUS denom: Obv -
date: 388-402 mint: cat: as CK389 Rev VICTOR-[IA AVGGG]
diam: 14.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: SW/SW

482 Context: D XI 33 Phase: 3 Small find No. 80
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: AS Obv -
date: C1/2nd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 27.5 mm wt: 8.5 g wear: EW/EW

483 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: AS Obv -
date: C1/2nd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 28.0 mm wt: 10.0 g wear: C/C

484 Context: H XXIV 7 Phase: 1 Small find No. 190
ILLEGIBLE denom: DP/AS Obv -
date: C1/2nd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 26.0 mm wt: 6.9 g wear: C/C

485 Context: K VII 3 Phase: 5 Small find No. 181
ILLEGIBLE AR FRAG. denom: DEN Obv -
date: C1-3rd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/SW
486 Context: N I 5 Phase: 4?(3-4) Small find No. 10
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: AS Obv -
date: C2nd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 25.5 mm wt: 7.1 g wear: W/VW
487 Context: G II 7 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 125
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C2/3rd mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 25.5 mm wt: 4.6 g wear: C/C
488 Context: F VII 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 126
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3rd? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 27.0 mm wt: 4.1 g wear: C/C
489 Context: E XVIII 4 Phase: 6 Small find No. -
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3rd? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: C/C
490 Context: U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: C/C
491 Context: F II 2 Phase: 3-4 Small find No. 4
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.4 g wear: C/C
492 Context: E V 8 Phase: 6 Small find No. 50
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: C/C
493 Context: E V 8 Phase: 5 Small find No. 53
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: C/C
494 Context: E V 9 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 51
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: C/C
495 Context: H I 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 8
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 12.0 mm wt: 0.3 g wear: C/C
496 Context: H I 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 7
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 13.0 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: C/C
497 Context: H I 3 Phase: 6 Small find No. 9
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 12.5 mm wt: 0.3 g wear: C/C
498 Context: F XX 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 45
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C
499 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 78
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: C/C
500 Context: F VI 5 Phase: 5 Small find No. 58
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -

date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 12.0 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: C/C
501 Context: H II 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 23
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: C/C
502 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 113A
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.2 g wear: C/C
503 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 127
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 3.2 g wear: C/C
504 Context: F VI 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 129
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 3.4 g wear: C/C
505 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 145
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.6 g wear: C/C
506 Context: G VII 3 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 83
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: C/C
507 Context: E VIII 4 Phase: 6+ Small find No. 113
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.0 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: C/C
508 Context: G XX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 129
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 11.5 mm wt: 0.4 g wear: C/C
509 Context: D XI P1 Phase: 3 Small find No. 83
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAG. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 13.0 mm wt: 0.3 g wear: C/C
510 Context: G XXI 4 Phase: 6a Small find No. 157
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: C/C
511 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 138
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 0.5 g wear: C/C
512 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 144
ILLEGIBLE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 7.0 mm wt: 0.2 g wear: C/C
513 Context: F XXIV 13 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 218
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: C/C
514 Context: F XXIV 16 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 226
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.0 mm wt: 2.7 g wear: C/C
515 Context: F XXIV 15 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 227
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 1.4 g wear: C/C

516 Context: F XIII U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: C/C

517 Context: D XXIV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 118
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: C/C

518 Context: D XXIV 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 116
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: SW/C

519 Context: J I 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 20
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.3 g wear: C/C

520 Context: J IV 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 26
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 0.8 g wear: C/C

521 Context: G XXX 4 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 240
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 11.0 mm wt: 0.2 g wear: C/C

522 Context: J IV 5 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 37
ILLEGIBLE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 10.5 mm wt: 0.3 g wear: C/C

523 Context: J VII 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 47
ILLEGIBLE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: c.as - Rev -
diam: 10.0 mm wt: 0.4 g wear: C/C

524 Context: G XXIX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 251
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 0.2 g wear: C/C

525 Context: K XIV 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 24
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: C/C

526 Context: K XVI 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 64
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.0 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: C/C

527 Context: F XXVI 2 Phase: U/S Small find No. 245
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 0.6 g wear: C/C

528 Context: K XVI 2 Phase: 5 Small find No. 66
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 16.5 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: C/C

529 Context: K XVI 2 Phase: 5 Small find No. 69
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.5 mm wt: 1.3 g wear: C/C

530 Context: K XVI 2 Phase: 5 Small find No. 71
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 13.5 mm wt: 0.9 g wear: C/C

531 Context: K XIX 3 Phase: 6b Small find No. 86
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -

date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 4.2 g wear: C/C
532 Context: D XIX 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 135
ILLEGIBLE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 6.0 mm wt: 0.1 g wear: C/C
533 Context: H XX 2 Phase: 6a Small find No. 113
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 2.8 g wear: C/C
534 Context: K XXIII 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 126
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 2.1 g wear: C/C
535 Context: K V 2 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 147
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 15.5 mm wt: 1.5 g wear: C/C
536 Context: J III 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 97
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 14.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: C/C
537 Context: K U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 188
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: C/C
538 Context: K U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 186
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.5 mm wt: 3.5 g wear: C/C
539 Context: F XIII 18 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 175
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: ANT Obv -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 1.8 g wear: C/C
540 Context: G XIII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 3
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 17.0 mm wt: 0.7 g wear: C/C
541 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 81
ILLEGIBLE AE COIN? denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 3.0 g wear: C/C
542 Context: J IV 2 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 22
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 19.5 mm wt: 1.7 g wear: C/C
543 Context: D XVIII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 87
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: C4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 18.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: UW/C
544 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 143
ILLEGIBLE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 15.0 mm wt: 1.1 g wear: SW/C
545 Context: E XIV 2 Phase: 6 Small find No. 156
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv [.....] PFAVG
date: C4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 12.0 mm wt: 0.4 g wear: SW/C
546 Context: D U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 110
ILLEGIBLE AE COPY denom: Obv -
date: C4th mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 11.0 mm wt: 0.6 g wear: UW/C

547 Context: G V 5 Phase: 6-7? Small find No. 16
ILLEGIBLE AE FRAGS. denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 8.0 mm wt: 0.1 g wear: C/C

548 Context: F XIII 8 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 144
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 26.0 mm wt: 6.4 g wear: C/C

549 Context: G V ext 6 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 181
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 23.0 mm wt: 3.8 g wear: C/C

550 Context: G XXIV 9 Phase: 2-3/4 Small find No. 203
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 21.5 mm wt: 4.3 g wear: C/C

551 Context: J VI 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 29
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 22.5 mm wt: 4.0 g wear: C/C

552 Context: B/D U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. -
ILLEGIBLE AE denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 23.0 mm wt: 2.0 g wear: C/C

553 Context: E V 9 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 71
ILLEG FRAGS OF ?COIN denom: Obv -
date: C3/4th? mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 6.5 mm wt: 0.1 g wear: C/C

554 Context: F VII 6 Phase: 5 Small find No. 123
ILLEGIBLE AE COIN? denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 23.0 mm wt: 4.0 g wear: C/C

555 Context: E VI 9 Phase: 5-6 Small find No. 76
NOT A COIN denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 20.5 mm wt: 3.5 g wear:

556 Context: D XV 3 Phase: 6b Small find No. 101
NOT A COIN denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 23.5 mm wt: 1.0 g wear: C/C

557 Context: G V ext 6 Phase: 6-7 Small find No. 183
NOT A COIN: RING denom: Obv
date: - mint: cat: Rev
diam: 0.0 mm wt: 0.0 g wear:

558 Context: K XVIII 1 Phase: U/S Small find No. 67
NOT A COIN? (IRON) denom: Obv -
date: - mint: cat: - Rev -
diam: 13.5 mm wt: 0.7 g wear: C/C

559 Context: K U/S Phase: U/S Small find No. 187
NOT A COIN: SHELL denom: Obv
date: - mint: cat: Rev
diam: 0.0 mm wt: 0.0 g wear:

13.2.2.2 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – catalogue of the coins

```
 1 Context: P III 9              Phase: 3a        Small find No. 102
   VESPASIAN                     denom: DEN                Obv [IMP] CAES VESP AVG PM COS IIII
    date:  72-73  mint: RM         cat: 50                 Rev VESTA
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: VW/VW
 2 Context: P III 23             Phase: 3a/3b     Small find No. 190
   DOMITIAN                      denom: AS                 Obv IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS
                                                               PER PP
    date:  86     mint: RM         cat: 335                Rev MONE[TA] AVGVSTI SC
    diam:  27.5 mm  wt:   8.3 g   wear: SW/W
 3 Context: R V 5                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 95
   DOMITIAN                      denom: AS                 Obv IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS
                                                               [PER PP]
    date:  90-91  mint: RM         cat: 397                Rev [VITVTI AVGVSTI] SC
    diam:  27.0 mm  wt:   7.0 g   wear: W/VW
 4 Context: P III 17             Phase: 3b        Small find No. 202
   NERVA                         denom: DP                 Obv IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TRP COS II PP
    date:  96     mint: RM         cat: 61                 Rev FORTVNA AVGVST SC
    diam:  13.6 mm  wt:  29.5 g   wear: SW/SW
 5 Context: S I 2                Phase: U/S?      Small find No. 8
   HADRIAN                       denom: DP                 Obv -
    date: 118-24  mint: RM         cat: as 577             Rev [.....] SC, in exergue: FORTRED
    diam:  26.5 mm  wt:   9.6 g   wear: ?SW/SW
 6 Context: R III 3              Phase: 5         Small find No. 43
   HADRIAN                       denom: SEST               Obv HADRIANVS-AVG COS III PP
    date: 134-38  mint: RM         cat: 777                Rev Diana SC
    diam:  30.5 mm  wt:  21.1 g   wear: VW/VW
 7 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 34
   MARCUS AURELIUS?              denom: DP                 Obv -
    date: 161-80  mint: RM         cat: -                  Rev -
    diam:  28.0 mm  wt:  18.3 g   wear: EW/EW
 8 Context: P III 2              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 95
   SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS             denom: DEN                Obv [IMP] CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II
    date: 194-95  mint: EM         cat: 399                Rev LIB[ER]A AVG
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: SW/W
 9 Context: R IV 3               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 87
   'SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS'           denom: DENpl              Obv -
    date: '193-211' mint:          cat: c.as -             Rev -
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   3.1 g   wear: SW/SW
10 Context: P II 2               Phase: Modern    Small find No. 48
   SEVERUS ALEXANDER             denom: DEN                Obv IMPC [M AVR SEV] ALEXAND AVG
    date: 228     mint: RM         cat: 78                 Rev PM TRP V[II] COS [II PP]
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: ?SW/SW
11 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 28
   GALLIENUS                     denom: ANT                Obv [GA]LLIENVS [AVG]
    date: 260-68  mint: RM         cat: 179                Rev DI[ANAE CONS AVG]  mm: X
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   4.2 g   wear: SW/SW
12 Context: R IV -               Phase: U/S       Small find No. 63
   CLAUDIUS II                   denom: ANT                Obv [IMP]C CLAV[DIVS AVG]
    date: 268-70  mint: RM         cat: 54                 Rev [IOVI VICTORI]  mm:  /N
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: W/SW
13 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 26
   CLAUDIUS II                   denom: ANT                Obv [IMP]C CLAVDIVS AVG
    date: 268-70  mint:            cat: as 45              Rev -
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   3.4 g   wear: UW/SW
14 Context: P I 17a              Phase: 4a?       Small find No. 155
   CLAUDIUS II                   denom: ANT                Obv IMP CLAVDIVS PF AVG
    date: 268-70  mint:            cat: -                  Rev -
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/C
15 Context: P VII 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 1
   'CLAUDIUS II, POSTH.'         denom: ANT                Obv [DIVO CL]AVDIO
```

```
    date: 270+    mint:           cat: c.as 274            Rev [FO]RTV[NA REDVX]
    diam:   0.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: -/-
16 Context: Q V 1                Phase: U/S       Small find No. 49
   VICTORINUS                    denom: ANT                Obv IMPC VICTORINVS PF AVG
    date: 270     mint:           cat: 118, E682           Rev [PAX AVG]  mm: V/*
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: W/W
17 Context: P -                  Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   VICTORINUS                    denom: ANT                Obv [IMP]C V[ICTORINV]S PF AVG
    date: 270     mint:           cat: 118, E682           Rev PAX AVG  mm: V/*
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/SW
18 Context: P V 4                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 134
   VICTORINUS                    denom: ANT                Obv [IMPC V]ICTORIN[VS PF AVG]
    date: 270     mint:           cat: 78, E699            Rev [VIRTVS] AVG
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g   wear: W/W
19 Context: P IV 4               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 121
   VICTORINUS                    denom: ANT                Obv [IMPC V]ICTORIN[VS PF AVG]
    date: 270     mint:           cat: 78, E699            Rev [VIRTVS AVG]
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: SW/SW
20 Context: P II 4               Phase: 4a/4b     Small find No. 110
   TETRICUS I                    denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: 270-73  mint:           cat: as 136, as E764     Rev [SPES...]
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: SW/SW
21 Context: Q V 1                Phase: U/S       Small find No. 37
   TETRICUS I                    denom: ANT                Obv [IMP TETRICVS PFAVG]
    date: 272-73  mint:           cat: as 90, E786/7       Rev [LAETITIA AVG..]
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: ?W/W
22 Context: P III 4              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 99
   TETRICUS I                    denom: ANT                Obv IMPC TETRICVS PFAVG
    date: 273     mint:           cat: 126, E788           Rev SALVS AVGG
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.7 g   wear: SW/SW
23 Context: P III 4              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 99
   TETRICUS I                    denom: ANT                Obv IMPC [TETRICVS ...]
    date: 270-73  mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: W/W
24 Context: P II 2               Phase: Modern    Small find No. 82
   TETRICUS I                    denom: ANT                Obv IM[PC TETRI]CVS [PFAVG]
    date: 270-73  mint:           cat: as 100, as E775     Rev -
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/C
25 Context: P I 11               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 45
   'TETRICUS I'                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '270-73' mint:          cat: c.as 141, E765      Rev [VICTORIA AVG]
    diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: SW/SW
26 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 22
   TETRICUS II,CAESAR            denom: ANT                Obv [CPIV] ESV TETRI[CVS CAES]
    date: 270-73  mint:           cat: 248 [Not in E]      Rev [PAX AVG]
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/SW
27 Context: R V 1                Phase: U/S       Small find No. 70
   RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -              Rev -
    diam:  13.0 mm  wt:   0.5 g   wear: C/C
28 Context: P V 1                Phase: U/S       Small find No. 115
   RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -              Rev -
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.9 g   wear: SW/C
29 Context: R IV 2b              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 106
   RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -              Rev -
    diam:   9.5 mm  wt:   0.3 g   wear: C/C
30 Context: R II 4               Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 6
   RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '260-73' mint:          cat: c.as -              Rev -
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: C/C
```

```
31 Context: P VII 2              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 214
   RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                Obv -
    date: '260-73' mint:           cat: c.as -             Rev -
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: C/C
32 Context: R II 4               Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 8
   CARAUSIUS                     denom: AUREL              Obv IMPC CARAVSIVS P[F AVG]
    date: 290-93  mint: CO         cat: 334                Rev P[AX] AVGGG  mm: [S/P]/C
    diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   3.7 g   wear: UW/C
33 Context: P I 15               Phase: 4a        Small find No. 141
   ALLECTUS                      denom: QUIN               Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
    date: 293-96  mint: CO         cat: 128                Rev VIRTVS AVG  mm: QC
    diam:  21.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: UW/SW
34 Context: P I 6                Phase: U/S       Small find No. 12
   ALLECTUS                      denom: QUIN               Obv IMPC ALLECTVS PFAVG
    date: 293-96  mint: CO         cat: 128                Rev VIRTVS AVG  mm: QC
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g   wear: SW/SW
35 Context: R III 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 33
   DIOCLETIAN                    denom: FOLL               Obv IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG
    date: 303-05  mint: LN         cat: 6LN28a             Rev GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI
    diam:  26.5 mm  wt:   8.6 g   wear: UW/SW
36 Context: R V 4                Phase: 6         Small find No. 138
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom: FOLL               Obv IMP CONSTANTINVS PFAVG
    date: 310     mint: LN P       cat: 6LN119             Rev MARTI CONSERVATORI
    diam:  24.5 mm  wt:   4.3 g   wear: UW/UW
37 Context: P III 7              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 104
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom: FOLL               Obv IMP CONSTANTINVS AVG
    date: 313-15  mint: TR P       cat: 7TR40              Rev SOLI INVIC-TO COMITI
    diam:  22.0 mm  wt:   2.6 g   wear: SW/SW
38 Context: R VI 2               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 84
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom: FOLL               Obv C[ONSTANTINVS PF AVG]
    date: 315-16  mint: TR P       cat: 7TR76              Rev SOLI INVIC-TO COMITI
    diam:  21.5 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: SW/UW
39 Context: R IV 4               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 191
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                    Obv IMP CONSTANT-INVS AVG
    date: 318-19  mint: TC S       cat: 7TC83              Rev VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP
    diam:  19.0 mm  wt:   3.5 g   wear: SW/SW
40 Context: R VI 3               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 105
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                    Obv [IMP] CONSTAN-TINVS MAX [AVG]
    date: 318-19  mint: TR S       cat: 7TR209             Rev VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC PERP
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   3.1 g   wear: UW/UW
41 Context: R IV 4               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 137
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                    Obv CONST[AN]-TINVS AVG
    date: 320-21  mint: AQ P       cat: 7AQ64              Rev DN CONSTANTINI MAX AV[G] VOT/XX
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/UW
42 Context: P I 8                Phase: 4a        Small find No. 63
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                    Obv CONSTAN-TINVS AVG
    date: 322-23  mint: TR S       cat: 7TR368             Rev BEATA TRAN-QVILLITAS VO/TIS/XX
    diam:  18.5 mm  wt:   3.6 g   wear: UW/UW
43 Context: P II 2               Phase: Modern    Small find No. 36
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR         denom:                    Obv CONSTANTI-NVS IVN [NC]
    date: 323-24  mint: LN         cat: 7LN286             Rev [BEAT TR]A-[NQLIT]AS VOT/IS/XX
    diam:  20.0 mm  wt:   2.9 g   wear: SW/SW
44 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 135
   'CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR'       denom:                    Obv CONSTANT[INVS] IVNOBC [sic]
    date: '323-24' mint:           cat: c.as 7TR438        Rev [SARMATIA DEVICTA]
    diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: SW/SW
45 Context: P V 4                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 143
   CRISPUS, CAESAR               denom:                    Obv CRISPVS-NOB CAES
    date: 321     mint: AR T       cat: 7AR230             Rev CAESARVM NOSTRORVM VOT/V
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g   wear: SW/SW
46 Context: P I 14               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 133
   CONSTANTIUS II, CAESAR        denom:                    Obv FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOBC
```

```
    date: 325-26  mint: AR Q       cat: 7AR297, HK299        Rev VIRTVS CAESS
    diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   2.8 g   wear: SW/UW
47 Context: R II 7b              Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 96
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv [CONSTA]N-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-35  mint:            cat: as 7TR523            Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/SW
48 Context: R III 2b             Phase: 5         Small find No. 98
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-31  mint: TR S       cat: 7TR530, HK59         Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.2 g   wear: UW/UW
49 Context: R IV 2b              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 100
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-31  mint: LG P       cat: 7LG241, HK185        Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   1.3 g   wear: SW/W
50 Context: R IV 17a             Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 154
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 332-33  mint: TR P       cat: 7TR543, HK66         Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  18.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: UW/UW
51 Context: R II 2               Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 3
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 330-35  mint:            cat: as 7TR523, HK52      Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: UW/C
52 Context: P I 11               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 44
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS
    date: 333-34  mint:            cat: as 7TR544, HK77      Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.5 g   wear: UW/UW
53 Context: P II 4               Phase: 4a/4b     Small find No. 108
   'CONSTANTINE I'               denom:                     Obv [CONSTAN-TINOPOLIS]
    date: 330+    mint:            cat: c.as 7TR523, HK52    Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  12.0 mm  wt:   0.6 g   wear: SW/SW
54 Context: R III 2              Phase: 5         Small find No. 54
   'CONSTANTINE I'               denom:                     Obv CON[STAN-TINOPOLIS]
    date: 330+    mint:            cat: c.as 7TR523, HK52    Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.4 g   wear: SW/SW
55 Context: R III 2              Phase: 5         Small find No. 52
   'CONSTANTINE I'               denom:                     Obv [CONS]TAN-[TINOPOLIS]
    date: 330+    mint:            cat: c.as 7TR523, HK52    Rev Victory on prow
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: SW/C
56 Context: P I 11               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 72
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 332     mint: LG P       cat: 7LG257, HK200        Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: SW/SW
57 Context: P I 11               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 73
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 333-34  mint: TR S       cat: 7TR561, HK85         Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.0 g   wear: SW/SW
58 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 4
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 332     mint: LG S       cat: 7LG257, HK200        Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   1.6 g   wear: UW/UW
59 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 18
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 332     mint: LG P       cat: 7LG257, HK200        Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: SW/SW
60 Context: R II 7b              Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 103
   CONSTANTINE I                 denom:                     Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 332-33  mint: TR P       cat: 7TR547, HK70         Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  17.0 mm  wt:   2.3 g   wear: UW/SW
61 Context: R IV 2               Phase: U/S       Small find No. 57
   'CONSTANTINE I'               denom:                     Obv [VRBS] ROMA
    date: 330+    mint:            cat: c.as 7TR522, HK51    Rev Wolf and Twins
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: SW/SW
```

```
62 Context: P IV 4              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 107
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                    Obv CONSTANTI-NVS MAX AVG
    date: 330-31  mint: TR P      cat: 7TR518, HK48        Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g  wear: UW/UW
63 Context: R II 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 5
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv [CONSTANTINVS] IVN NOBC
    date: 330-35  mint:           cat: as 7TR520, HK49     Rev [GLOR]-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   2.3 g  wear: UW/UW
64 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 24
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv CONSTANTINVS IVN [NOBC]
    date: 330-35  mint:           cat: as 7TR520, HK49     Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   2.0 g  wear: UW/UW
65 Context: P I 11              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 64
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv CONSTANTINVS IVN NOBC
    date: 333-34  mint: TR P      cat: 7TR5556 HK81        Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 2 stds
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.9 g  wear: W/SW
66 Context: P I 11              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 69
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv [CONSTANTINVS] IVN NOBC
    date: 330-31  mint: LG P      cat: 7LG244, HK187       Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC]-ITVS 2 stds
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.6 g  wear: W/W
67 Context: Q I 5               Phase: 4 (4b?)   Small find No. 82
   'HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE'       denom:                    Obv -
    date: 330+    mint:           cat: c.as 7TR518, HK48   Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 2 stds
    diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g  wear: SW/SW
68 Context: Q II 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 81
   'HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE'       denom:                    Obv -
    date: 330+    mint:           cat: c.as 7TR518, HK48   Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 2 stds
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   0.9 g  wear: SW/SW
69 Context: P I 11              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 53
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                    Obv CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG
    date: 335-37  mint:           cat: as 7TR590, HK92     Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g  wear: UW/UW
70 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 35
   CONSTANTINE I                denom:                    Obv CONSTANTI-NVS MAX AVG
    date: 336     mint: LG P      cat: 7LG280, HK228       Rev GLOR-[IA EXERC]-ITVS 1 std
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g  wear: SW/SW
71 Context: P II 2              Phase: Modern    Small find No. 51
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv CONSTANTI-NVS IV[N NC]
    date: 335-37  mint: TR S      cat: 7TR591, HK93        Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.0 g  wear: SW/SW
72 Context: P V 4               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 127
   CONSTANTINE II,CAESAR        denom:                    Obv [CONST]ANTI-NVS IVN NC
    date: 335-37  mint: TR S      cat: 7TR591, HK93        Rev [GLOR]-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g  wear: SW/SW
73 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 39
   CONSTANTIUS II, CAESAR       denom:                    Obv [FL IVL] CONSTANTIVS NOBC
    date: 335-37  mint:           cat: as 7TR592, HK94     Rev GLOR-IA EX[ERC-ITVS] 1 std
    diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g  wear: UW/SW
74 Context: R II 4              Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 14
   HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE         denom:                    Obv -
    date: 335-41  mint:           cat: as 7TR590, HK92     Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
    diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g  wear: SW/SW
75 Context: P I 2               Phase: U/S       Small find No. 5
   HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE         denom:                    Obv -
    date: 336     mint: AR        cat: as 7AR394, HK398    Rev [GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS] 1 std
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: SW/SW
76 Context: R II 4              Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 81
   'HOUSE OF CONSTANTINE'       denom:                    Obv [....] AVG
    date: 335+    mint:           cat: c.as 7AR34, HK434   Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] 1 std
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g  wear: W/SW
77 Context: P I 11              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 42
   CONSTANS                     denom:                    Obv FL IVL C[ONSTA]NS AVG
```

```
    date: 337-41  mint: TR P       cat: as 8TR85, HK127      Rev GLORI-A EXER-CITVS 1 std
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/UW
78 Context: R II 2               Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 2
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTANS-P[F AVG]
    date: 340-41  mint: TR P       cat: 8TR111, HK133        Rev GLORI-A EXE[R-CITVS] 1 std
    diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/UW
79 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 17
   CONSTANTIUS II                denom:                     Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
    date: 340-41  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR108, HK132        Rev GLORI-A EXER-CITVS 1 std
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: SW/SW
80 Context: P V 4                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 128
   CONSTANTIUS II                denom:                     Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
    date: 337-40  mint: SS         cat: 8SS98, HK773         Rev GLOR-IA EXERC-ITVS 1 std
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: UW/UW
81 Context: R VI 3               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 94
   CONSTANTIUS II                denom:                     Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
    date: 340-41  mint: AR P       cat: 8AR56, HK441         Rev GLORI-A EXER-CITVS 1 std
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/SW
82 Context: P III 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 80
   HELENA                        denom:                     Obv [FL IVL HE]-LENAE AVG
    date: 337-40  mint: TR P       cat: 8TR90, HK128         Rev P[AX PV]-BLICA
    diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.0 g   wear: W/SW
83 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 88
   THEODORA                      denom:                     Obv FL MAX THEO-DORAE AVG
    date: 337-40  mint: TR P       cat: 8TR65, HK113         Rev PIETAS ROMANA
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.7 g   wear: UW/SW
84 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 120
   THEODORA                      denom:                     Obv FL MAX THEO-DORAE AVG
    date: 337-40  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR79, HK120         Rev PIETAS ROMANA
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: W/SW
85 Context: P IV 4               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 113
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR199, HK155        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.5 g   wear: UW/UW
86 Context: P II 4               Phase: 4a/4b     Small find No. 105
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR P       cat: 8TR206, HK160        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.9 g   wear: UW/SW
87 Context: P II 2               Phase: Modern    Small find No. 52
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR185, HK140        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  16.5 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/SW
88 Context: P I 4                Phase: 4a        Small find No. 30
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR185, HK140        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.1 g   wear: SW/UW
89 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 31
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR P       cat: 8TR182, HK138        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: UW/UW
90 Context: P I 12               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 71
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: TR S       cat: 8TR205, HK158        Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  15.5 mm  wt:   1.2 g   wear: SW/SW
91 Context: P I 7                Phase: 4b        Small find No. 29
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv CONSTAN-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint:            cat: as 8TR185, HK140     Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   2.1 g   wear: UW/UW
92 Context: P I 4                Phase: 4a        Small find No. 20
   CONSTANS                      denom:                     Obv [CONSTAN]-S PFAVG
    date: 346-48  mint: LG S       cat: 8LG57, HK267         Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
    diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.4 g   wear: UW/UW
```

```
 93 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 27
    CONSTANS                     denom:                   Obv [CONSTAN]-S PFAVG
     date: 346-48  mint: RM P      cat: 8RM84, HK638       Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
     diam:  16.0 mm  wt:   1.8 g  wear: SW/SW
 94 Context: P I 14              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 136
    CONSTANTIUS II               denom:                   Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
     date: 346-48  mint: TR S      cat: 8TR193, HK145      Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   1.7 g  wear: SW/UW
 95 Context: P I 14              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 132
    CONSTANTIUS II               denom:                   Obv CONSTANTI-VS PFAVG
     date: 346-48  mint: LG P      cat: 8LG62, HK271       Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
     diam:  14.5 mm  wt:   1.8 g  wear: SW/SW
 96 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 90
    CONSTANTIUS II               denom:                   Obv CONSTANT-IVS PFAVG
     date: 346-48  mint: RM S      cat: 8RM80, HK632       Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.4 g  wear: W/SW
 97 Context: P III 2             Phase: U/S       Small find No. 83
    CONSTANTIUS II/CONSTANS      denom:                   Obv -
     date: 346-48  mint:           cat: as 8TR181, HK137   Rev VICTORIAEDDAVGGQNN
     diam:  12.5 mm  wt:   0.6 g  wear: C/SW
 98 Context: R IV 4b             Phase: 4b        Small find No. 157
    CONSTANS                     denom:                   Obv DN CONSTA-NS PFAVG
     date: 348-50  mint: LG P      cat: 8LG84, CK178       Rev FEL TEMP REPAR-ATIO Hut
     diam:  19.5 mm  wt:   3.3 g  wear: UW/UW
 99 Context: P III 4             Phase: 4b        Small find No. 98
    'CONSTANS'                   denom:                   Obv DN CONSTA-NS PFAVG
     date: 348+    mint:           cat: c.of 8AR100, CK405 Rev [FEL TE]MP-REPARATIO Galley-phoenix
                                                               [P]ARL?
     diam:  22.5 mm  wt:   6.2 g  wear: UW/SW
100 Context: R V 6               Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 146
    MAGNENTIUS                   denom:                   Obv IM CAE MAGN-ENTIVS A[VG]
     date: 350-51  mint: TR        cat: 8TR264, CK50       Rev FELICITAS REIPVBLI[CE]
     diam:  23.0 mm  wt:   4.6 g  wear: UW/SW
101 Context: P II 2              Phase: Modern    Small find No. 49
    'MAGNENTIUS'                 denom:                   Obv DN MAGNEN-[TIVS PFAVG]
     date: 351+    mint:           cat: c.as 8AM5, CK5     Rev [VICTORIAE DDNN AVG ET CAE(S)] VOT/V/
                                                               MVL/X
     diam:  17.5 mm  wt:   2.5 g  wear: W/W
102 Context: P I 11              Phase: 4b        Small find No. 74
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:   6.5 mm  wt:   0.3 g  wear: C/C
103 Context: P I 7               Phase: 4b        Small find No. 61
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  10.5 mm  wt:   0.6 g  wear: C/UW
104 Context: P I 6               Phase: U/S       Small find No. 14
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  13.0 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: SW/SW
105 Context: P III 2             Phase: U/S       Small find No. 97
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  13.0 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: SW/SW
106 Context: P I 18a             Phase: 4b?       Small find No. 144
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:   9.5 mm  wt:   0.8 g  wear: SW/SW
107 Context: R IV 2              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 62
    'CONSTANTIUS II'             denom:                   Obv [DN CONSTANTIVS PFAVG]
     date: 353+    mint:           cat: c.as 8TR359, CK76  Rev [FEL TEMP REPARATIO] FH3
     diam:  14.0 mm  wt:   1.0 g  wear: SW/SW
```

```
108 Context: P III 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 79
    ILLEGIBLE FRAGMENT            denom:                      Obv -
     date: C3/4th  mint:            cat: -                    Rev -
     diam:  13.5 mm  wt:   0.6 g   wear: C/C
109 Context: P II 2               Phase: Modern    Small find No. 60
    ILLEGIBLE FRAGMENT            denom:                      Obv -
     date: C4th    mint:            cat: -                    Rev -
     diam:  15.0 mm  wt:   0.4 g   wear: C/C
```

Appendix 13.2.1 Hoard 1, of radiate copies

Context: F XIII 8, Phase 5 (or 6), Sf No 158.

No.	Ruler				
1	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	One sided, embedded in iron mass
	date: '260-73'	diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	-
2	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as 141	Rev	Victoria
3	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 14.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
4	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 19.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 141	Rev	Victoria
5	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 66	Rev	FEL TEMP? [sic] AVG for FELICIT? AVG
6	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Illegible, corroded + cracked flan
	date: '260-73'	diam: 16.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
7	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 94?	Rev	Figure with spear pointing down, off centre. Mars?
8	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
9	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Square clipped flan, bearded head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 16.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
10	'TETRICUS II'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus II
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	"Sceatta-like" [sic] cross and pellets
11	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 13.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
12	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 110	Rev	[PIETAS AVG]? Sacrificial Implements
13	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Illegible, clipped flan, probably orichalcum [brass]
	date: '260-73'	diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
14	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, thick flan
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
15	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Clipped, squarish flan, obv. corroded
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Meaningless lines
16	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Clipped, squarish flan, Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 11.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
17	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Clipped, uneven flan, Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
18	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Diademed head [?sic]
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
19	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 66	Rev	Standing figure ?FEL TEMP [sic] for FELICIT AVG?
20	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Standing figure
21	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Illegible, thin, clipped orichalcum flan
	date: '260-73'	diam: 11.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
22	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 10.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 110?	Rev	Jug [= PIETAS AVG Pontifical Implements?]
23	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 10.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Illegible
24	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 12.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 76?	Rev	Hilaritas holding patera [for palm], in field V
25	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73'	diam: 11.0 mm	cat: c.as -	Rev	Jumbled lines, dotted border, irregular flan
26	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, irregular flan, 12x8 mm

date: '260-73' diam: 12.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 98? Rev Standing figure, ?Sol
27 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Clipped irregular fragment, much off centre

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev -
28 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Crude radiate crown, no face

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Corroded, v. thick flan
29 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 98? Rev Standing figure, ?Sol
30 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev ?Figures, * in field
31 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Line and dot, irregular flan
32 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible, irregular triangular flan
33 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate crown [only]

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 98? Rev Standing figure, ?Sol
34 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev “Sceatta-like cross” [sic], arms cutting a circle
35 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 6.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Female figure
36 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv ?Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as Claudius 261? Rev Circle within two lines at right angles. Altar?
37 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev “Sceatta-like” [sic] cross and pellet
38 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
39 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 76? Rev Female figure with cornucopia? Thick flan
40 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate crown

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 76? Rev ?Palm [Hilaritas, holding palm + cornucopiae?]
41 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate crown

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Dot in small circle
42 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible, irregular, squarish flan

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
43 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible

date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Joined to 44
44 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Irregular flan, joined to 43

date: '260-73' diam: 12.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Standing figure
45 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head, half embedded in iron mass, along with 46

date: '260-73' diam: 17.0 mm cat: c.as Tetricus 110 Rev Sacrificial Implements [PIETAS AVG]
46 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible, embedded in iron mass, along with 45

date: '260-73' diam: 8.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
47 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Joined to 48

date: '260-73' diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Meaningless lines
48 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 11.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 47
49 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 12.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 50
50 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 13.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 51, irregular flan
51 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Stuck to 50 and 52

date: '260-73' diam: 17.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 50 and 52
52 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Stuck to 51 and 53

date: '260-73' diam: 14.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 51 and 53
53 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Radiate head

date: '260-73' diam: 13.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Stuck to 52

```
54 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head, ?Claudius II
    date: 270+     diam:  19.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Illegible
55 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Illegible
    date: '260-73' diam:   9.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Illegible, stuck to 54
56 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Stuck to 54
    date: '260-73' diam:   7.0 mm   cat: c.as Tetricus 110  Rev Sacrificial Implements [PIETAS AVG]
57 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head
    date: '260-73' diam:  17.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Joined to 58
58 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head [almost disintegrated],
                                                                stuck to 57 and 59
    date: '260-73' diam:  10.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Stuck to 57 and 59
59 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head [almost disintegrated]
    date: '260-73' diam:  19.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Stuck to 58
60 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Stuck to 61
    date: '260-73' diam:   9.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev ?Altar
61 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate crown, joined to 60 and 62
    date: '260-73' diam:  12.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Joined to 60 and 62
62 RADIATE COPY                  denom: ANT                 Obv Illegible, irregular flan, stuck to 61
    date: '260-73' diam:  11.0 mm   cat: c.as -             Rev Illegible
```

Appendix 13.2.2 Hoard 2, of radiate copies

Context: G XXII 5, Phase 5, Sf no 165.

No.	Ruler				
1	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I, good style for copy
	date: '270-73' diam: 20.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Corroded
2	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Faint radiate bearded head
	date: '260-73' diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Standing figure
3	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I, legend mere strokes
	date: '270-73' diam: 19.0 mm	cat: c.as 110		Rev	Sacrificial Implements [PIETAS AVG]
4	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head MA...
	date: '260-73' diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Corroded, squarish flan
5	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, possibly cuirassed bust, corroded
	date: '260-73' diam: 17.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Corroded
6	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, probably Tetricus I
	date: '260-73' diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 76		Rev	Hilaritas
7	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Illegible, corroded, broken edge
8	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, blundered legend, oval flan 18x14 mm
	date: '260-73' diam: 18.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 76		Rev	probably Hilaritas
9	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I, corroded, possibly regular issue
	date: '270-73' diam: 17.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Corroded
10	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head C... ?Tetricus I
	date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Corroded
11	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 14.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Female figure
12	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 17.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Illegible
13	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 16.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Illegible
14	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, good style, probably Tetricus I
	date: '260-73' diam: 16.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 98		Rev	Probably Sol [= ORIENS AVG]
15	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, almost disintegrated
	date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Crude figure, both sides much off-centre
16	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I ...TRI...
	date: '270-73' diam: 16.0 mm	cat: c.as 76		Rev	Hilaritas with prominent palm, crude but vigorous
17	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Dotted border
18	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Faint Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 14.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 76		Rev	Probably Hilaritas, blundered legend
19	'TETRICUS I'	denom: ANT		Obv	Head of Tetricus I, TETR...
	date: '260-73' diam: 17.0 mm	cat: c.as 76		Rev	Hilaritas, broken edge
20	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, clipped squarish flan
	date: '260-73' diam: 14.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Illegible, dotted border
21	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, dotted border, irregular flan
	date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as Claudius 261?		Rev	Probably disintegrated altar
22	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Faint Radiate head
	date: '260-73' diam: 14.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 98?		Rev	Standing figure ?Sol [=ORIENS AVG]
23	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Illegible
	date: '260-73' diam: 15.0 mm	cat: c.as Tetricus 76?		Rev	Crude figure with palm much off centre, ?Hilaritas
24	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Radiate head, squarish flan, broken edges
	date: '260-73' diam: 13.0 mm	cat: c.as Claudius 261?		Rev	Lines, probably disintegrated altar
25	RADIATE COPY	denom: ANT		Obv	Illegible, corroded fragment
	date: '260-73' diam: 13.0 mm	cat: c.as -		Rev	Illegible

26 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible, corroded half coin
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 17.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
27 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible, in 3 corroded fragments
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 17.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
28 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Faint radiate head
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 13.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible, corroded, v. thin flan
29 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Corroded fragment, part of Radiate head, 14+ mm
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 14.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
30 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Illegible, broken fragment
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 9.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
31 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Fragmentary, corroded, stuck to 32
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 12.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
32 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Corroded, stuck to 31
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 15.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
33 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Fragmentary, corroded, stuck to 34
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 12.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible
34 RADIATE COPY denom: ANT Obv Corroded, signs of Radiate head, stuck to 33
date: ‘260-73’ diam: 15.0 mm cat: c.as - Rev Illegible

Appendix 13.2.3 Provisional list of coins from Catterick Bypass (Site 433) now missing

These coins do not appear in the main catalogue and diameter, weight and condition were not recorded.

```
 1 Context: A I 1               Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   VICTORINUS                   denom: ANT                 Obv Victorinus
    date: 268-70  mint:           cat: as 67                Rev SALVS AVG
 2 Context: A I 1               Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   SALONINA                     denom: ANT                 Obv Salonina
    date: 258-68  mint:           cat: -                    Rev -
 3 Context: A I U/S             Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   TRAJAN                       denom: DEN                 Obv IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP
    date: 103-11  mint:           cat: 121                  Rev COS V PP SPQR OPTIMO PRINC Felicitas
 4 Context: A I U/S             Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   HADRIAN?                     denom: DEN                 Obv Bearded head of ?Hadrian, half coin
                                                               only
    date: 117-38  mint:           cat: -                    Rev -
 5 Context: A I U/S             Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   ILLEGIBLE 1ST/2ND CENTURY    denom: AE2                 Obv -
    date: C1/2nd  mint:           cat: -                    Rev -
 6 Context: B III U/S           Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   CLAUDIUS II                  denom: ANT                 Obv Claudius II
    date: 268-70  mint:           cat: -                    Rev Illegible
 7 Context: B                   Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   TETRICUS I                   denom: ANT                 Obv Tetricus I
    date: 270-73  mint:           cat: 110                  Rev [PIETAS AVG] Sacrificial Implements
 8 Context: B II U/S            Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   HADRIAN                      denom: SEST                Obv Hadrian ...COS III...
    date: 119-38  mint:           cat: as 785               Rev SALVS AVG... S C
 9 Context: B II U/S            Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   GALLIENUS                    denom: ANT                 Obv ...GALLIENVS..AVG
    date: 258-68  mint:           cat: as 274               Rev SALVS AVG
10 Context: B III U/S           Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   ANTONINUS PIUS               denom: SEST                Obv Antoninus Pius
    date: 138-61  mint:           cat: as 616               Rev PAX AVG S C
11 Context: B II U/S            Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   VALENS                       denom: -                   Obv DN VALENS PF AVG
    date: 375     mint: AR S      cat: CK528/532            Rev SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE mm: SCON
12 Context: S of D              Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   ILLEGIBLE FRAGMENT           denom: -                   Obv -
    date: -       mint:           cat: -                    Rev -
13 Context: B II U/S            Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   VALENTINIAN I                denom: -                   Obv [DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG]
    date: 364-75  mint: -         cat: as CK92              Rev GLORIA ROMANORVM
14 Context: E I 2               Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 1
   CONSTANTIUS II               denom: -                   Obv Constantius II
    date: 324-61  mint: -         cat: -                    Rev Illegible
15 Context: E I 2               Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 2
   TETRICUS? fragment           denom: ANT                 Obv Tetricus?
    date: C3rd    mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
16 Context: E I 4               Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 3
   CONSTANTINE I [or copy *]    denom: AE4                 Obv CONSTANTINOPOLIS  [* AE4 module, so
                                                               may be a copy]
    date: 330-31+ mint: LG P      cat: 7LG241=HK185         Rev Victory on prow PLG
17 Context: E I 5               Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 4
   VICTORINUS ?                 denom: ANT                 Obv Victorinus?
    date: 268-70? mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
18 Context: E I 5               Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 5
   CLAUDIUS II ?                denom: ANT                 Obv Claudius II?
    date: 268-70? mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
19 Context: E I 5               Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 7
   Clipping from C3rd COIN      denom: -                   Obv -
```

```
    date: C3rd    mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
20 Context: F I 4               Phase: Unphased  Small find No. 1
   CARAUSIUS                    denom: AUREL               Obv Carausius [IMP..CARAVSIVS..AVG]
    date: 286-93  mint: -         cat: as 878              Rev PAX AVG [no mm]
21 Context: D IV 3              Phase: 7         Small find No. 3
   CONSTANTINE I                denom: AE3                 Obv CONSTANTINOPOLIS
    date: 330-31  mint: LG P      cat: 7LG241=HK185        Rev Victory on prow PLG
22 Context: D III 5             Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 6
   TRAJAN                       denom: DEN                 Obv [IMP NERVA TRAIANVS AVG GER] DACICVS
    date: 103-11  mint:           cat: 80                  Rev PM TRP COS V PP Mars walking r.
23 Context: D IX 2              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 8
   COMMODUS                     denom: DEN                 Obv [M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRIT]
    date: 185     mint:           cat: 124                 Rev [PM TRP XI IMP VII COS V PP] Commodus
                                                               seated l.
24 Context: D IX 3              Phase: 6         Small find No. 7
   ILLEGIBLE C3rd               denom: ANT                 Obv -
    date: C3rd    mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
25 Context: D spoil             Phase: U/S       Small find No. -
   ILLEGIBLE C3rd               denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head
    date: C3rd    mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
26 Context: D XIV 2             Phase: U/S       Small find No. 17
   CONSTANTINIAN period         denom: AE4                 Obv -
    date: 306-61  mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
27 Context: D XIV 2             Phase: U/S       Small find No. 21
   CONSTANTINE I                denom: AE3                 Obv VRBS ROMA
    date: 330-41  mint: RM P      cat: as HK540            Rev Wolf and Twins RP [sic]
28 Context: D XVII 2            Phase: 7         Small find No. 22
   VALENS/VALENTINIAN I         denom: AE3                 Obv -
    date: 364-78  mint:           cat: as CK96             Rev SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE
29 Context: D X ext 2           Phase: U/S       Small find No. 23
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: DEN?                Obv -
    date: C1-3?   mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
30 Context: D XIV 3             Phase: 7         Small find No. 24
   ILLEGIBLE COPY [MINIM]       denom: -                   Obv -
    date: C3/4th  mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
31 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 11
   CONSTANS                     denom: AE3                 Obv -
    date: 333-50  mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
32 Context: D X ext 2           Phase: U/S       Small find No. 27
   ILLEGIBLE LATE C4th          denom: -                   Obv -
    date: C4th    mint:           cat: -                   Rev Late C4th type
33 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 12
   ILLEGIBLE C3/4th             denom: -                   Obv -
    date: C3/4th  mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
34 Context: D X 2               Phase: 7         Small find No. 31
   TETRICUS I ?                 denom: ANT                 Obv Radiate head, possibly Tetricus I
    date: 270-73? mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
35 Context: D X 2               Phase: 7         Small find No. 32
   CONSTANTINE II               denom: AE4                 Obv Diademed head, Constantine II or
                                                               Crispus [sic]
    date: 330-40  mint:           cat: as 7LG238=HK181     Rev [GLORIA EXERCITVS] type
36 Context: F II 2              Phase: 3/4       Small find No. 4
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: AE4                 Obv -
    date: -       mint:           cat: -                   Rev -
37 Context: F II 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 26
   CONSTANTIUS II               denom: AE3                 Obv Constantius II
    date: 324-61  mint:           cat: -                   Rev Victory to l. [?]
38 Context: E IV 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 13
   VALENS                       denom: AE3                 Obv [DN VALENS PF AVG]
    date: 364-78  mint:           cat: as CK97             Rev SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE
39 Context: D XIII 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 28
   CONSTANTINIAN                denom: AE3                 Obv -
```

```
    date: 306-61  mint:           cat: -                    Rev -
40 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 14
   VALENS/VALENTINIAN I        denom: AE3                  Obv -
    date: 375     mint: AR T      cat: CK525/6,530          Rev [GLORIA ROMANORVM] TCON
41 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 15
   TETRICUS? FRAGMENT           denom: ANT                  Obv Radiate head, Tetricus?
    date: 270-73? mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
42 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 16
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: -                    Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
43 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 20
   JULIAN II                    denom: SILIQ                Obv FL CL IVLIANVS PP AVG
    date: 360-63  mint: LG        cat: as 8LG218            Rev VOTIS V MVLTIS X  mm: LVG
44 Context: F XIII 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 5
   CONSTANTINIAN                denom: AE3                  Obv -
    date: 321-24  mint: -         cat: as 7TR368            Rev [BEATA TRANQVILLITAS] type
45 Context: F XIII 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 7
   RADIATE COPY                 denom: ANT                  Obv -
    date: C3rd    mint: -         cat: c.as -               Rev -
46 Context: E IV 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 21
   ILLEGIBLE, FRAGMENTARY       denom: AE                   Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
47 Context: E IV 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 22
   ILLEGIBLE, DISINTEGRATED     denom: AE                   Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
48 Context: E VI 2              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 23
   CLAUDIUS II ?                denom: ANT                  Obv Radiate head, probably Claudius II
    date: 268-70? mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
49 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 24
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: AE                   Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
50 Context: E VI 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 25
   CONSTANS                     denom: AE3                  Obv [DN CONSTANS PF AVG]
    date: 346-48  mint: -         cat: as 8TR182=CK138      Rev [VICTORIAE DD AVGG QNN] 2 Victories
                                                                type
51 Context: G VIII 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 1
   ILLEGIBLE FRAGMENTS          denom: AE                   Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
52 Context: G XIII 1            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 3
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: AE                   Obv -
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
53 Context: E IX 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 27
   ILLEGIBLE                    denom: AE                   Obv Smooth disk, probably not a coin
    date: -       mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
54 Context: E IX 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 29
   CONSTANTINE I                denom: AE                   Obv Constantine I
    date: 330-37  mint: TR P      cat: as 7TR518=HK48       Rev GLORIA EXERCITVS mm: TRP
55 Context: G IV 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 6
   CONSTANTINIAN                denom: AE3                  Obv -
    date: 306-61  mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
56 Context: E IX 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 30
   HELENA / FAUSTA              denom: AE3                  Obv Helena or Fausta
    date: 324-30? mint: -         cat: -                    Rev -
57 Context: D VIII 2            Phase: U/S       Small find No. 36
   ANTONINUS PIUS               denom: DEN                  Obv [IMP T AEL CAES HADR(I) ANTONINVS]
    date: 138-39  mint: -         cat: 8 [or 34 Fortuna?]   Rev AVG PIVS [PM TRP COS II DES] Minerva
                                                                standing l.
58 Context: E IX 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 31
   CONSTANTINIAN                denom: AE3                  Obv -
    date: 335-41  mint: -         cat: as 8TR57=HK107       Rev GLORIA EXERCITVS  1 Standard
59 Context: E IX 1              Phase: U/S       Small find No. 32
   CONSTANTINIAN                denom: AE4                  Obv -
```

```
     date: 306-61  mint: -          cat:                       Rev -
 60 Context: E IX 1               Phase: U/S       Small find No. 33
    CONSTANTINE I                 denom: AE3                 Obv -
     date: 318-20? mint: -          cat: ?                     Rev Victories holding wreath
 61 Context: E VI 4               Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 38
    GALLIENUS [Claudius II]       denom: ANT                 Obv Gallienus [later list makes it
                                                                 Claudius II]
     date: 258-70  mint: -          cat: as 297/Claud.152      Rev VICTORIA AET [later list: IOVI
                                                                 CONSERVATOR]
 62 Context: E VI 5               Phase: 6(-7)     Small find No. 39
    CONSTANTINIAN                 denom: AE                  Obv Diademed head
     date: 306-61  mint: -          cat: -                     Rev -
 63 Context: E VI 4               Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 36
    ILLEGIBLE, CLAUDIUS II ?      denom: ANT                 Obv Possibly Claudius II [but earlier
                                                                 list: diademed head]
     date: C3/4th  mint: -          cat: -                     Rev -
 64 Context: E VI on Wall 3       Phase: 5-6       Small find No. 37
    ILLEGIBLE, MINIM              denom: -                   Obv -
     date: C3/4th  mint: -          cat: -                     Rev -
 65 Context: G V 2                Phase: 6(-7)     Small find No. 9
    CARAUSIUS                     denom: AUREL               Obv Carausius [but earlier list has
Herennius Etruscus ?]
     date: 286-93  mint: -          cat: as 878                Rev PAX AVG [no mm]
```

13.3.2 Catalogue of coins from Bainesse (Site 46)

J A Davies, with identifications by P J Casey

The following abbreviations are used:

Mints

AR	Arles
LG	Lyons
LN	London
RM	Rome

Denominations [denom:]

ANT	Antoninianus
AUREL	Aurelianus
DEN	Denarius
SEST	Sestertius

Catalogue [cat:] [Numbers refer to *RIC* unless otherwise stated.]

LRBC I Carson, R A G, Hill, P F, and Kent, J P C (1960) *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*.
RIC Mattingly, H, Sydenham, E A, Sutherland, C H V, Carson, R A G eds (1926–1981), *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, vols 1–9.
BMC Mattingly, H, 1965–68 *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, vols 1–6.
E Elmer, G, 1941 *Die Münzprägung der Gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand*.

A copy or counterfeit of a particular ruler/issuer is denoted by single quotation marks, eg 'TETRICUS I', and by the use of a lower case 'c' in the catalogue reference, eg c of 141 = a copy of *RIC* 141. The use of the word 'of' indicates that a precise catalogue reference has been obtained; 'as' is used, for both official issues and copies, to denote an incompletely catalogued coin.

The condition [wear:] of both the obverse and reverse is denoted by the following abbreviations:

UW	Unworn
SW	Slightly worn
W	Worn
VW	Very worn
EW	Extremely worn
C	Corroded
NSU	Not struck up

The flan diameter [diam:] is given in millimetres [mm] and the weight [wt:] in grams [g].

AML No Context

1 8111012 1366 Copper Alloy
Date = 2nd century AD
Description = *sestertius* (illegible).
Reference – –
Wear – C/C

2 8111042 301 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 219–20
Description = *denarius* of Julia Paula.
obv IVLIA PAVLA AVG.
rev CONCORDIA AVGG
Reference – *RIC* 216
Wear – SW/SW

3 8111057 63 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 134–8
Description = *sestertius* of Hadrian.
obv HADRIANVS AVG C(05 III PP). rev (FORTVNA) AVGSC
Reference – *RIC* 759
Wear – W/W

4 8111067 54 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–41
Description = Constantius II.
obv CONSTANTIVSPFATG.
rev GLORIAEXERCITVS
Reference – *LRBC* I 441
Wear – UW/UW

5 8111071 100 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 258–68
Description = *antoninianus* of Gallienus.
obv GALLIENVS AVG.
rev (FORTV) NA REDVX
Reference – *RIC* 193
Wear – SW/SW

6 8111135 174 Copper Alloy
Date = 69–70 AD
Description = *as* of Titus/Domitian
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – VW/EW

7 8111152 328 Copper Alloy
Date = AD '270-73'
Description = *'antoninianus'* of 'Tetricus I'.
obv (IMP TETRIC) VS AVG.
rev (PAX) AVG
Reference – c of *RIC* 102
Wear – UW/UW

8 8111196 361 Copper Alloy
Date = *c* AD 200
Description = *denarius* of Caracalla.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – C/C

9 8111200 339 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330+
Description = 'Constantine I'.

obv VRBS ROMA.
rev LUPA ROMANA
Reference – copy as *LRBC* I 51
Wear C/C

10 8111202 339 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 258–68
Description = *antontinianus* of Gallienus.
obv (GALLIENVS AVG)
rev (M) ONETA (AVG)
Reference – *RIC* 243
Wear – W/W

11 8111216 535 Copper Alloy
Description = *sestertius* of Trajan.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – C/C

12 8111238 379 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description = Constantine I.
obv CONSTANTI (NVSMAX AVG).
rev GLORIAEXERCITVS
Reference – *LRBC* I 78
Wear – SW/SW

13 8111305 713 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = *denarius* of Trajan.
obv IMP TRAIANO AUG GER DAC PM TRP COS VPP.
rev SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI
Reference – *RIC* 188
Wear – W/W

14 8111361 650 Copper Alloy
Date = 81–96 AD
Description = *as* of Domitian.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – VW/EW

15 8111373 773 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 81–96
Description = *as* of Domitian.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – EW/EW

16 8111377 970 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = *antoninianus* of Victorinus.
obv IMP C VICTORINVS (PF AVG). rev PROVID (ENTIA) AVG
Reference – *RIC* 61
Wear – SW/SW

17 8111386 788 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 96–8
Description = *dupondius* of Nerva.
obv (IMP NERVA CAES) AVG PM (TRP COS () PP)
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – VW/C

18 8111397 622 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 154–5
Description = *dupondius* of Antoninus Pius.
obv ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XVIII.
rev LIBERTAS COS III SC
Reference – *RIC* 932
Wear – SW/SW

19 8111425 682 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 147–8
Description = *denarius* of Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.
obv AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII(F) rev TR POT COS II
Reference – *RIC* 932
Wear – SW/SW

20 8111441 995 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 222–8
Description = *denarius* of Severus Alexander.
obv IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG.
rev SALVS PVBLICA
Reference – *RIC* 178
Wear – W/W

21 8111477 1429 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 98
Description = *sestertius* of Nerva.
obv (DIVVS) AV (GVSTVS).
rev (IMP NERVA CAESAR AVGVS)TVS REST SC
Reference – *RIC* 136
Wear – W/W

22 8111533 950 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 208–10
Description = *denarius* of Septimius Severus.
obv SEVERVS PIVS AVG.
rev INDULGENTIA AVGG IN CART
Reference – *RIC* 266
Wear – UW/UW

23 8111539 1650 Copper Alloy
Date = 1st century AD
Description = *as* (illegible)
Reference – –
Wear – C/C

24 8111563 1664 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = *dupondius* of Trajan.
obv IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AUG GER DAC PM TRP COS V. PP
rev SPQR OTIMO PRINCIPI SC
Reference – *RIC* 587
Wear – SW/SW

25 8111618 1819 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 119–21
Description = *sestertius* of Hadrian.
obv (IMP CAESAR TRAIAN) HADRIANVS (AVG PM TR P COS III)
rev (MONETA) AVGVSTI SC
Reference – *RIC* 586(c)
Wear – VW/VW

26 8111619 1599 Copper Alloy
Date = 2nd century AD
Description = *denarius* (illegible).
Reference – –
Wear – C/C

27 8111625 2154 Copper Alloy
Date = AD '270–73'
Description = *'antoninianus'* of 'Tetricus I'.
obv IMP TET (RICVS) AVG.
rev (HILARI) TAS AV(GG)
Reference – c of *RIC* 81
Wear – UW/UW

28 8111627 1819 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 81–96
Description = *as* of Domitian.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – W/W

29 8111628 1819 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 96–7
Description = *dupondius* of Nerva.
obv IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TRP COS ( ) PP.
rev FORTUNA (AVGVST) SC
Reference – as *RIC* 61
Wear – W/W

30 8111703 2501 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 69–81
Description = *as* of Vespasian/Titus.
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – EW/EW

31 8111819 1819 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 134–8
Description = *sestertius* of Hadrian.
obv HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP.
rev AEQV (ITAS AVG SC)
Reference – *RIC* –743
Wear – W/W

32 8111832 2065 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 97
Description = *denarius* of Nerva.
obv 'IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COAS III PP'.
rev 'COS III PATER PATRIAE'
Reference – *RIC* 24 var
Wear – W/W

33 8111850 2074 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = *dupondius* of Trajan.
Reference – *RIC*–
Wear – EW/EW

34 8111889 2074 Copper Alloy
Date = 84–96 AD
Description = *as* of Domitian.
Reference – as *RIC* 242c
Wear – EW/EW

35 8111894 1923 Copper Alloy
Date = AD '260–73'
Description = radiate copy.
Reference – c as *RIC* –
Wear – C/C

36 8111904 2406 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 145–6
Description = *as*/*dupondius* of Faustina II.
obv FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL.
rev SC
Reference – *RIC* 1405(a)
Wear – UW/UW

37 8111911 2324 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = *sestertius* of Trajan.
obv IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TRP COS VPP.
rev SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC
Reference – *RIC* 492
Wear – UW/UW

38 8111915 2273 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 98–9
Description = *as* of Trajan.
obv IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM PP
Reference – *RIC* –
Wear – W/EW

39 8111945 3512 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 98–9
Description = *denarius* of Trajan.
obv IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM.
rev PONT MAX TR POT COS II
Reference – *RIC* 11 etc
Wear – SW/SW

40 Copper Alloy. Illegible.

41 Copper Alloy. Illegible.

Condition

P J Casey writes:

> An attempt has been made to ascertain the condition of the coin at the moment of its loss, this is a subjective estimate and does not have any absolute chronological significance.

13.3.4 Catalogues of coins from Catterick Bridge (Site 240), Honey Pot Road (Site 251), and Catterick Racecourse (Site 273)

J A Davies

The following abbreviations are used:

LRBC	I Carson, R A G, Hill, P F, and Kent, J P C (1960) *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*.
RIC	Mattingly, H, Sydenham, E A, Sutherland, C H V, Carson, R A G eds (1926–1981), *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, vols 1–9.
BMC	Mattingly, H, 1965–68 *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, vols 1–6.
E	Elmer, G, 1941 *Die Münzprägung der Gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand*.

A copy or counterfeit of a particular ruler/issuer is denoted by the word 'irregular' in the description/reverse field, with no further annotation under 'catalogue'.

The condition [wear:] of both the obverse and reverse is denoted by the following abbreviations:

UW	Unworn
SW	Slightly worn
W	Worn
VW	Very worn
EW	Extremely worn
C	Corroded
NSU	Not struck up

The flan diameter [diam:] is given in millimetres [mm] and the weight [wt:] in grams [g].

13.3.4.1 Catalogue of coins from Catterick Bridge (Site 240)

AML no	Context	
1	8310001 65	Copper Alloy Date = AD 388–93 Description = Theodosius. Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Issue period (Reece) XVI. Reference – RIC – Diam (max) = 13mm Wear – W/W
2	8310002 66	Copper Alloy Date = AD 293–6 Description = Allectus. *Antoninianus*. Rev. PAX AVG. Mint: London. Issue period (Reece) XI Reference – RIC 5:33 Diam (max) = 23mm Wear – UW/SW
3	8310003 65	Copper Alloy Date = AD 364–78 Description = Valens. Rev GLORIA ROMANORVM. Mint: Arles. Issue period (Reece) XVa Reference – As RIC 9:17b Diam (max) = 19mm Wear – W/W
4	8310004 101	Copper Alloy Date = AD 270–84 Description = Radiate copy – Gallienus. Rev. DIANAE CONS AVG; antelope, 1. Issue period (Reece) XI Reference – RIC – Diam (max) = 18mm Wear – W/W
5	8310005 65	Copper Alloy Date = AD 341–6 Description = Constantine I. Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular. Issue period (Reece) XIIIb. Reference – RIC – Diam (max) = 15mm Wear – SW/W
6	8310006 65	Copper Alloy Date = AD 367–75 Description = Valentinian I. Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Mint: Arles. Issue period (Reece) XVa Reference – RIC 9:17(a) Diam (max) = 17mm Wear – W/W
7	8310007 101	Copper Alloy Date = AD 375–8 Description = Valens. Rev. SECVRITAS REPVBLICAE. Mint: Arles.

Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:19(b)
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/W

8 8310008
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SALVS.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/W

9 8310009 10
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Victorinus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. SALVS AVG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 697
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – UW/SW

10 8310010
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev: GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

11 8310011 65
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 375–8
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:19(b)
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

12 8310012 101
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 76
Description = Vespasian. *Denarius*.
Rev. COS VII; Eagle.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) III
Reference – BMC 2:179
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – VW/EW

13 8310013 66
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

14 8310018 114
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 320–1
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. DOMINORVM NOSTRORVM CAESS, VOT/V.
Mint: Ticinum.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa
Reference – RIC 7:152
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/UW

15 8310020 69
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

16 8310021 66
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS. *Follis*.
Rev Victory on prow.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:523
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

17 8310024 69
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

18 8310025 67
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–60
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm

Wear – SW/SW

19 8310026 67

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 307–8
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. MARTI PATRI CONSERVATORI.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XII
Reference – RIC 6: 772(a)
Diam (max) = 27mm
Wear – W/SW

20 8310027 67

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. PAX PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

21 8310028 65

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

22 8310030 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 314mm
Wear – SW/SW

23 8310031 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

24 8310033 66

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 300–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – C/C

25 8310034 66

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – C/C

26 8310035 114

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 300–402
Description = Illegible
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/C

27 8310036 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:45
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

28 8310047 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. VICTORIA AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

29 8310039 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – DIVO CLAVDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, altar.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

30 8310040 69

Copper Alloy
Date = AD 321
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*
Rev. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, VO/TIS/XX.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa
Reference – RIC 7:317
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

31 8310043 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–7
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:591
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

32 8310046 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:525
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

33 8310048 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

34 8310049 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

35 8310050 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

36 8310051 67 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa. Part of flan only.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

37 8310052 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

38 8310053 73 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 8mm
Wear – SW/SW

39 8310054 73 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVA
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

40 8310055 75 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/C

41 8310056 75 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. Female figure stg.1; with cornucopiae.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/C

42 8310060 516 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. VIRTVS AVG.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:109
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

43 8310061 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

44 8310062 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:537
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – UW/SW

45 8310063 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–7
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:586
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/W

46 8310065 526 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

47 8310066 78 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Victorinus
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

48 8310068 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

49 8310070 79 Copper Alloy
Date =
Description = Constans.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, hut.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/W

50 8310085 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. SPES AVGG. Cast from another barbarous radiate.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – As Elmer 791
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

51 8310086 303 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:539
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/UW

52 8310088 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Victorinus.
Rev. INVICTVS.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

53 8310089 304 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Irregular.

Mint: as Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

54 8310090 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

55 8310091 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

56 8310092 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

57 8310095 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

58 8310096 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

59 8310097 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 353
Description = Magnentius/Decentius.
Rev. SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, Chi–Rho.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 25mm
Wear – SW/SW

60 8310099 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–2
Description = Decentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE.
Mint: Amiens.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC 8:10
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – UW/UW

61 8310100 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–78
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

62 8310101 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

63 8310102 79 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 7mm
Wear – SW/SW

64 8310103 98 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Irregular.
Mint: as Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – As RIC 9:19b
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

65 8310111 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4

Description = Tetricus I.
Rev. COMES AVG.
Mint: Cologne. *Antoninianus*.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – Elmer 770
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

66 8310112 100 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – As Elmer 771
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/SW

67 8310114 126 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. VIRTVS AVG.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – RIC 5:109
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

68 8310116 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: as Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – As RIC 7: 238
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

69 8310117 405 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev Victory on prow. Hybrid. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

70 8310123 157 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–7
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Aquileia.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – As RIC 9:11
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

71 8310126 161 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Theodora.
Rev. PIETAS ROMANA.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 8:79
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

72 8310127 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 253–402
Description = Illegible. Fragment of coin.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/C

73 8310130 94 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 253–84
Description = Illegible. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – C/SW

74 8310131 562 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 348–50
Description = Constans.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, galley.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC 8:213
Diam (max) = 23mm
Wear – SW/SW

75 8310138 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–7
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – As RIC 9:10a
Diam (max) = 18mm'
Wear – SW/SW

76 8310143 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 5:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

77 8310150 525 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78

Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – As RIC 9:9
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

78 8310154 214 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

79 8310160 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:16a
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

80 8310161 327 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. FORTVNA REDVX.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – RIC 5:193
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/SW

81 8310165 145 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I.
Antoninianus.
Rev. SALVS AVGG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – Elmer 779
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – SW/W

82 8310171 513 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Follis.
Rev. Wolf and twins.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:529
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

83 8310173 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 253–60
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. GERMANICVS MAX V.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) IXb
Reference – RIC 5:18
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/SW

84 8310174 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 241–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: as Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – As RIC 7:238
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

85 8310175 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Follis.
Rev Victory on prow.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7: 543
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/SW

86 8310176 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–3
Description = Decentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, VOT/V/MVLT/X.
Mint: Lyons.
Reference – RIC 8:137
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – SW/SW

87 8310181 235 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans.
Follis.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 8:195
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

88 8310183 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.

Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

89 8310186 2191 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 193–6
Description = Julia Domna. *Denarius*.
Rev Diana.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) VIII. Part of flan only.
Reference – As RIC 4: 548
Diam (max) = 18mm 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

90 8310187 508 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – C/C

91 8310188 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantius II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standards. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

92 8310189 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Gallienus.
Rev. DIANAE CONS AVG, Antelope.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – As RIC 5:180
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – W/W

93 8310190 585 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Siscia.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:92
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – UW/UW

94 8310191 585 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

95 8310192 585 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–60
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

96 8310198 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 8:184
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

97 8310201 239 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 8mm
Wear – SW/SW

98 8310204 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Aquileia.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9: 11(b)
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

99 8310208 601 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –

Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

100 8310209 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

101 8310210 157 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

102 8310211 251 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:72
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

103 8310213 255 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SALVS.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

104 8310215 159 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:210
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

105 8310216 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

106 8310217 508 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

107 8310218 508 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. PAX PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

108 8310237 255 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 300–402
Description = Illegible
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – C/C

109 8310238 134 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

110 8310241 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 222–35
Description = Julia Mamaea. *Denarius*.
Rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IXa
Reference – As RIC 4:335
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/UW

111 8310243 255 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 300–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – C/C

112 8310245 255 Copper Alloy

Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Virtus.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As RIC 5:317
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/UW

113 8310247 258 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – UW/UW

114 8310249 607 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SPES PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – C/C

115 8310257 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SALVS AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

116 8310258 133 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:184
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/UW

117 8310260 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VOT XV MVLT XX.
Mint: Antioch.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – As RIC 8:114
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/W

118 8310263 81 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

119 8310264 102 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – DIVO CLAVDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

120 8310265 102 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. FIDES MILITVM.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

121 8310266 103 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:21(b)
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

122 8310269 914 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 264–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/SW

123 8310270 81 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm

Wear – SW/SW

124 8310272 607 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. illegible – altar?
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

125 8310273 607 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description =
CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Follis.
Rev. Victory on prow.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:241
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

126 8310274 618 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I.
Antoninianus.
Rev. VICTORIA AVG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 765
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

127 8310275 618 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. FORTVNA REDVX. Part of flan only.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – As RIC 5:139
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

128 8310276 618 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = Constantius II.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – UW/UW

129 8310277 618 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

130 8310278 621 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I.
Antoninianus.
Rev illegible.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/C

131 8310279 616 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description =
CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Follis.
Rev Victory on prow.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

132 8310284 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Rev Wolf and twins. Irregular.
Mint: As Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – As RIC 7: 247
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – UW/SW

133 8310286 81 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

134 8310296 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

135 8310301 633 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantine II.
Follis.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.

Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 7:238
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

136 8310302 633 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine, fallen horseman.
Irregular
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

137 8310303 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 293–6
Description = Allectus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC 5:33
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – SW/SW

138 8310304 239 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 336
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:336
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

139 8310309 542 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 259–68
Description = Postumus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. IMP.X.COS.V. Principal mint.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 597
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/SW

140 8310310 632 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = VRBS ROMA. *Follis*.
Rev Wolf and twins.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:247
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

141 8310311 632 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 316
Description = Lininius. *Follis*.
Rev GENIO POP ROM.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XII.
Reference – RIC 7:120
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/W

142 8310312 678 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 321–3
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, VO/TIS/XX.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/W

143 8310313 690 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Annona?
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As RIC 5:18
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

144 8310314 632 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. PAX PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

145 8310315 687 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–48
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev Illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

146 8310316 618 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–3
Description = Magnentius/Decentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES. Fragment of flan only.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm

Wear – UW/UW

147 8310317 685 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Jupiter.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As RIC 5:54
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

148 8310318 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 293–6
Description = Allectus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC 5:28
Diam (max) = 23mm
Wear – UW/UW

149 8310319 598 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

150 8310320 614 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

151 8310326 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:82
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

152 8310331 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 340
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:99
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – UW/SW

153 8310333 344 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine I.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Mint: as Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – As RIC 7:402
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

154 8310351 292 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

155 8310358 300 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Theodora. *Follis*.
Rev. PIETAS ROMANA.
Issue period (Reece) 13b.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

156 8310377 361 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/W

157 8310378 622 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

158 8310380 233
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 348–50
Description = Constans.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, hut.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – SW/SW

159 8310381 1101
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: As Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:238
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

160 8310382 233
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – C/C

161 8310405 1048
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 192
Description = Commodus. *Denarius*.
Rev. P.M.TR.P.XVII IMP.VIII COS.VII P.P.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) VIIb.
Reference – RIC 3:234
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/W

162 8310410 1089
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 8mm
Wear – SW/SW

163 8310430 1063
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 98–117
Description = Trajan. As.
Rev: illegible.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 26mm
Wear – EW/EW

164 8310431 379
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I/II.
Rev. SPES, reversed.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/SW

165 8310436 688
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. Female figure standing right.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – W/W

166 8310439 379
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. FIDES MILITVM.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:192a
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – UW/UW

167 8310440 379
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. LAETITIA.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

168 8310441 379
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. LAETITIA.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

169 8310443 379
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. VIRTVS AVGG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – Elmer 780

Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

170 8310446 622 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. LAETITIA.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

171 8310447 622 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – DIVO CLAVDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, altar.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

172 8310448 622 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. SPES AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

173 8310452 509 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Postumus.
Rev. MONETA AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – As Elmer 336
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/SW

174 8310453 556 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 222–35
Description = Julia Mamaea. Sestertius.
Rev VENERI FELICI, SC.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IXa
Reference – RIC 4:694
Diam (max) = 32mm
Wear – SW/SW

175 8310461 598 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 340
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC 8: 108
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – UW/SW

176 8310483 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. Pin figure.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – W/W

177 8310485 267 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Rev. Wolf and twins. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/SW

178 8310487 363 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

179 8310500 720 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – C/C

180 8310516 701 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I. Brockage.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/C

181 8310520 623 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 255–7
Description = Valerian. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. RESTITVTOR ORBIS.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IXb
Reference – RIC 5:117
Diam (max) = 21mm

Wear – W/W

182 8310521 738
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Providentia.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – As RIC 5:87
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

183 8310522 739
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. FIDES EXERCI.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X
Reference – RIC 5:34
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

184 8310523 739
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. COMES/VICTORIA AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

185 8310524
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/C

186 8310525 738
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 228–31
Description = Severus Alexander. *Denarius*.
Rev. ANNONA AVG.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IXa
Reference – RIC 4:188
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – UW/UW

187 8310553 2050
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–74
Description = Gallic Empire. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Female figure standing left.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – C/C

188 8310554 2050
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 340–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – C/C

189 8310555 2050
Copper Alloy
Date = As 364–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – As RIC 9:9a
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

190 8310591 753
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

191 9902401 1801
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/C

192 9902402 1801
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/C

193 9902405 1808
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. VIRTVS AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

194 9902406 1899
Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Rev. Wolf and twins. Irregular.
Mint: as Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:242
Diam (max) = 14mm

Wear – W/SW

195 9902407 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS. *Follis*.
Rev. Victory on prow.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:523
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/W

196 9902408 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/C

197 9902410 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:528
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

198 9902411 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/W

199 9902412 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. PAX PVBLICA.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:78
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/SW

200 9902413 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

201 9902414 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/C

202 9902415 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – W/W

203 9902417 2052 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. COMES AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – C/C

204 9902418 2052 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/C

207 9902419 1803 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:17a
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

208 9902422 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 353–5
Description = Constantius II.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/SW

207 9902423 1816 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I/II.
Rev. SPES.

Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/VW

208 9902424 1816 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:205
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

209 9902425 1816 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:337
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

210 9902426 1817 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – C/C

211 9902427 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/C

212 9902428 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 319
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE LAETAE PRIN P, VOT/PR.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – As RIC 7:223
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

213 9902429 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 81–96
Description = Domitian. As.
Rev. illegible.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) III.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 26mm
Wear – C/C

214 9902430 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Claudius II.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

215 9902431 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:193
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/SW

216 9902432 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 7mm
Wear – C/C

217 9902433 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Claudius II.
Rev. female fig, 1.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

218 9902434 1900 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

219 9902435 1857 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm

Wear – SW/SW

220 9902436 1857 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – UW/SW

221 9902438 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/C

222 9902439 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 98–117
Description = Trajan. Sestertius.
Rev. illegible. Salus seated l.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 33mm
Wear – VW/VW

223 9902440 1857 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, galley.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – UW/UW

224 9902441 1823 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/C

225 9902442 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantius II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Mint: As Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:106
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – UW/UW

226 9902443 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – DIVO CLAUDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, altar.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – C/C

227 9902444 1829 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

228 9902445 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 43–64
Description = Claudius. As.
Rev. S–C, Minerva. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) II.
Reference – As RIC 1:100
Diam (max) = 24mm
Wear – VW/VW

229 9902446 1828 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. HILARITAS AVGG.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 789
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/W

230 9902447 1828 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:193
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

231 9902448 1900 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

232 9902450 1835 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – W/W

233 9902451 1835 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Follis.
Rev. Wolf and twins.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

234 9902452 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270
Description = Quintillus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/C

235 9902453 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – C/C

236 9902454 1840 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II.
Antoninianus.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/C

237 9902455 1840 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – C/C

238 9902456 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SPES PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

239 9902457 1841 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Postumus.
Rev. FORTVNA AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/C

240 9902458 1839 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius.
Antoninianus.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – UW/SW

241 9902459 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

242 9902460 1873 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius.
Antoninianus.
Rev. PAX AVG (vertical sceptre).
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/SW

243 9902461 1832 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I.
Antoninianus.
Rev. LAETITIA.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 786
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

244 9902464 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius.
Antoninianus.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: unattributed.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC 5: 883
Diam (max) = 25mm
Wear – SW/SW

245 9902465 1802 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:345
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

246 9902466 1816 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 348–50
Description = Constans.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, galley.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC 8:213
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – UW/UW

247 9902471 1827 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Part flan only.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

248 9902472 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–94
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC 9:64
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

249 9902473 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAES, VOT/V/MVLT/X.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – SW/SW

250 9902474 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/UW

251 9902475 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – C/C

252 9902476 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/SW

253 9902477 2116 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

254 9902478 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

255 9902479 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. VICTORIA AVG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 762
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/W

256 9902480 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

257 9902481 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

258 9902482 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 324–5
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. PROVIDENTIAE AVGG.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC 7:294
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – Unavailable

259 9902483 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:210
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

260 9902484 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:185
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/UW

261 9902485 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. SALVS AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 779
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/W

262 9902486 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC 5:101
Diam (max) = 23mm
Wear – Unavailable

263 9902487 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – VW/W

264 9902488 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: As Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:238
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – UW/UW

265 9902489 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

266 9902490 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:195
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – UW/SW

267 9902491 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 375–8
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:18b
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

268 9902492 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–3

Description = Magnentius.
Rev. FELICITAS REIPVBLICE. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/SW
Found with glass bead (Chapter U.3.1)

269 9902493 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Rev. Wolf and twins. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – Unavailable

270 9902494 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constantius II.
Follis.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:45
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – Unavailable

271 9902495 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. DIANAE CONS AVG, stag.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:179
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – Unavailable

272 9902496 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 375–6
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:23a
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – Unavailable

273 9902497 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Follis.
Rev. Victory on prow.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – Unavailable

274 9902498 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–7
Description = Constantine II.
Follis.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:591
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – Unavailable

275 9902500 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – Unavailable

276 8418001 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9: 17b
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

277 8418002 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Mint: As Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:241
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – W/W

278 8418007 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/SW

279 8418010 2119 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64

Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV,
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

280 8418012 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – UW/UW

281 8418013 2118 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible. (Quarter of a coin).
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – C/C

282 8418017 2121 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – Unavailable

283 8418018 2121 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

284 8418019 2121 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:195
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/UW

285 8418023 2132 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

286 8418024 2119 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:108
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – Unavailable

287 8418027 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

288 8418028 2159 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/VW

289 8418029 2159 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:199
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/UW

290 8418030 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.

Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

291 8418034 2119 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:525
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

292 8418036 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 340
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:111
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – Unavailable

293 8418037 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 313–14
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. MARTI CONSERVATORI.
Mint: Ticinum.
Issue period (Reece) XII.
Reference – RIC 7:12
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – Unavailable

294 8418038 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8: 194
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

295 8418039 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint. Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

296 8418040 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/C

297 8418041 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:22
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – Unavailable

298 8418042 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN. Irregular.
Mint: As Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:182
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

299 8418043 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 350–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, VOT/V/MVLT/X, no column. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/SW

300 8418044 2118 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – no legend.
Rev. Pin figure.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – C/VW

301 8418045 2118 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:23

Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

302 8418047 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

303 8418049 1804 CuA
Date = AD 341–6
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Rev. Wolf and twins. Irregular.
Mint: as Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:242
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

304 8418050 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337
Description = Constantine II.
Follis.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 STANDARD.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:412
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – Unavailable

305 8418051 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–7 AD 364–7
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Aquileia.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:7a RIC 9:7a
Diam (max) = 17mm 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

306 8418052 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:17b
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – VW/W

307 8418053 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 321
Description = Constantine I.
Follis.
Rev. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, VOT/IS/XX.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa
Reference – RIC 7:303
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – Unavailable

308 8418054 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine I.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: As Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:237
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

309 8418055 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. DIANAE CONS AVG, antelope.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:181
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

310 8418056 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–92
Description = Arcadius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC 9:44d
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

311 8418057 2146 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9: 30a
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – Unavailable

312 8418058 2148 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

313 8418059 2166 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI.

Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – C/W

314 8418060 2148 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS
REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

315 8418061 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II.
Antoninianus.
Rev. FIDES EXERCI.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:36
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – W/W

316 8418062 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS
REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:21a
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – UW/SW

317 8418063 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI
SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

318 8418064 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

319 8418065 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of
Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/W

320 8418066 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. LAETITIA AVG.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5: 226
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

321 8418067 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 375–8
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS
REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:18b
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – UW/SW

322 8418072 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = VRBS ROMA.
Follis.
Rev. Wolf and twins.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:542
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

323 8418073 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Obv. Similar to Meare heath
hoard, Group C.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

324 8418075 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy –
DIVO CLAUDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, altar.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – W/W

325 8418076 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of
Constantine.

Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 7mm
Wear – SW/SW

326 8418077 2146 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:186
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – Unavailable

327 8418078 2146 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – C/C

328 8418079 2149 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = VRBS ROMA. *Follis*.
Rev Wolf and twins.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:247
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – Unavailable

329 8418080 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

330 8418081 2148 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 313–14
Description = Licinius. *Follis*.
Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI.
Mint: Ticinum.
Issue period (Reece) XII.
Reference – RIC 7:9
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – Unavailable

331 8418082 2146 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 375–8
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:18a
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – UW/UW

332 8418083 2115 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. Mars stg.1, holding branch and spear.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

333 8418084 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Victorinus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. SALVS AVG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 697
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

334 8418085 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Claudius II.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

335 8418086 2114 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantine I (deified). *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:81
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/SW

336 8418087 2148 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/SW

337 8418089 2116 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3

Description = Constantine I.
Follis.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:537
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

338 8418090 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – As RIC 9: 17a
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

339 8418091 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

340 8418092 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:203
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

341 8418093 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–75
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

342 8418094 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 260–8
Description = Gallienus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

343 8418095 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 378–83
Description = Gratian.
Rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVb.
Reference – RIC 9:23
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/UW

344 8418096 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–92
Description = Valentinian II.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC 9:30b
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

345 8418097 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5
Description = Constantius II.
Follis.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/W

346 8418098 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II.
Antoninianus.
Rev. FELIC TEMPO.
Mint: Milan.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:145
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

347 8418099 2125 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II.
Antoninianus.
Rev. GENIVS.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:47
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – Unavailable

348 8418100 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans.
Follis.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:195

Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – Unavailable

349 8418101 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

350 8418102 1804 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

351 8418104 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I/II.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

352 8418105 2125 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 336–7
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Thessalonica.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:223
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/W

353 8418107 2147 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Victorinus.
Rev. PAX AVG. Cast imitation.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – SW/SW

354 8418108 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

355 8418110 2133 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 161–80
Description = Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius.
Rev. illegible.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) VIIa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 30mm
Wear – VW/VW

356 8418115 2133 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 771
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

357 8418126 2133 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 8mm
Wear – C/C

358 8418127 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:199
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

359 8418128 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:95
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

360 8418129 2210 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78

Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

361 8418130 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

362 8418131 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

363 8418132 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:520
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

364 8418133 1898 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:74
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

365 8418134 1898 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

366 8418135 1898 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–92
Description = Valentinian II.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

367 8418136 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = VRBS ROMA. *Follis*.
Rev. Wolf and twins.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:524
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

368 8418137 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 378–83
Description = Gratian.
Rev. VOT XV MVLT XX.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVb.
Reference – RIC 9: 30(a)
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

369 8418138 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. SALVS AVG (Figure of Laetitia).
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

370 8418139 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:195
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – UW/SW

371 8418140 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – C/C

372 8418141 1899 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. PAX AVG.

Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

373 8418142 2207 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

374 8418143 2210 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = Constans. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 8:40
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

375 8418144 2092 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

376 8418145 2210 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

377 8418146 2078 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 310
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XII.
Reference – RIC 6:122
Diam (max) = 24mm
Wear – SW/W

378 8418147 2092 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 378–83
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. VOT/XV/MVLT/XX.
Issue period (Reece) XVb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

379 8418148 2057 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–7
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:591
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/W

380 8418149 2057 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:539
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

381 8418150 1898 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 355–60
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/SW

382 8418151 1898 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Victorinus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 743
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

383 8418152 2058
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

384 8418153 2167 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 324–5
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC 7:299
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/UW

385 8418154 2167 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius.
Rev. SALVS AVG.
Antoninianus.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – UW/UW

386 8418155 2167 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Aquileia.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:11(b)
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/SW

387 8418157 2210 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – SW/SW

388 8418158 2092 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 276–82
Description = Probus.
Antoninianus.
Rev. VICTORIA GERM.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC 5:221
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – SW/UW

389 8418159 2210 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

390 8418160 2058 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus II.
Antoninianus.
Rev. PIETAS AVGVSTOR.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 777
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/W

391 8418161 2085 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 321–4
Description = Constantine I.
Follis.
Rev. DN CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, VOT XX.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – UW/UW

392 8418162 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valentinian I.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/SW

393 8418163 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Gallienus.
Rev. DIANAE CONS AVG, stag.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – As RIC 5:178
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/SW

394 8418164 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. illegible.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – W/C

395 8418165 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 338–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –

Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

396 8418166 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

397 8418167 2211 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

398 8418168 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Fragment of coin.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

399 8418169 2092 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC 9:17b
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

400 8418170 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

401 8418171 2177 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = Valens.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

402 8418172 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – W/SW

403 8418173 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 10mm
Wear – SW/SW

404 8418174 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SALVS AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

405 8418175 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 335–40
Description = Constantius II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

406 8418176 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVA.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – SW/SW

407 8418177 2168 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–5

Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

408 8418178 2079 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 347–8
Description = House of Constantine. *Follis*.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

409 8418179 2191 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/SW

410 8418180 2172 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy.
Rev. Female figure.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 7mm
Wear – C/C

411 8418181 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constans.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN. Irregular.
Mint: as Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 8:205
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – UW/UW

412 8418182 2176 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.,
Reference – RIC as 8TR359
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – UW/UW

413 8418183 2176 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 351–3
Description = Magnentius.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

414 8418184 2191 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–92
Description = Valentinian II.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – As RIC 9:30a
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

415 8418187 2184 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 332–3
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:537
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – Unavailable

416 8418188 2184 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantine II.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Mint: as Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:520
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – SW/SW

417 8418189 2195 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – SW/SW

418 8418190 2184 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–402
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. VICTORIA AVGGG.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

419 8418191 2195 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constans.
Rev. VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN. Irregular.
Mint: As Trier.
Reference – As RIC 8:205
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

420 8418192 2195 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 330–1
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:345
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – Unavailable

421 8418193 2192 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–4
Description = Tetricus I.
Rev. VIRTVS AVGG.
Mint: Cologne. *Antoninianus*.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 780
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

422 8418194 2193 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 259–68
Description = Postumus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. VICTORIA AVG. Principal mint.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 132
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/W

423 8418195 2212 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 364–78
Description = House of Valentinian.
Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Irregular.
Mint: as Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – W/SW

424 8418196 2212 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337
Description = Constantine II. *Follis*.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 1 standard.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC 7:286
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – UW/SW

425 8418197 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SPES AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

426 8418198 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 367–75
Description = Gratian.
Rev. GLORIA NOVI SAECVLI.
Mint: Arles.
Issue period (Reece) XVa. Part of flan only.
Reference – RIC 9:15
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – SW/SW

427 8418200 2171 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Victorinus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. COMES AVG.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – SW/SW

428 8418201 2079 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. SPES AVGG.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – SW/C

429 8418214 2207 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 354–64
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. FEL TEMP REPARATIO, fallen horseman. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 7mm
Wear – C/C

430 8418215 2207 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 337–40

Description = Theodora.
Follis.
Rev. PIETAS ROMANO.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – W/SW

431 8418216 2167 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–93
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Mint: Aquileia.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC 9:58
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/SW

432 8418217 2169 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 388–93
Description = House of Theodosius.
Rev. SALVS REIPVBLICAE.
Issue period (Reece) XVI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – SW/SW

433 8310029 69 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 1580–1610
Description = German jetton. Illegible.
Reference – –
Diam (max) = 23mm

434 8310078 86 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 1580–1610
Description = German jetton. Illegible.
Reference – –
Diam (max) = 24mm

435 8402404 Copper Alloy
Date = AD 1625–49
Description = Charles I 2d 'timer'. Scottish.
Diam (max) = 14mm

13.3.4.2 Catalogue of coins from Honey Pot Road (Site 251)

AML no Context

1 8310935 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 324–5
Description = Constantine I.
Follis
Rev. PROVIDENTIAE AVGG.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC 7:293
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/UW

2 8310901 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – DIVO CLAVDIO.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, altar.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

3 8310902 2 Copper alloy
Date = Post–Roman
Description = Illegible.
Rev. illegible.
Reference – –
Diam (max) = 17mm
Wear – C/C

4 8310904 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – C/C

5 8310905 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 321
Description = Constantine II.
Follis.
Rev. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, VOT/IS/XX.
Mint: London.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – As RIC 7:237
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

6 8310906 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 287–93
Description = Carausius.
Antoninianus.
Rev. PAX AVG.
Mint: unattributed.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – As RIC 5:897
Diam (max) = 22mm
Wear – W/SW

7 8310907 2 Copper alloy
Date = AD 268–9
Description = Marius.
Antoninianus.
Rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM.
Mint: Cologne.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – Elmer 632
Diam (max) = 20mm

Wear – W/SW

8 8310908 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 316
Description = Licinius. *Follis*.
Rev. GENIO POP ROM.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XII.
Reference – RIC 7:121
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – UW/SW

9 8310909 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 9mm
Wear – C/C

10 8310910 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = CONSTANTINOPOLIS.
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Mint: as Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – As RIC 7:241
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

11 8310911 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SPES PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – W/W

12 8310914 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 337–40
Description = Helena. *Follis*.
Rev. PAX PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – SW/SW

13 8310915 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible. Issue period (Reece) XI. Fragmented flan.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – C/C

14 8310919 201
Copper alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 12mm
Wear – C/C

15 8310930 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270
Description = DIVO CLAVDIO. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:266
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – C/C

16 8310931 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 275–402
Description = Illegible.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 13mm
Wear – C/C

17 8310932 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = House of Constantine.
Rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, 2 standards. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 14mm
Wear – C/VW

18 8310936 37
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus I.
Rev. SPES PVBLICA.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer–
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – SW/SW

19 8310940 37
Copper alloy
Date = AD 259–68
Description = Postumus. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. FIDES MILITVM. Principal mint.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – As Elmer 133
Diam (max) = 21mm
Wear – W/W

20 8310945 44
Copper alloy
Date = AD 268–70
Description = Claudius II. *Antoninianus*.
Rev. PROVIDENT AVG.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) X.
Reference – RIC 5:91
Diam (max) = 18mm
Wear – W/W

21 8310998 2
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy. Illegible. Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 19mm
Wear – W/W

22 8310999 4
Copper alloy
Date = AD 323
Description = Constantine I. *Follis*.
Rev. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, VO/TIS/XX.
Mint: Trier.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIa.
Reference – RIC 7:39C
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – W/W

23 8311000 4
Copper alloy
Date = AD 341–6
Description = Constantinpolis*
Rev. Victory on prow. Irregular.
Issue period (Reece) XIIIb.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 11mm
Wear – W/W

13.3.4.3 Catalogue of coins from Catterick Racecourse (Site 273)

AML no Context

1 8413501 10
Copper alloy
Date = AD 98–117
Description = Trajan. Sestertius.
Rev. female figure standing left, holding sceptre.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV.
Reference – RIC –
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – SW/SW

2 8413502 10
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Tetricus II.
Rev. PIETAS, implements.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 15mm
Wear – W/W

3 8413509 101
Copper alloy
Date = AD 270–84
Description = Radiate copy – Postumus.
Rev. FORTVNA AVG, seated.
Issue period (Reece) XI.
Reference – Elmer –
Diam (max) = 16mm
Wear – C/C

4 8413529 287
Copper alloy
Date = AD 276–82
Description = Probus. Antonianus.
Rev. MARS VICTOR.
Mint: Lyons.
Issue period (Reece) I.
Reference – RIC 5:38
Diam (max) = 24mm
Wear – SW/SW

5 8413533 25
Copper alloy
Date = AD 84
Description = Domitian. Dupondius.
Rev. FIDEI PVBLICAE S.C.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) III.
Reference – RIC 2:244
Diam (max) = 28mm
Wear – W/W

6 8413534 25
Copper alloy
Date = AD 112–17
Description = Trajan. Sestertius.
Rev. S.P.Q.R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI–S.C. VIA TRAIANA (in ex).
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV.
Reference – RIC 2:637
Diam (max) = 35mm
Wear – UW/UW

7 8413535 25
Copper alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = Trajan. Sestertius.
Rev. S.P.Q.R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI–S.C., Dacia. Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV.
Reference – RIC 2:564
Diam (max) = 33mm
Wear – SW/UW

8 8413536 25
Copper alloy
Date = AD 103–11
Description = Trajan. Sestertius.

Rev. S.P.Q.R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI–S.C., Dacia.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) IV.
Reference – RIC 2:564
Diam (max) = 32mm
Wear – SW/UW

9 8413547 115 Copper alloy
Date = AD 196–211
Description = Julia Domna.
Denarius.
Rev. HILARITAS.
Mint: Rome.
Issue period (Reece) VIII.
Reference – RIC 4: 557
Diam (max) = 20mm
Wear – UW/UW

13.3.6 Catalogue of coins from Thornbrough Farm 1990 (Site 452)

R J Brickstock

The following abbreviations are used:

Mints

AR	Arles
LG	Lyons
LN	London
RM	Rome

Denominations [denom:]

ANT	Antoninianus
AUREL	Aurelianus
DEN	Denarius
SEST	Sestertius

Catalogue [cat:] [Numbers refer to *RIC* unless otherwise stated.]

RIC Mattingly, H, Sydenham, E A, Sutherland, C H V, Carson, R A G eds (1926-1981), *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, vols 1-9.

BMC Mattingly, H, 1965-68 *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, vols 1-6.

CK Carson, RAG, and J.P.C. Kent, 1960 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*, Pt II.

E Elmer, G, 1941 *Die Münzprägung der Gallischen Kaiser in Köln, Trier und Mailand*.

A copy or counterfeit of a particular ruler/issuer is denoted by single quotation marks, eg 'TETRICUS I', and by the use of a lower case 'c' in the catalogue reference, eg c of 141 = a copy of *RIC* 141. The use of the word 'of' indicates that a precise catalogue reference has been obtained; 'as' is used, for both official issues and copies, to denote an incompletely catalogued coin.

The condition [wear:] of both the obverse and reverse is denoted by the following abbreviations:

UW	Unworn
SW	Slightly worn
W	Worn
VW	Very worn
EW	Extremely worn
C	Corroded
NSU	Not struck up

The flan diameter [diam:] is given in millimetres [mm] and the weight [wt:] in grams [g].

No. Ruler

1 VESPASIAN — denom: *denarius*
Obv. [IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS]
date: 73 — mint: RM — cat: 64, BMC97
Rev. [PONTIF MAXIM] outwardly
diam: 16.0mm — wt: 2.3g — wear: VW/VW — Context: 157
Sf no: 9017076

2 HADRIAN — denom: *denarius*
Obv. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN - HADRIANVS AVG
date: 119-22 — mint: RM — cat: as 80, BMC 152
Rev. PM TRP COS III ?Aequitas
diam: 17.0mm — wt: 1.5g — wear: W/W — Context: 800
Sf no: 9017122

3 HADRIAN — denom: *sestertius*
Obv. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP
date: 134-38 — mint: RM — cat: Hunter 555
Rev. ?[SALVS AVG] SC Salus stdg.l.,hldg ?, leaning on column
diam: 30.5mm — wt: 22.4g — wear: W/W — Context: 787
Sf no: 9017120

4 'SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS' — denom: *'denarius'*
Obv. -
date: '193-211' — mint: — cat: c.as -
Rev. -
diam: 19.0mm — wt: 2.8g — wear: ?SW/C — Context: 102
Sf no: 9017039

5 'JULIA DOMNA' — denom: *'denarius'*
Obv. IVLIA DOMNA AVG
date: '193-211' — mint: — cat: c.as 613 var, BMC334
Rev. ?[RO]M[AE ETERNAE]
diam: 18.0mm — wt: 1.7g — wear: W/W — Context: 138
Sf no: 9017051

6 'JULIA MAMAEA' — denom: *'denarius'*
Obv. IV[LIA MA]MAEA AVG
date: '227-35' — mint: — cat: c.of Sev.Alex.362
Rev. V[ES]TA holding patera and trans. sceptre
diam: 18.0mm — wt: 2.8g — wear: ?W/W — Context: 105
Sf no: 9017007

7 CLAUDIUS II — denom: *antoninianus*
Obv. [IMP..CLAVDIVS..AVG]
date: 268-70 — mint: — cat: as 41
Rev. ?[FORTVNA REDVX]
diam: 16.5mm — wt: 1.9g — wear: UW/SW — Context: 102
Sf no: 9017003

8 TETRICUS I — denom: *antoninianus*
Obv. IMP TETRICVS PFAVG
date: 271 — mint: — cat: 70, E784
Rev. FIDES MILITVM
diam: 17.5mm — wt: 2.2g — wear: W/W — Context: 102
Sf no: 9017013

9 TETRICUS I — denom: *antoninianus*
Obv. IMP TETRICVS PFAVG
date: 273 — mint: — cat: 80, E789
Rev. [HILA]RITAS AVGG
diam: 19.0mm — wt: 2.0g — wear: SW/SW — Context: 103
Sf no: 9017008

10 TETRICUS I — denom: *antoninianus*
Obv. [IMPC TE]TRICVS PFAVG
date: 273 — mint: — cat: 100, E775
Rev. [PAX] AVG
diam: 17.5mm — wt: 1.5g — wear: SW/W — Context: 122
Sf no: 9017052

11 TETRICUS I — denom: *antoninianus*
Obv. IM[P..TETRICV]S[..AVG]
date: 273 — mint: — cat: 100-102, E771/5
Rev. [PAX AVG]

diam: 17.0mm wt: 1.1g wear: SW/SW Context: 114 Sf no: 9017037
12 TETRICUS I FRAGMENT denom: *antoninianus* Obv. [IMP..TETRICVS..AVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: as 100, E775 Rev. [PAX AVG]
diam: 16.0mm wt: 2.3g wear: W/W Context: 16 Sf no: 9017043
13 TETRICUS I denom: *antoninianus* Obv. [IMPC TETRICUS PFAVG]
date: 270-73 mint: cat: 117 Rev. [PROVID AVG]
diam: 17.0mm wt: 1.8g wear: W/W Context: 102 Sf no: 9017001
14 'TETRICUS I' denom: '*antoninianus*' Obv. [IMPC TETRI]CVS PFAVG
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.of 141, E765 Rev. VIC[TORIA AVG]
diam: 15.0mm wt: 0.6g wear: SW/SW Context: 105 Sf no: 9017053
15 'TETRICUS I' denom: '*antoninianus*' Obv. -
date: '270-73' mint: cat: c.as - Rev. -
diam: 13.5mm wt: 0.6g wear: SW/C Context: 122 Sf no: 9017018
16 CARAUSIUS denom: AUREL Obv. [IMP.C]ARA[VSIVS..AVG]
date: 286-93 mint: cat: as 878 Rev. -
diam: 24.5mm wt: 3.8g wear: SW/C Context: 102 Sf no: 9017004
17 CARAUSIUS FOR DIOCLETIAN denom: AUREL Obv. IMPC DIOCLETIANVS PFAVG
date: 292-93 mint: LN cat: CAR.DIO.MAX.5 Rev. PAX AVGGG S/P/MLXXI
diam: 23.0mm wt: 3.3g wear: SW/SW Context: 102 Sf no: 9017006
18 VALENTINIAN I/VALENS FRAG denom: - Obv. [DN VALEN....PF AVG]
date: 364-75 mint: LG/AR cat: as CK280 Rev. SEC[VRITAS REIPVBLICAE] OF/-
diam: 15.5mm wt: 0.9g wear: SW/SW Context: 40 (Sample 6708) Sf no: 9017069
19 ILLEGIBLE C3RD/4TH denom: - Obv. -
date: C3/4th mint: - cat: - Rev. -
diam: 15.0mm wt: 0.3g wear: C/C Context: 84 Sf no: 9017078
20 ILLEGIBLE C3RD/4TH FRAG. denom: - Obv. -
date: C3/4th mint: cat: - Rev. -
diam: 10.0mm wt: 0.6g wear: C/C Context: 15 Sf no: 9017021
21 ILLEGIBLE C3RD/4TH FRAGS. denom: - Obv. -
date: C3/4th mint: - cat: - Rev. -
diam: 17.0mm wt: 1.0g wear: C/C Context: 217 Sf no: 9017086
22 GEORGE III denom: 1d Obv. GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX
date: 1806 mint: cat: Rev. BRITANNIA
diam: 34.0mm wt: 18.0g wear: W/W Context: 1 Sf no: 9017002

Appendix 13.5.1 Some published references to coin finds from Catterick

1. Taylor and Collingwood 1924.

   'By the kindness of Mr Edward Wooler, FSA, the owner, we publish illustrations of the altar (CIL, vii, 272) dedicated *Deae Suriae*, two lions, a column with scale-work on it and a bronze cauldron, which at its discovery contained 24 gallons of coins (plate X).' (See 5 below).

2. Cade 1789.

   'During my residence at the vicarage house here, two coins of Nero and Domitian were digged up (*sic*) in the garden;' [Mentions also coins from Binchester and Thornton, nr Darlington, plus observations on Piercebridge.]

3. Hildyard 1957, 446–7. II. Coins (1952 excavations).

   'Only seven coins were found of which only one was stratified and all but two were in the poorest condition.'

   '1. Tiberius AR den. M and S 3. III 6'6" In metalling of road V. PONTIF MAXIM.
   2. Theodora PIETAS ROMANA (Cohen 4) 15mm AE. From doorway of Room II above late paving.
   3. Constantinian Obv. CONST... 14mm AE. In stokehole material outside building I.
   4. 4th Century illegible AE 16mm. In stokehole material outside building I.
   5. 4th Century illegible AE 15mm. Found with large buckle on floor of Room I, Building I.
   6. 'Late 4th Century'. Diameded head AE 13mm. Building I, topsoil.
   7. Fragmentary AE illegible.'

   Other information:

   'An old inhabitant paid us a visit one day and volunteered the following information:
   (a) Walls and a coin were found near the corner of the steeple-chase course (presumably when it was being made) some forty years ago. The coin 'crumbled' (*sic*) before it was examined.
   (b) A pewter pot...
   (c) The occupier of the farm on the north side of the river once picked up a gold coin, with the name Caesar on it, in the field opposite the site, (through which Dere Street passes). After carrying it about in his pocket for some years he lost it in his farmyard. Some time later while he was inspecting a horse brought by a dealer to his yard the animal, scraping the ground with its hoof brought the coin to light once more. But before he could recover it the horse dealer had picked it up and refused to surrender it to its former owner. Archaeologically and psychologically, this story seems not improbable.!'

4. Hildyard 1955. Excavation in advance of a new 'ammunition store' at the RAF station, 1939. [The building was in fact the RAF Station's ambulance station (P R Wilson – see Chapter 2)]

   p 243: 'On the upper floor [of the third room] was found a 4th Century 3rd brass which Mr. W.V. Wade, FSA, states is either Valentinian I (364-375) or Valentinian II (375-392) probably the former. In either case the reverse type is GLORIA ROMANORVM (Emperor standing right with head turned backwards, right hand on head of kneeling captive, in left hand a labarum).'

   – almost certainly Valentinian I (364–75) therefore. [RJB]

   (Used, admittedly along with other evidence, to suggest post-367 occupation.)

5. Hildyard and Wade 1950, 403 (1939 excavations).

   'The site has been known as Roman since Camden's time and Gough, in his edition of the *Britannia* [1806 vol III, 336-7] gives a description of the site and of previous finds. These included the magnificent bronze cauldron, now at Brough Hall, found in 1625. Its capacity is 24 gallons and if, as is said, it was full of coins (none of which are now known) when found, this hoard must have been as large as any recorded in Britain. Other notable finds have been an aureus of Nero...'

   p 418:
   1. barbarous Radiate. copy of PIETAS AVGVSTOR. Trench I, U/S
   2. Small Bronze. 'This coin, illegible when found, decomposed before it could be examined.' Trench I, U/S

6. Towneley 1806, Roman Antiquities, 1st April 1802.

   p 392: 'A pillar, a fragment of pottery...were found in the summer of 1801, upon a bank behind the farmhouse at Thornborough, adjoining the river Swale. … Many Roman coins were found at the same time on Thornborough farm."

Appendix 14.1 Summary of Artefacts by Function

Tables 84–92 Personal ornaments

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Hobnail		46	Iron	79
		240	Iron	15
		251	Iron	1
		433	Iron	175
		434	Iron	64
		452	Iron	11
Shoe sole		273	Iron	5
Hair pin	Cool 3A	240	Copper alloy	1
		433	Copper alloy	4
		434	Copper alloy	3
	Cool 5D	433	Copper alloy	2
	Crummy 2	46	Bone	6–10
		273	Bone	11
		433	Bone	80–81, 84–87
		434	Bone	82–83
	Cool 24	433	Copper alloy	1
	Crummy 1	240	Bone	4–5
		433	Bone	57–73, 75–79
		434	Bone	74
	Crummy 6	46	Bone	14
		433	Bone	115–17, 119
	Cool 1	433	Copper alloy	5–6, 8–9
		434	Copper alloy	7
		482	Copper alloy	3
	Crummy 3	46	Bone	12–13
		240	Bone	7/2–3, 7/5
		433	Bone	88–105
		433	Bone	107–111
		434	Bone	106
	knob–headed	433	Glass	3–5
		452	Jet/shale	1
	Cool 15	433	Copper alloy	10
	faceted head	433	Jet/shale	18–19
	Crummy 5	433	Bone	112–4
	composite	433	Bone	126–7
			Jet/shale	22
	stem	240	Jet/shale	7/6–7
		433	Jet/shale	20–21
	Cool 3B	433	Copper alloy	11–12, 14
	Cool 18B – antler	434	Copper alloy	15
	Cool 25	46	Copper alloy	1–2, 4
		452	Copper alloy	1
	Cool 26	46	Copper alloy	5
		482	Copper alloy	2
	misc	240	Bone	4, 6, 15
		433	Bone	120–23
Bead	melon	433	Frit	1–9
		434	Frit	1–4
	annular green	240	Glass	3
	annular blue/green	433	Glass	10–4
	annular blue	434	Glass	5
	hexagonal green	240	Glass	2, 6, 7
		433	Glass	30
	short biconical green	240	Glass	7/3
		433	Glass	33
	spherical blue	433	Glass	16–7
		434	Glass	7

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
		Embleton	Glass	11–2
	cylindrical green	273	Glass	1
		433	Glass	28–9
	segmented green	240	Glass	7/9–10
		433	Glass	18–23
		452	Glass	5
	carnelian/garnet	433	gemstone	34
	cuboid blue	240	Glass	7/8
	gold–in–glass	240	Glass	4
		433	Glass	15
		452	Glass	4
	pentagonal green/yellow	433	Glass	31
	short biconical blue	433	Glass	32
	bracelet	240	Jet/shale	7/2
		433	Jet/shale	23–4, 26
	cylindrical	240	Jet/shale	7/1
		433	Jet/shale	28–29
	hemispherical	Embleton	Jet/shale	9
	segmented	240	jet/shale	7/3
	unfinished	434	Jet/shale	25
	annular	433	Jet/shale	27
		452	bone	3
	short biconical yellow/green	434	Glass	6
	spherical blue/green	433	Glass	17
	annular opaque yellow	240	Glass	7/2
	black with wave	240	Glass	7/1
	disc cylindrical green	240	Glass	7/4–5
		433	Glass	24–7
		452	Glass	6
	faceted barrel	46	Copper alloy	13–6
		433	Copper alloy	86–9
		Embleton	Copper alloy	4
	globular	240	Copper alloy	7/12
		433	Copper alloy	90, 92–8
		434	Copper alloy	91
	annular	452	Copper alloy	1
	spacer	452	Copper alloy	2
	samian	240	Fired clay	7/1
	green fragment	46	Glass	5
	spherical	Embleton	bone	2
Bracelet	Kilbride Jones 3G	433	Glass	2
	Kilbridge Jones 3F	433	Glass	1
	cable twist	240	Copper alloy	7/1
		433	Copper alloy	21–9
	cable twist ?	240	Copper alloy	7/5
	ribbon twist	433	Copper alloy	30
	annular cabled	433	Jet/shale	15–6
	jet beads	46	Jet/shale	2
		240	Jet/shale	4–5
	beaded	433	Copper alloy	31
	Light bangle	240	Copper alloy	7/2–3
		433	Copper alloy	32–7, 47–53, 55–7, 59–60, 63–5
		434	Copper alloy	54, 62
	light bangle ?	Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	2
	multiple unit	433	Copper alloy	58, 61, 66
	torc twist	240	Copper alloy	4–5
		433	Copper alloy	38–42
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	3
	Torc twist expanding	240	Copper alloy	6
	expanding	46	Copper alloy	8

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
		240	Copper alloy	3
		433	Copper alloy	35
	annular	240	bone	7/1
	plain	433	Copper alloy	43–6
	unclassified	240	Copper alloy	7/4, 7/7
	plain	46	Iron	76–7
	annular	46	Jet/shale	3, 9
		240	Jet/shale	7/5, 8
		433	Jet/shale	1–3, 5–12
		434	Jet/shale	11
	annular decorated	46	Jet/shale	6–7
		433	Jet/shale	13–4
	annular ridged	433	Jet/shale	17
Brooch	Colchester variant	433	Copper alloy	3
	Hod Hill	240	Copper alloy	1
	Plate, animal tinned	240	Copper alloy	2
		433	Copper alloy	31
	Colchester derivative	433	Copper alloy	1–2
	fantail	Embleton	Copper alloy	7
	headstud	433	Copper alloy	4–5
	trumpet	46	Copper alloy	3–5, 7–8
		240	Copper alloy	7/1, 6
		273	Copper alloy	9
		434	Copper alloy	6–7
	bow – unclassified	240	Copper alloy	2
		433	Copper alloy	23
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	8
	dragonesque	46	Copper alloy	11
		434	Copper alloy	8
	disc	46	Copper alloy	13
		433	Copper alloy	25–8
	plate – animal	46	Copper alloy	12
		433	Copper alloy	32
	plate – unclassified	240	Copper alloy	7/3
		433	Copper alloy	29
		434	Copper alloy	30
	divided bow	240	Copper alloy	10
	knee	433	Copper alloy	9–10, 12–3, 15–8
		434	Copper alloy	14
		452	Copper alloy	1–2
		Embleton	Copper alloy	6
	knee/fantail	433	Copper alloy	19
	bow – free German	434	Iron	24
	penannular A2	46	Copper alloy	14–5
	penannular A3	46	Copper alloy	16–7
		433	Copper alloy	33
	penannular B	46	Copper alloy	19
		433	Copper alloy	3
	penannular unclassified	46	Copper alloy	18
		240	Copper alloy	20
		452	Copper alloy	3
	crossbow	240	Copper alloy	7/4
		433	Copper alloy	20–22
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	9
	Pin, spring etc	46	Iron	21
		240	Copper alloy	7/5; 22–3
		433	Copper alloy	35
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	10–11
Finger ring	spiral	240	Copper alloy	9
		433	Copper alloy	73–4

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
	expanded	240	Iron	42
		433	Iron	174
		452	Copper alloy	4
	constricted shoulder	433	Copper alloy	84
		434	Copper alloy	83
	faceted	240	Copper alloy	8
		433	Copper alloy	85
	key	251	Iron	12
		433	Copper alloy	241
	trinket	240	Copper alloy	7
		433	Copper alloy	75, 81–2
	black	46	Jet/shale	10
		434	Glass	6
Necklace		46	Jet/shale	1 & Silver 1
			Bone	1
		240	Copper alloy	6
		433	Copper alloy	300
Dress pin		433	Copper alloy	13, 16–7*
Pendant		46	bone	2
		240	bone	3
		433	Jet/shale	30
Earring	Allason–Jones 1	240	Copper alloy	7/11
	Allason–Jones 6	433	Copper alloy	80
Intaglio		46	gemstone	1
		Cad–Sch	gemstone	1
Chain	double loop in loop	240	Copper alloy	10
gemstone	cornelian	240	gemstone	1

The bone hair pin typology is that of Crummy 1979
The copper-alloy hair pin typology is that of Cool 1991
The glass bangle (bracelet) typology is that of Kilbride Jones 1937–8
The penannular brooch typology is that of Fowler 1960
The earring typology is that of Allason–Jones 1989
NB one of the dress pins (Site 433 No 16) is Anglian (Rogers 1993, 1363, fig. 664.5368)

Table 93 Toilet equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Ligula		433	Copper alloy	109–110
		434	Copper alloy	111
			Bone	129
		452	Copper alloy	6
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	8
Unguent spoon		46	Copper alloy	19–21
		273	Copper alloy	1
Scoop		240	Copper alloy	7/14
		433	Copper alloy	112, 116
Spatula		240	Copper alloy	11
		433	Iron	45, 173
Spoon probe		46	Copper alloy	22
		482	Copper alloy	5
Probe		46	Copper alloy	23–4
Scoop probe		433	Copper alloy	115
Crescentic blade		433	Copper alloy	119
Uncertain/hook		240	Copper alloy	7/13
Tweezers		46	Copper alloy	17–8
		433	Copper alloy	101–3, 106–8
		434	Copper alloy	105
		Cad–Sch	Copper alloy	4
Nail cleaner		46	Iron	80
			Copper alloy	25
		240	Copper alloy	13
		433	Iron	172
		452	Bone	6
Miscellaneous, chatelaine elements		433	Copper alloy	113–4, 120
Miscellaneous, Sickle shaped		433	Copper alloy	118
Pestle		Other	Copper alloy	3–4
Razor	Manning type 4	46	Iron	40
	pivoting	240	Copper alloy	12
	blade	433	Iron	84
	Manning type 2	433	Iron	82
	suspension loop	433	Iron	83
Enamelled flask		433	Copper alloy	1
Mirror		46	Copper alloy	26

The razor typology is that of Manning 1985.

Table 94 Military equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Strap fitting	Belt (?)	46	Copper alloy	38
	distributor, cruciform	433	Copper alloy	294
	mount caterpillar	273	Copper alloy	6
	mount, cruciform	273	Copper alloy	7
	mount lunulate	Embleton	Copper alloy	10
	mount openwork	240	Copper alloy	29
		273	Copper alloy	8–9
		433	Copper alloy	309
	mount teardrop shaped	Embleton	Copper alloy	11
	mount, miscellaneous	46	Copper alloy	36
		240	Copper alloy	30–31
		433	Copper alloy	160–5, 296
	mount *trompenmuster*	433	Copper alloy	310
	pendant lanceolate	433	Copper alloy	204
	pendant leaf–shaped	433	Copper alloy	203
	strap end	240	Copper alloy	34
		433	Copper alloy	206–207
Belt plate	solid	46	Copper alloy	35
		452	Copper alloy	12
Belt plate	openwork fragment	46	Copper alloy	37
		240	Copper alloy	27
		434	Copper alloy	167
Buckle	trapeziform	433	Copper alloy	158–9
	unclassified	452	Copper alloy	10
	pin	452	Copper alloy	11
Button and loop fastener	Wild III	46	Copper alloy	39
		433	Copper alloy	180
	unclassified	433	Copper alloy	181
Apron mount		433	Copper alloy	205
Cuirass	hinge	433	Copper alloy	169–74
	hook	240	Copper alloy	25–6
	tie ring	433	Copper alloy	176–7
Armour scale		433	Copper alloy	184–6, 187
		434	Copper alloy	187
Helmet	reinforcing bar	Other	Copper alloy	1
	handle	433	Copper alloy	190
Shield	boss	46	Iron	5
	grip	46	Iron	6
Spearhead	barbed	433	Iron	9–11
	cavalry lance	433	Iron	6
	ceremonial	433	Iron	8
	circular blade	452	Iron	1
	leaf–shaped	46	Iron	1–2
		433	Iron	1–5, 7
		452	Iron	2
	unclassified	240	Iron	7/43
Arrowhead	barbed	46	Iron	3
		433	Iron	18
	flint	452	Stone	5
	triangular	Citadella	Iron	2
Calthrop		433	Iron	19–21
Scabbard	mount	433	Copper alloy	192, 194
	runner	433	Copper alloy	193
Sword	handle	46	Bone	37
Dagger mount		240	Copper alloy	28
		434	Copper alloy	202
Bow stiffener		433	bone	146
Bolt head		46	Iron	1, 4

Simple name Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
	433	Iron	12–7
	434	Iron	1
	452	Iron	3
Ballista ball	Cadbury	Stone	1
Binding	433	Copper alloy	195–201
Ferrule	434	Iron	2
Inscribed stone	433	Stone	5

The typology of the button and loop fasteners is that of Wild 1970

Table 95 Transport equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Bridle bit	snaffle	433	Iron	70–73
		434	Iron	17
Misc. elements		46	Copper alloy	43
		433	Iron	74
		452	Iron	9
Buckle	double	251	Copper alloy	1
	frame fragment	240	Copper alloy	7/16
		452	Iron	10
	pin	46	Iron	78
		240	Copper alloy	7/17
		433	Iron	75
		434	Iron	7/18
Harness fitting	circular strap fitting	433	Copper alloy	208–212
	cruciform harness distributor	Embleton	Copper alloy	9
	harness loop	240	Copper alloy	18
	hook	240	Copper alloy	35
	mount with loop	240	Copper alloy	7/21–23, 32
	mount fragment	46	Copper alloy	41
	mount, openwork	240	Copper alloy	7/19
	mount petal	240	Copper alloy	33
	pendant	240	Copper alloy	37, 7/20
	pendant lozenge	46	Copper alloy	40
Hipposandal		46	Iron	37
		433	Iron	76–77
		434	Iron	19
Tethering peg		433	Iron	66
Hub lining		433	Iron	67–9
Linchpin	Manning 1b	46	Iron	35
	Manning 1b	433	Iron	64
	Manning 2b	46	Iron	34
		433	Iron	65
		434	Iron	15–6
Pole binding		46	Iron	36
Terret		46	Copper alloy	42
Spur	prick	46	Iron	38
		433	Iron	58
	prick; zoomorphic	433	Copper alloy	213–4
Horseshoe		251	Iron	6
		452	Iron	7–8
Oxshoe		434	Iron	20

The linchpin typology is that of Manning 1985

Table 96 Tools

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Chisel		240	Iron	7/44
		433	Iron	26, 31–2
Gouge		433	Iron	35
	blade	46	Iron	18–19
Axe	splayed	434	Iron	3
Bradawl		46	Iron	11
Firmer chisel		433	Iron	29
Saw		433	Iron	34
Socketed paring chisel		433	Iron	30
Spoon drill bit		433	Iron	33
Farriers butteris	gouge	46	Iron	17
	handle	46	Iron	16
Blacksmith's rake		433	Iron	28
Mandrel		434	Iron	5
File	metalworking	46	Iron	13
Hammer	cross–pane	46	Iron	9
Iron handling rod		433	Iron	104–7
Awl		46	Iron	20–21
		240	Iron	4
		433	Bone	2–5
			Iron	36–42
		434	Iron	4
Scraper		433	Bone	7
		434	Iron	7
Plastering tool		433	Iron	43–44
Wedge		251	Iron	3
Mushroom	for potting ?	433	Fired clay	15
Knife	Manning 9	433	Iron	87
	Manning 11	433	Iron	88
		434	Iron	21
	Manning 12	433	Iron	89–90
		434	Iron	22
	Manning 14	433	Iron	98–100
	Manning 15	433	Iron	95–97
	Manning 16	433	Iron	92–4
	Manning 23	433	Iron	85–86
	socketed blade	433	Iron	102
	tang	46	Iron	42–44
	unclassified	240	Iron	7, 7/45
		433	Iron	91, 101
		434	Iron	23–24
		Cadbury	Iron	19
Hone		46	Stone	16–22
		240	Stone	7/1–2
		433	Stone	45, 47–56
		434	Stone	44
		452	Stone	2
Blade	fragments	46	Iron	41
		433	Iron	103
Handle	Crummy Type 1	46	Bone	38–40
		240	Bone	7/10
		433	Bone	30–37
	Crummy Type 1 ?	452	Bone	8
	Crummy 2	433	Bone	38
Shears		46	Iron	39

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
		433	Iron	79–81
Hammer	small claw	251	Iron	2
Pick–axe		46	Iron	7
Chisel or punch		433	Iron	23
Chisel or set		433	Iron	25
Chisel, set or pick		433	Iron	24
Punch		46	Iron	12
		433	Iron	27
		452	Copper alloy	5
Punch or drift		46	Iron	10
Rasp		46	Iron	14–15
Point		433	Bone	8
File		433	Bone	1
Scriber		46	Iron	22
Set or wedge		433	Iron	22
Tang		434	Iron	25, 28–29
Tool	tang with wedge–head	434	Iron	6
Tool	with cranked handle	452	Iron	6

The knife typology is that Manning 1985
The handle typology is that of Crummy 1983

Table 97 Metalworking evidence

Simple name Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Casting waste	46	Copper alloy	66
	452	Copper alloy	65
Offcut	46	Copper alloy	65–66
Mould	433	Stone	57–60;
		Fired clay	16
Billet	46	Iron	23–25
	240	Iron	37

Table 98 Textile equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Spindlewhorl	calcite gritted	433	Fired clay	23, 25, 29
	colour coat	46	Fired clay	1, 3
	domed	452	Lead	2
	flat	46	Lead	1
		251	Lead	1
	greyware	433	Fired clay	19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28
	Nene valley	46	Fired clay	2
		433	Fired clay	22
	orange mortarium	433	Fired clay	30
	oxidised	434	Fired clay	42
	samian	46	Fired clay	4–5
		240	Fired clay	7/3
		433	Fired clay	31–41, 51
		434	Fired clay	44
	unclassified	46	Jet/shale	11
		240	Jet/shale	8;
			Fired clay	7/2
		433	Lead	4,
			Fired clay	18, 26
		434	Fired clay	43
		452	Copper alloy	8
		Embleton	Lead	19
Spindlewhorl ?	pierced disc	433	Lead	5
Needle	Greep 1.1	46	Bone	18
		433	Bone	19–20
	Greep 1.3	433	Bone	21
	Greep 1.3	434	Bone	22–23
	Greep 2.1	46	Bone	19
	Greep 2.2	46	Bone	20
	Greep 3	46	Bone	23–24
	Greep 3	240	Bone	7/8
	Greep 3	251	Bone	25
	Greep 3	433	Bone	24–29
	Greep 3.1	46	Bone	16–17
	Greep 3.1	433	Bone	12–17
	Greep 3.1	434	Bone	18
	Greep 3.2	240	Bone	21
	Greep 3.2	433	Copper alloy	121
	indeterminate	46	Copper alloy	27–29
		273	Copper alloy	2
		433	Copper alloy	122–26
			Iron	123, 155–56
		434	Iron	62
	weaving/netting	46	Bone	22
	unclassified	452	Bone	7
Pin–beater		434	Bone	9
Weaving comb		433	Bone	10
Weaving tablet	triangular	46	Bone	41
Pin	wire head	240	Copper alloy	7/32

The needle typology is that of Greep 1995

Table 100 Boneworking evidence

Simple name	Site	Material	Catalogue number
antler fragment	46	bone	50
Bone debris	46	bone	49, 51
	433	bone	143, 148
	452	bone	12–13

Table 101 Writing equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Stylus	Manning 1A	46	Iron	59
	Manning 1	46	Iron	60
		433	Iron	157
		434	Iron	50
	Manning 2	433	Iron	158–61
	Manning 2 or 3	46	Iron	61–64
	Manning 3	434	Iron	49
	Manning 4	46	Iron	65–71
		240	Iron	12–14
		273	Iron	3
		433	Iron	162–67
		434	Iron	51–57
	plain	273	Bone	36
	decorated	240	Copper alloy	7/31
	fragment	46	Iron	72–74
		434	Iron	58–60
Seal Box	Bateson 1	273	Copper alloy	16
	Bateson 2	240	Copper alloy	39
	Bateson 3	433	Copper alloy	251
	petal base	46	Copper alloy	59
Diploma		433	Copper alloy	252
Sealing		Embleton	Lead	20

The iron stylus typology is that of Manning 1985.
The seal box typology is that of Bateson 1981.

Table 102 Weighing and measuring equipment

Simple name	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Dividers	433	Copper alloy	250
Steelyard	433	Copper alloy	249;
		Iron	169–71
	240	Copper alloy	38
	Citadella	Copper alloy	
Weight	240	Stone	23
Balance arm	433	Copper alloy	248

Table 103 Household equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Millstone		46	Stone	18
Quern	beehive	46	Stone	2
		273	Stone	26
		433	Stone	1, 3–5
	lava	46	Stone	3–15
		240	Stone	24
		433	Stone	6–14
		434	Stone	27–28
		452	Stone	1
	rotary	46	Stone	16–17, 19–23
		240	Stone	25
		433	Stone	15–26
		434	Stone	29–32
		452	Stone	2
	saddle	46	Stone	1
Rynd		46	Iron	8
Mortar		433	Stone	42–43
		Embleton	Stone	1
Pestle		452	Stone	1
Ladle		433	Iron	110–13
Ladle or peel		433	Iron	109
Baker's peel		433	Iron	108
Clibanus		433	Fired clay	7
Fleshhook		46	Iron	45
		433	Iron	115, 232
		434	Iron	30–1
Bucket	handle	46	Iron	47–48
		433	Iron	122–7
		434	Iron	34, 36
	handle mount	433	Iron	118–21
		434	Iron	35
Bowl		433	Iron	114
			Jet/shale	31
Footed goblet		433	Copper alloy	141
Hanging bowl		433	Copper alloy	140
Jug		433	Copper alloy	311
Platter		433	Jet/shale	35
		452	Jet/shale	2
Spoon	Crummy 1	46	Copper alloy	30–32
	Crummy 3	433	Copper alloy	128–30
	perforated bowl	433	Bone	39–40
	sieve spoon	433	Silver	1
	handle	240	Copper alloy	7/15
		433	Copper alloy	117, 131
Spoon/spatula		433	Bone	128
Tankard		433	Copper alloy	138
Vessel	handle	433	Copper alloy	132–33, 135–37
		Cadbury	Copper alloy	5–6
	escutcheon	433	Copper alloy	134
	rim	46	Copper alloy	33
	foot?	433	Copper alloy	142
Inlay		433	Bone	130, 132–40
			Jet/shale	34
		434	Bone	131
		452	Bone	9
Box fittings		46	Iron	58, 107–7
		434	Iron	47–48
Box lid		433	Copper alloy	271
Candleholder		46	Iron	46

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
		240	Iron	9
		433	Iron	117
Candleholder	wall hook type	434	Iron	32–33
Candlestick		433	Iron	116
Lamp		433	Fired clay	9–11

The spoon typology used is that of Crummy 1983

Table 104 Agricultural equipment

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue number
Goad	Rees II	46	Iron	26
		240	Iron	5–6
		434	Iron	8–10
Scythe		46	Iron	27
		433	Iron	47–49
Pitchfork tip		433	Iron	57–9
Tine		433	Iron	54–56
Rake tooth		433	Iron	52–53
Spadeshoe		433	Iron	50
	Manning 1a	433	Iron	51
Mowers anvil		433	Iron	46
Ploughshare		452	Iron	4
Animal bell		Embleton	Copper alloy	16

The typology for the spadeshoe is that of Manning 1985.
The typology for the goads is that of Rees 1979

Table 105 Fasteners and fittings

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Latchlifter		434	Iron	39–41
Key	padlock	46	Iron	55
		433	Iron	152–54
		434	Iron	46
	tumbler lock lift L	46	Iron	53
		433	Iron	137–45
		434	Iron	43–45
	tumbler lock lift, T	433	Iron	130–36
		434	Iron	42
	tumbler lock slide	46	Iron	52
		433	Iron	146–47
	lever lock	46	Iron	56
		433	Iron	148–50
		Cadbury	Iron	18
	fragment	46	Iron	54
		433	Iron	151
	handle fleur-de-lis	46	Copper alloy	58
		433	Copper alloy	242
Lock	padlock bolt	240	Iron	10
		433	Iron	128
		434	Iron	38
	circular padlock	240	Iron	11
	tumbler lock bolt	433	Copper alloy	239
	bolt	434	Iron	37
	pin	433	Copper alloy	240
		452	Copper alloy	27
		Embleton	Copper alloy	14
	plate	46	Iron	50, 57
		433	Iron	129
		452	Copper alloy	26
	spring	46	Iron	51
	post–Roman	273	Iron	2
Nail		46	Copper alloy	44–45
		273	Copper alloy	12–13
			Lead	1
		433	Copper alloy	127, 215–22
		Cadbury	Copper alloy	9
Stud		46	Copper alloy	51–56
		240	Copper alloy	16, 18, 20; 7/21–29
		251	Copper alloy	2–3
		273	Copper alloy	10–11, 14–15
		433	Copper alloy	223–26, 230–232
		452	Copper alloy	12–14, 16; Iron 13
		Embleton	Copper alloy	5–8
		Cadbury	Copper alloy	12
Stud	composite	46	Copper alloy	19
		452	Copper alloy	15, 17–19
	enamelled	433	Copper alloy	227–9
		Other	Copper alloy	2
	bell–shaped	433	Copper alloy	147–55
Tack		46	Copper alloy	46–48, 50
		240	Copper alloy	17
Rivet		240	Copper alloy	23, 24, 7/30
		433	Copper alloy	233
			Iron	199
		Cadbury	Copper alloy	10–11
Double–spiked loop		46	Iron	93
		240	Iron	22, 7/46
		433	Copper alloy	237–38

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
			Iron	188–89
		434	Copper alloy	237
			Iron	73–75
		RAF	Iron	4
Double–spiked loop with ring		46	Iron	100
		433	Iron	190
Ring–headed pin		433	Iron	191–92
Washer		46	Iron	111–12
Terminal		46	Copper alloy	34
		433	Copper alloy	143–46
Ferrule		46	Iron	28–33
		251	Iron	4
		273	Iron	1, 5
		433	Iron	61–62
		434	Iron	11–13; 140
		Cadbury	Iron	6
Hinge fitting		434	bone	141
Dolphin handle		433	Copper alloy	139
Handle (?)		Embleton	Copper alloy	15
		RAF	Copper alloy	7
Misc.fitting	boss	433	Copper alloy	234, 236
		434	Copper alloy	235
	clip	240	Copper alloy	36
	collar	433	Iron	3
	enamelled	46	Copper alloy	7
		433	Copper alloy	254
	folding stool question	46	Copper alloy	60
	furniture ?	452	Copper alloy	14
	rivetted strip	433	Copper alloy	168
Mount		433	Copper alloy	99, 247, 253
		Embleton	Copper alloy	17
Pendant		Embleton	Copper alloy	13
Strap mount		433	Copper alloy	166

Table 107 Recreation items

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Counter	black; white	433	Glass	7–10
	Greep 1	433	Bone	41–2
		434	Bone	43
	Black Burnished	434	Fired clay	69–70
	Greep 2	46	Bone	42
		433	Bone	44–49
	Greep 4	433	Bone	50, 52
		434	Bone	51
	crambeck base	433	Fired clay	47
	blue/green	433	Glass	11–12
	Greep 3	46	Bone	43–46
		273	Bone	47
		Embleton	Bone	1
	hemispherical	433	Jet/shale	32
	oxidised	240	Fired clay	6
	samian	46	Fired clay	7–10
		273	Fired clay	11
		433	Fired clay	46, 49, 50, 52–68
		Embleton	Fired clay	1
	stone	433	Stone	61–76
		434	Stone	77–78
	tile	433	Fired clay	45, 48
	unclassified	46	Fired clay	12
Counter/pebble		452	Stone	4
Die		433	Bone	53–56

The bone counter typology is that of Greep 1995

Table 109 Religious items

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Altar		240	Stone	1–2
		433	Stone	1
Altar base		433	Stone	18
Lamp chimney		434	Fired clay	12–13
Tombstone		433	Stone	2–4
Pebbles		46	Stone	3
Figurine	cockerel	433	Lead	1
	Dea Nutrix	433	Fired clay	4
	dove or pigeon	434	Fired clay	6
	drapery only	433	Fired clay	5
	feet only	433	Fired clay	3
	left foot	452	Lead	1
	Venus	433	Fired clay	2
	Vulcan	46	Copper alloy	1
Figurine (?)		433	Lead	3
Caduceus		433	Copper alloy	246
Phallic pendant		433	Copper alloy	244
Enamelled stand		433	Copper alloy	243
Hollow casting	breast–shaped	240	Copper alloy	40
Mask		434	Fired clay	1
Mount	cockleshell	433	Lead	2
Spear–head		240	Copper alloy	41

Table 110 Items relating to buildings and services

Simple name	Typology	Site	Material	Catalogue
Chimney		433	Fired clay	14
Window grill		433	Iron	176
Wallhook		46	Iron	89
		434	Iron	68–70
Wallhook	L–shaped	433	Iron	183–5
Cramp		46	Iron	95–6
		240	Iron	26
		433	Iron	194–5
		434	Iron	80
Door strap		452	Iron	19
Hinge	drop	46	Iron	86–7
		240	Iron	19
		433	Iron	181
		RAF	Iron	1–2
	Unclassified	46	Iron	88
		240	Iron	16
	loop	46	Iron	84–5
		433	Iron	177–80
	L–shaped drop	434	Iron	65–7
	staple	240	Iron	17–18
		273	Iron	7
		433	Iron	182
	strap	46	Iron	82–3
Holdfast		240	Iron	21
		433	Iron	196
Joiners dog		46	Iron	94
		240	Iron	23–5
		433	Iron	193
		434	Iron	77–9
Split spiked loop		452	Iron	15
		RAF	Iron	3
Staple	arm	251	Iron	8
	T	46	Iron	90–2
		240	Iron	20
		433	Iron	186–7
		434	Iron	71–2
	U	46	Iron	97
		240	Iron	27
		251	Iron	7
		433	Iron	197–8
		434	Iron	82
		452	Iron	14
Tine		434	Iron	26, 81
Water pipe		46	Iron	81
		433	Lead	12, 14
Water spout nozzle		433	Lead	1

26 Mortars

26.1 Analysis of Mortar and Plaster Samples from Catterick Bypass (Site 433)

J Bennett and L Biek†

Samples taken by the Excavator to elucidate relationships between various walls, and parts of walls, were treated with acid in the usual way described by Biek (1963, 233–6) to release the insoluble aggregate, which was washed, dried and passed through a sieve train to give a weight-% grading for each sample. From these results was created an overall histogram showing the individual characteristic patterns.

It was clear that some samples were of plasters or renders rather than mortars – others of concretes – and these were considered separately. The results for mortars (with a few for concretes, for comparison) have been collected in Table 113 and allow fair discrimination on the basis of the grading. Thus Nos 98 and 99 are virtually identical, while they are quite different from No 400.

Generally, small fragments of brick or tile were found in many samples in small quantities but significantly larger amounts were seen in material which had come from locations where more rapid setting in presence of water was required, as in a bath house; there, the addition of such *pozzolans* then also provided greater resistance of the set mortar to water. The nature and range of interpretation of such evidence has been fully discussed in a recently published report on a villa excavation which may be consulted for further background details (Payne *et al* 1995).

Specific relationships in the present case were indicated as shown in Table 113 (see with Fig 381).

In the original field listings certain correspondences were suggested, explicitly or implicitly. Unfortunately exact locations within a wall were not specified precisely. To some extent it has been possible to comment, positively or negatively; subsequent reworking by others has modified and refined archaeological relationships and questions but it is still possible to confirm, and especially refute, certain connections between periods of activity, within the limits of the analytical method (cf Payne *et al* 1995), In particular, some of the results suggest repair or repointing. Whatever the present interpretations, the detailed unambiguous results (available in archive) represent a valuable dataset of Roman mortars, renders, screeds, plasters and concretes which will hopefully be developed with other similar results into a useful working database.

30.2.2 Animal bone from the 1959 Bypass excavations (Site 433)

G W I Hodgson†

Introduction

The remains consisted of bone, teeth, antler and shell. For the most part they come from food forming species but there are also present some human bones (Chapter 29.1) and part of the skull of a Barbary 'Ape' (see p 000).

Food-forming species

The minimum number of each species present is:

Cattle (four); Sheep (four); Pig (one); Horse (one); Hare (one); Bird (one) species unknown but approximating in size to a young modern domestic hen; Oyster (one).

The presence of a single oyster shell does not of itself necessarily indicate that oyster was eaten for it is possible that shells were brought to the site as decoration, as a keepsake or as a source of lime.

Six fragments of antler from red deer are also present but as none of these is associated with skull bone, being mere shed specimens, it is not possible to estimate the number of animals from which they came or even if these animals were eaten.

The cattle, sheep, pig and horse remains apparently all come from domestic animals. Shoulder blades and fetlock bones tend to be whole or entire while the long bones associated with the major cuts of meat are butchered and give the impression of having been broken and smashed as if to extract marrow. On the evidence of the four cattle mandibles recovered each of which has the 3rd permanent pre-molar in wear but not worn, it is assumed the animals were at least 2.5 years old when killed (Silver 1969). This suggests an ability to overwinter animals until they approached more of an optimum size as regards meat production than calf. Of four right sheep/goat mandibles recovered, all are estimated to have been between fifteen and eighteen months old when slaughtered. This suggests they may have come from 'wether' or 'wedder' lambs or young sheep slaughtered before the second winter as part of a normal culling procedure (Hodgson 1977a). The pig remains do not permit an assessment of the age of the animal to be made. The bone dimensions of the animals are well within those published for the major Roman sites of Corbridge (Hodgson 1968) and Vindolanda (Hodgson 1977b). The horse remains are those of animals which were small horses, possibly pack animals.

Catalogue

Cattle 'Celtic Shorthorn' type

Skull

a: Frontals with both horn cores present
Minimum circumference at base of horn core

	Left	**Right**
433, D XXIV 10	16.3cm	14.2cm
433, F VII 6	12.7cm	13.5cm
433, D XXI 9	14.0cm	13.7cm

b: Frontals with single horn core attached
Minimum circumference at base of horn core

	Left		**Right**
433, F XX 5	13.4cm	433 D I 15	11.5cm
433, D I 15	11.5cm	433 D XI 32)	-
433, D XI 32	12.9cm		
433, D XI 2	-		

c: 10 fragments of skull

d: Maxilla Left and right sides joined (1 specimen) (433, D XXI)

Left	**Dentition**	**Right**	**Dentition**
1	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3	1	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3

Mandibles

Dentition reported on basis of teeth present, and on circumstantial evidence of sockets where teeth are lacking):

Left	**Dentition**	**Right**	**Dentition**
433, F VII 3	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3	433, D I 15	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3
433, D I 15	P.M.3,4; M.1	433, F VII 6	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3
433, J I 28	P.M.2,3,4; M.1,2,3	433, J XIII 40	P.M.3,4; M.1,2,3

Left and right sides separate:

Left	**Dentition**	**Right**	**Dentition**
433, J XIII 40	P.M.4; M.1,2,3	433, J XIII 40	P.M.4; M.1,2,3
		433, D XI 2	P.M.4; M.1,2,3
		433, J XIII 40	P.M.3,4; M.1,2,3

Scapula

	Left		**Right**
	min width neck	**max width glenoid**	
433, F?VII 7	4.7cm	4.9cm	No specimens
433, D XI2	4.9cm	5.4cm+	
433, F XIII 10	6.2cm	6.7cm +eroded	

Thoracic vertebra one specimen, presumed to be bovine

Radius one right specimen present

	prox width	**distal width**	**length**
433, D XI 32	6.3cm	6.3cm	24.3cm

Metacarpal

	prox width	**distal width**	**length**
Left			
433, D I 15	5.1cm	5.1cm	19.2cm
Right			
433, D X 4	5.1cm	5.4cm	18.3cm
433, D I 15	5.9cm	6.3cm	19.1cm

Femur two right youthful specimens (epiphyses not fused)

433, F XIII 5A	no measurement possible
433, -	no measurement possible

Metatarsal

	prox width	**distal width**	**length**
Left			
433, F VII	4.3cm	5.5cm	20.6cm
433, D X 12	4.2cm	5.2cm	18.7cm
Right			
433, D I 15	-	4.6cm	-

Calcaneum

433, J XIII 40	width = 5.2cm; length = 12.2cm

Innominate

Diameter of acetabulum (from anterior border of acetabulum to crest of ilium)

Left	
433, D X 15	7.1cm+

433, J XIII ?	4.8cm+

+ = eroded

Sheep

Mandibles

	Right Dentition
433, J XIII 40	*d.m.3.* M.1,2
433, E VI 15	*d.m.1,2,3* M.1,2
433, D XI 35	M.2,3)

All at stage 'r' in eruption pattern (Ewbank *et al* 1964); italics refer to deciduous teeth.

Scapula

Left

433, J XIII 40	min width of neck = 1.8cm

Humerus

Right

433, J XIII 40	distal width = 2.9cm

Radius

	prox width	**distal width**	**length**
Left			
433, D XI 32	2.7cm	2.5cm	12cm

Metacarpal

	prox width	**distal width**	**length**
Left			
433, J XIII 40	**2.0cm**	**2.4cm**	**14cm**

Femur

	distal width
Right	
433, D XI 2	2.9cm

Tibia

Right

	eroded, no measurement possible
433, G II 1	distal end only

Innominate

Diameter of acetabulum

Right	
433, D I 23	2.3cm

Horse

Scapula

	min width neck	**max width glenoid**
Left		
433, D XI 33	6.3cm	5.2cm

Tibia

Right
433, J XIII 40 distal width = 7.8cm

Splint bone (lateral metapodial)

433, J XIII 40

Metatarsal

433, J XIII 40 Right prox width = 5.3cm distal width = 5.2cm 1ength = 28.3cm

Bird *Aves*
(species unknown but approximating in size to a young chicken *Gallus gallus*)
Three fragments of: tibio-tarsus; radio-ulna; and long bone shaft

Pig
Two fused mandibles bearing second incisor on left side.
Two large 'tusks' or canines, not associated with bone (433, E III).

Red Deer *Cervus elaphus*
Six fragments of antler, none of which is associated with skull.

Hare *Lepus* sp
Left mandible – ramus

Barbary 'ape' *Macaca sylvanus*
433, C II 3 (see Chapter 30.2.1)

Oyster *Ostrea edulis*
One single valve

30.4 Animal remains from RAF Catterick 1966

Wilf Dodds†

This text was revised for publication by Louisa Gidney in 1991

Introduction

Since the late Wilf Dodds completed his report in 1966, some of the bones have been lost; it has not therefore been possible to quantify the material or to undertake a complete revision in the light of modern assemblages of this period from the North.

Species present

Horse: This species is represented by two teeth, and the distal processes of two limb bones.

Cattle: Remains of cattle form the largest component of the collection: 270 or more fragments. These may represent a minimum number of six individuals, mostly mature or aged beasts. By their small size they can well be assigned to the 'Celtic Ox' type. One complete radius gives an estimated withers height of 1.26m. The distal epiphysis has a clear fusion line which suggests, on recent data, that the animal was aged *c* 3½ years at death (Silver 1969).

Sheep: These existed in very small numbers – about three individuals were represented. All were comparatively young. Three horn cores indicate a rather small straight-horned variety.

Pig: Three individuals were represented, mainly by jaws and dentition; one was aged, the others young to middle aged.

Red deer: One individual only was represented, the distal tibia with epiphysis fused suggesting that it was not less than three years old.

Dog: This was not represented in the bone assemblage but inferred from the number of chewed and gnawed bones.

Fowl?: One individual represented by fourteen bones and fragments.

Discussion

This is a fairly representative small assemblage for the late Roman North, demonstrating a bias towards cattle husbandry, with young and mature animals being culled for meat. Sheep and pigs are in a definite minority. The straight horn cores of the sheep would indicate a small and unimproved breed.

Figure 18 Bainesse (Site 46) – magnetometer survey chart

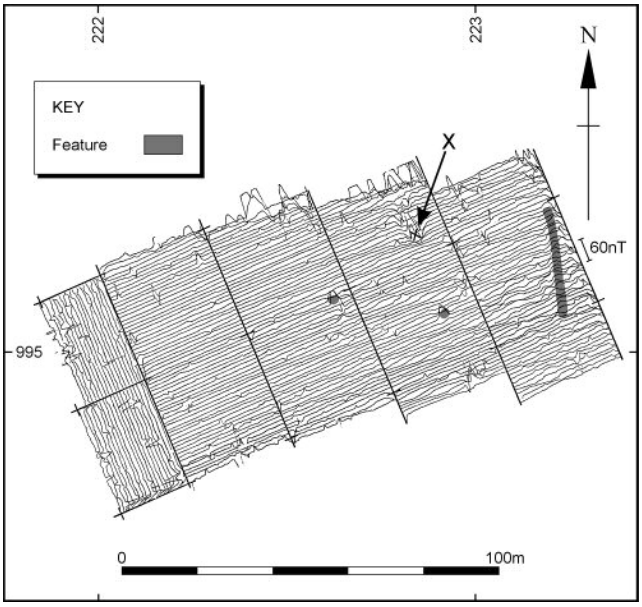

Figure 19 Honey Pot Road (Site 251) – magnetometer survey chart

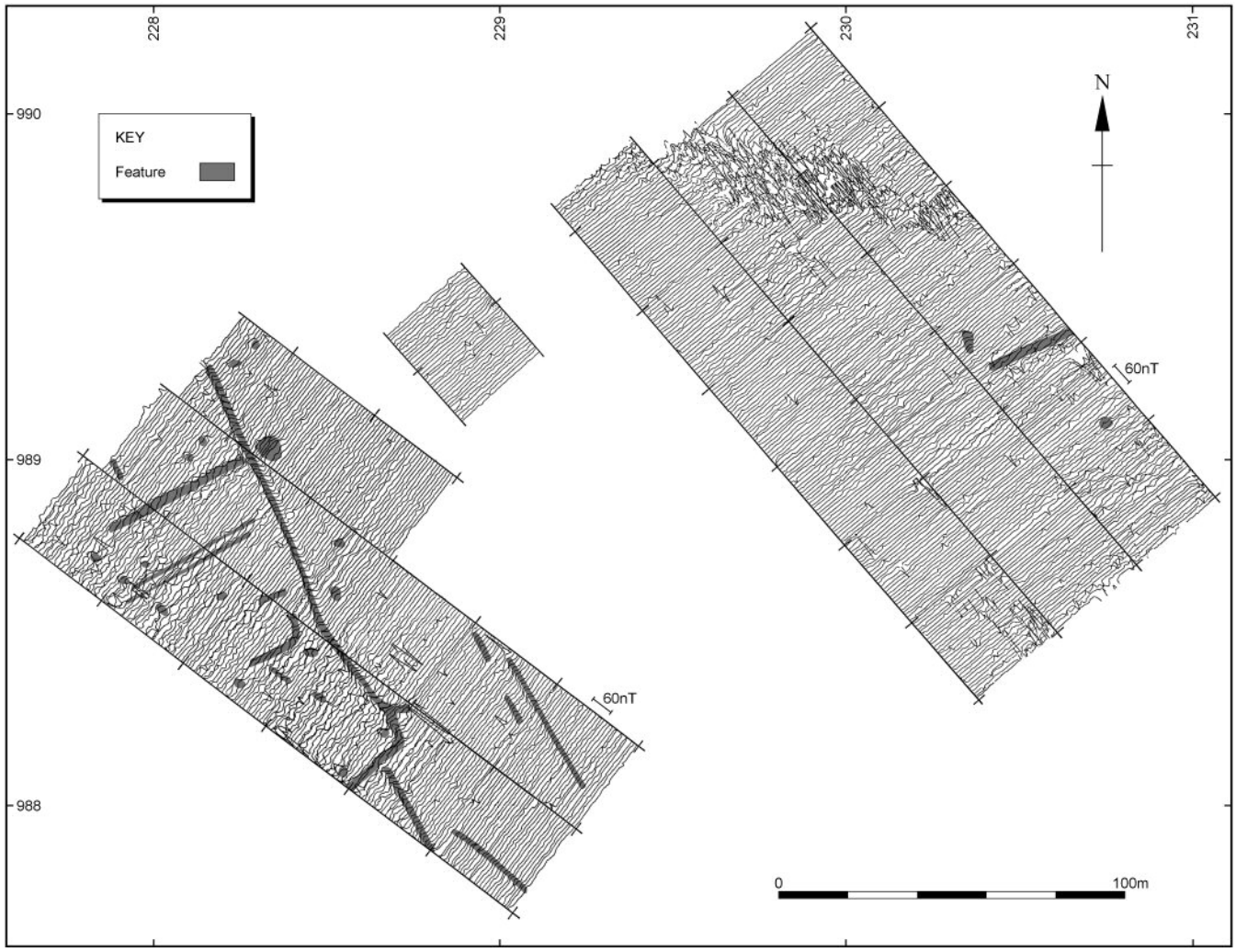

Figure 20 Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) – interior of Racecourse magnetometer survey chart

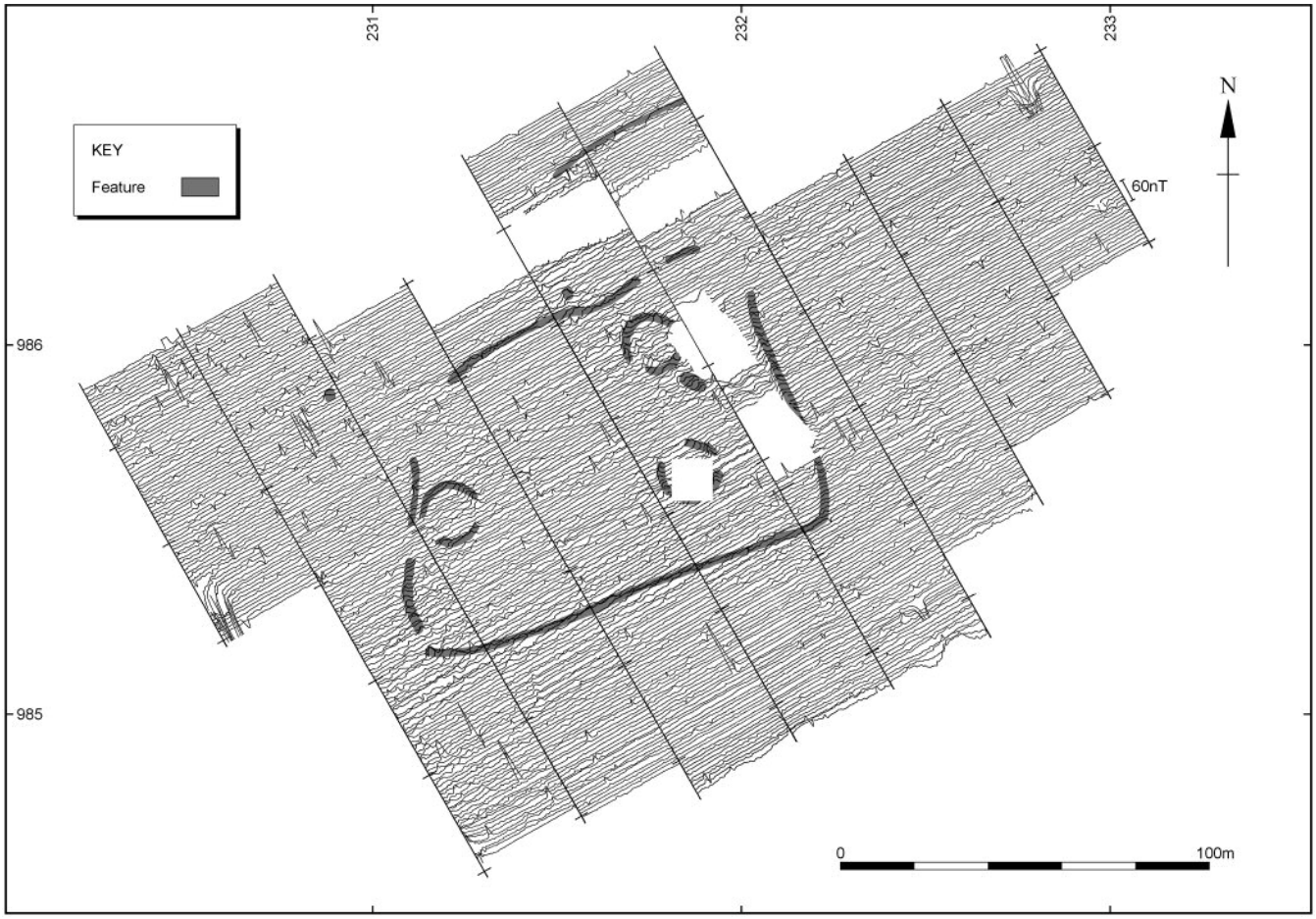

Figure 21 Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) – southern part of Racecourse magnetometer survey chart

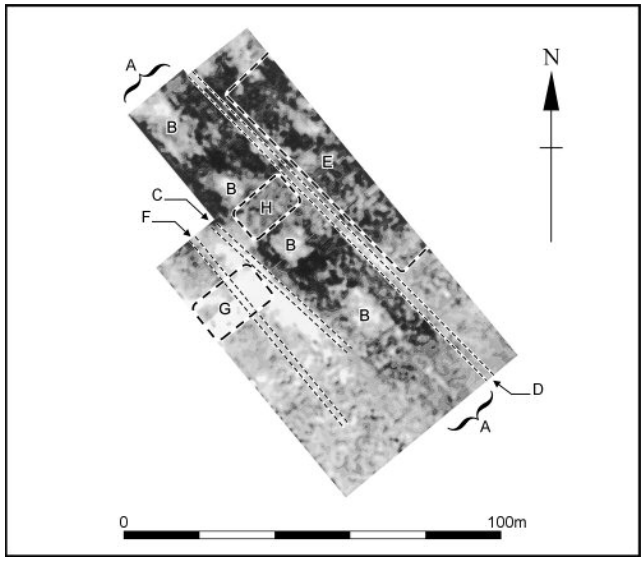

Figure 22 Catterick Triangle (Site 425) – resistivity results

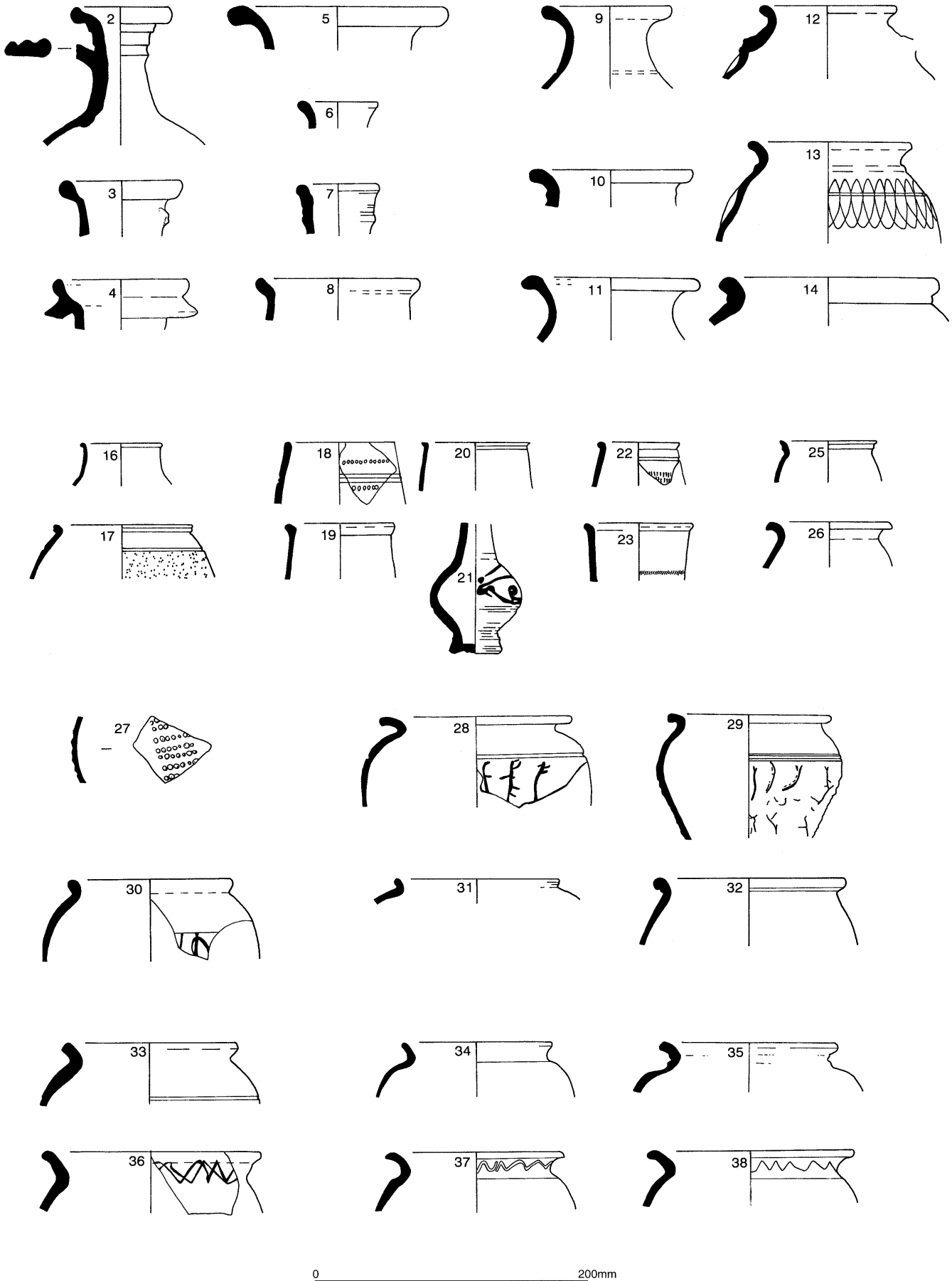

Figure 143 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area P

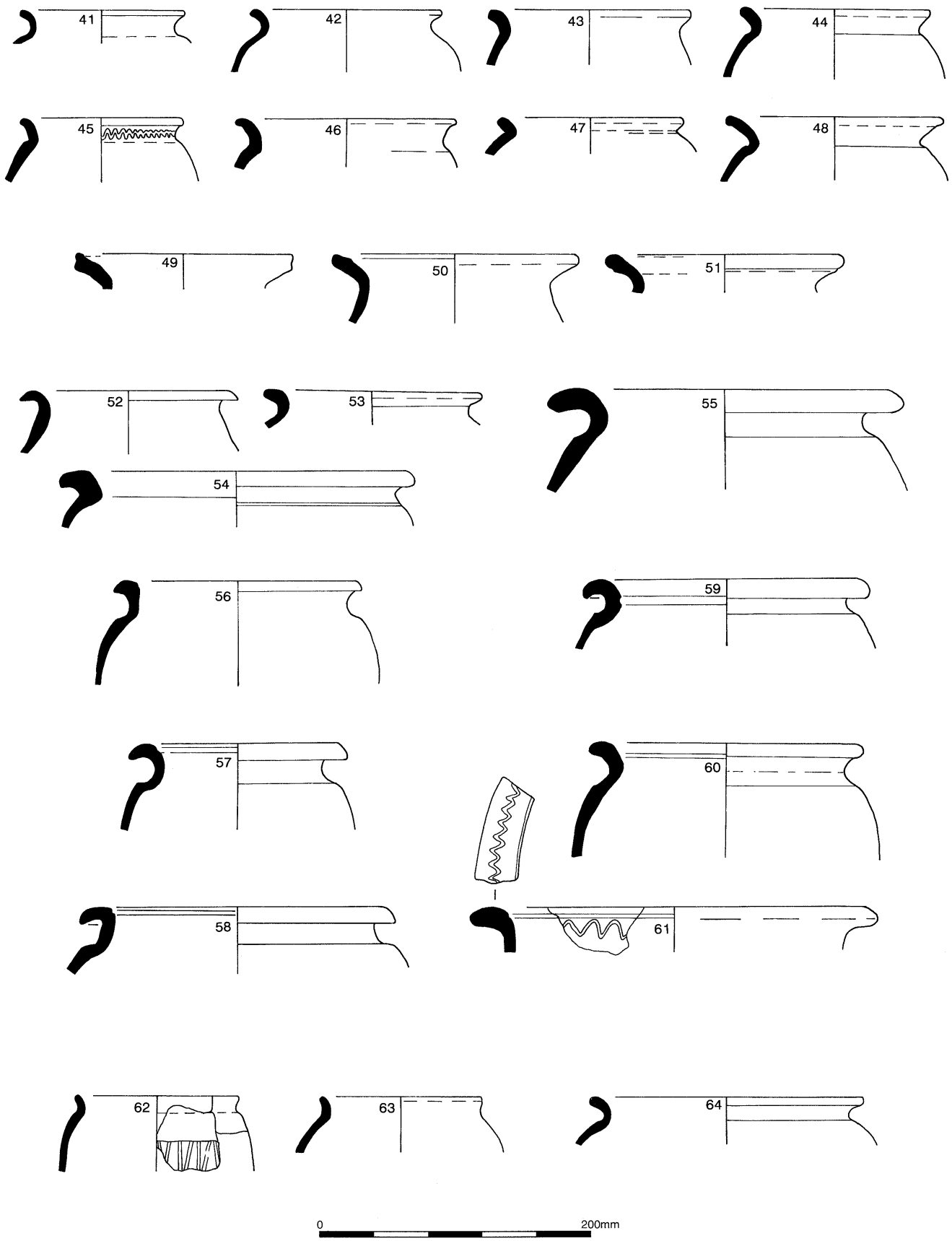

Figure 144 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area P

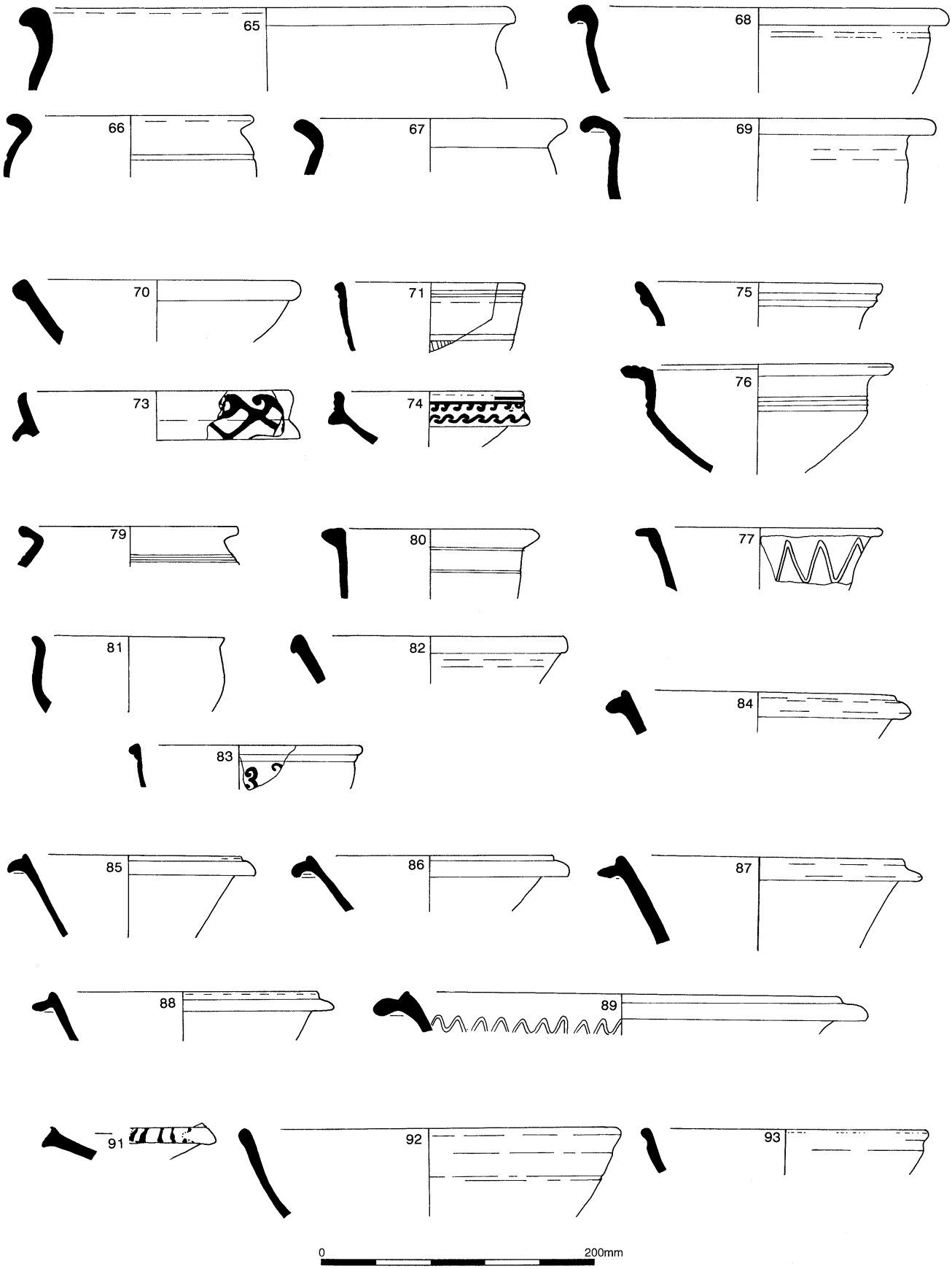

Figure 145 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area P

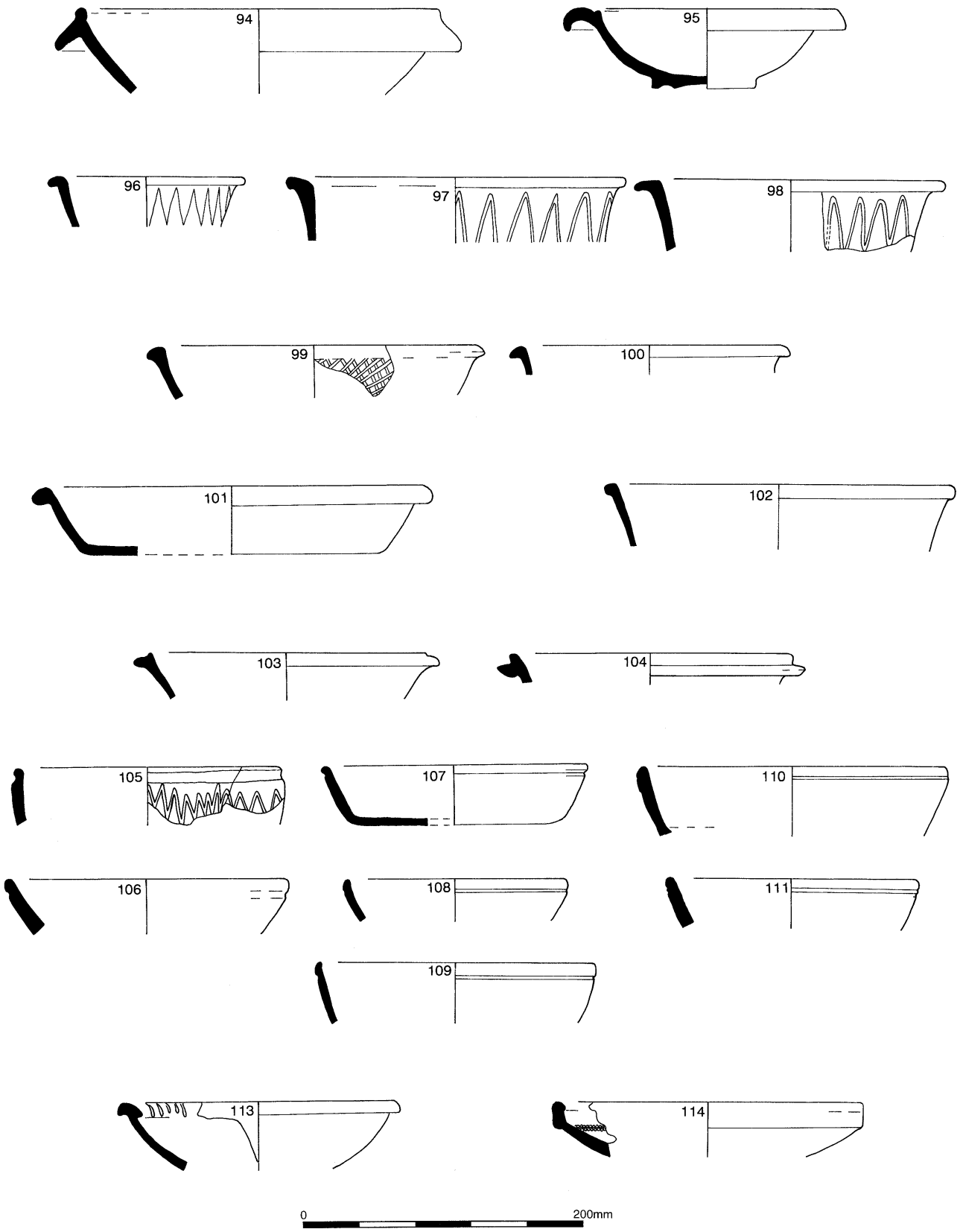

Figure 146 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area P

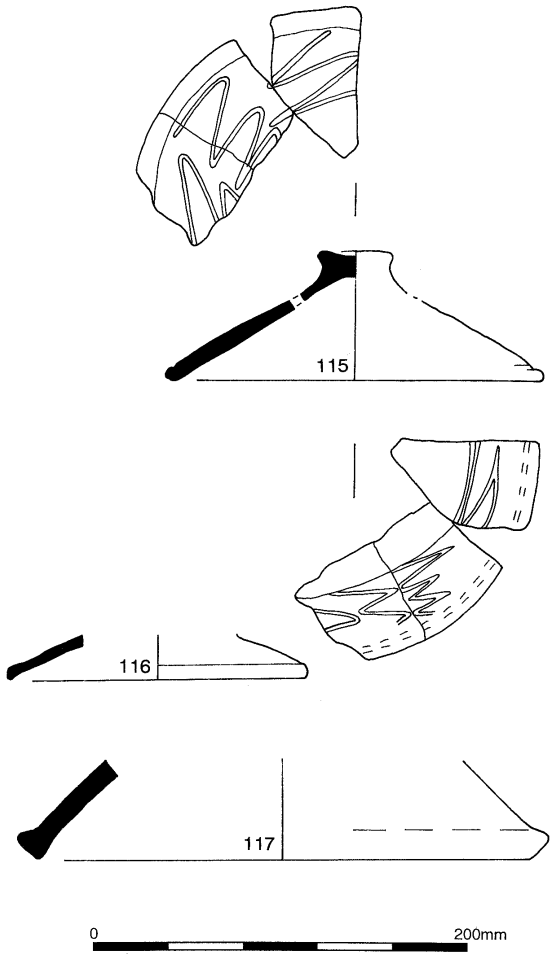

Figure 147 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area P

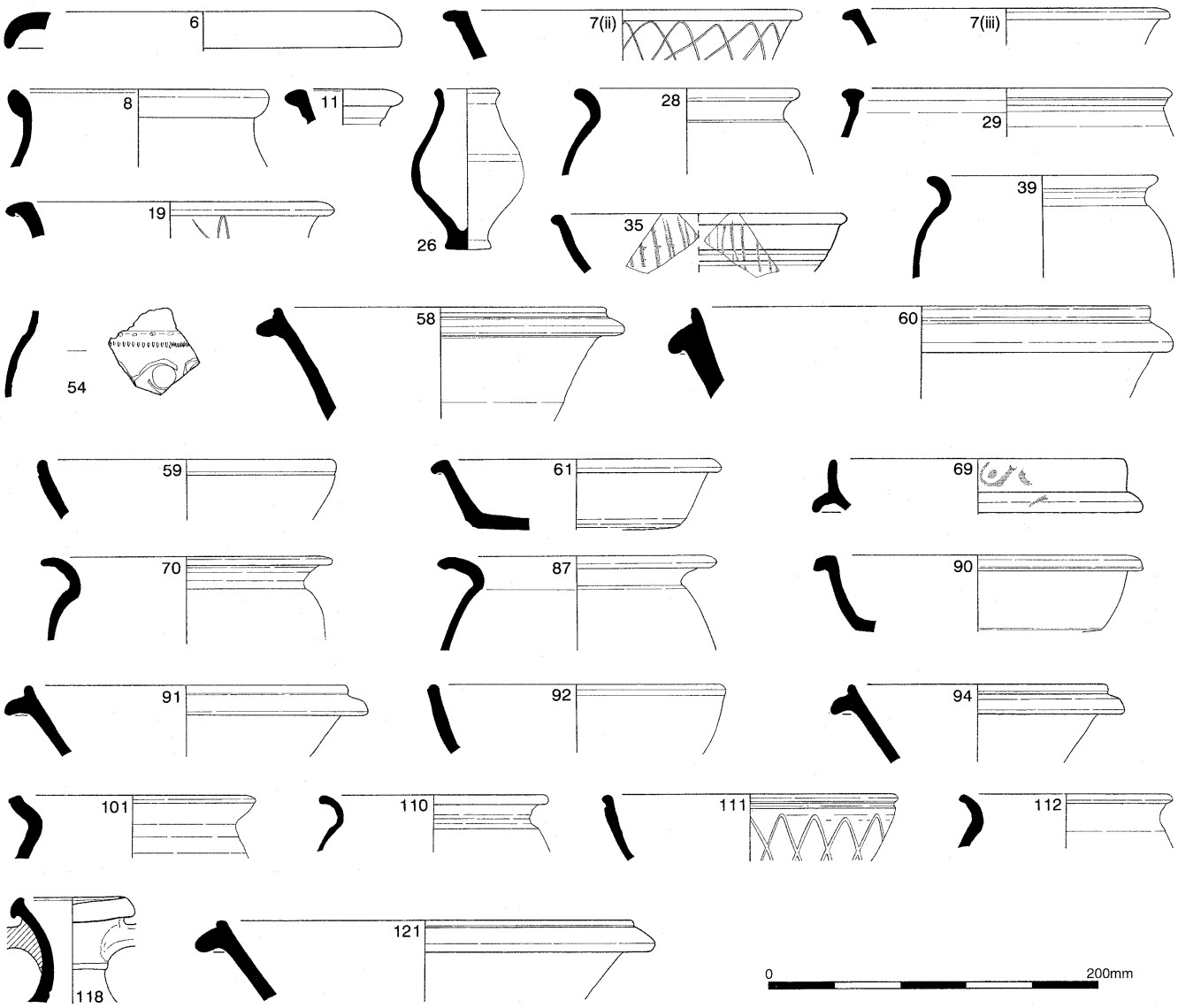

Figure 148 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area Q

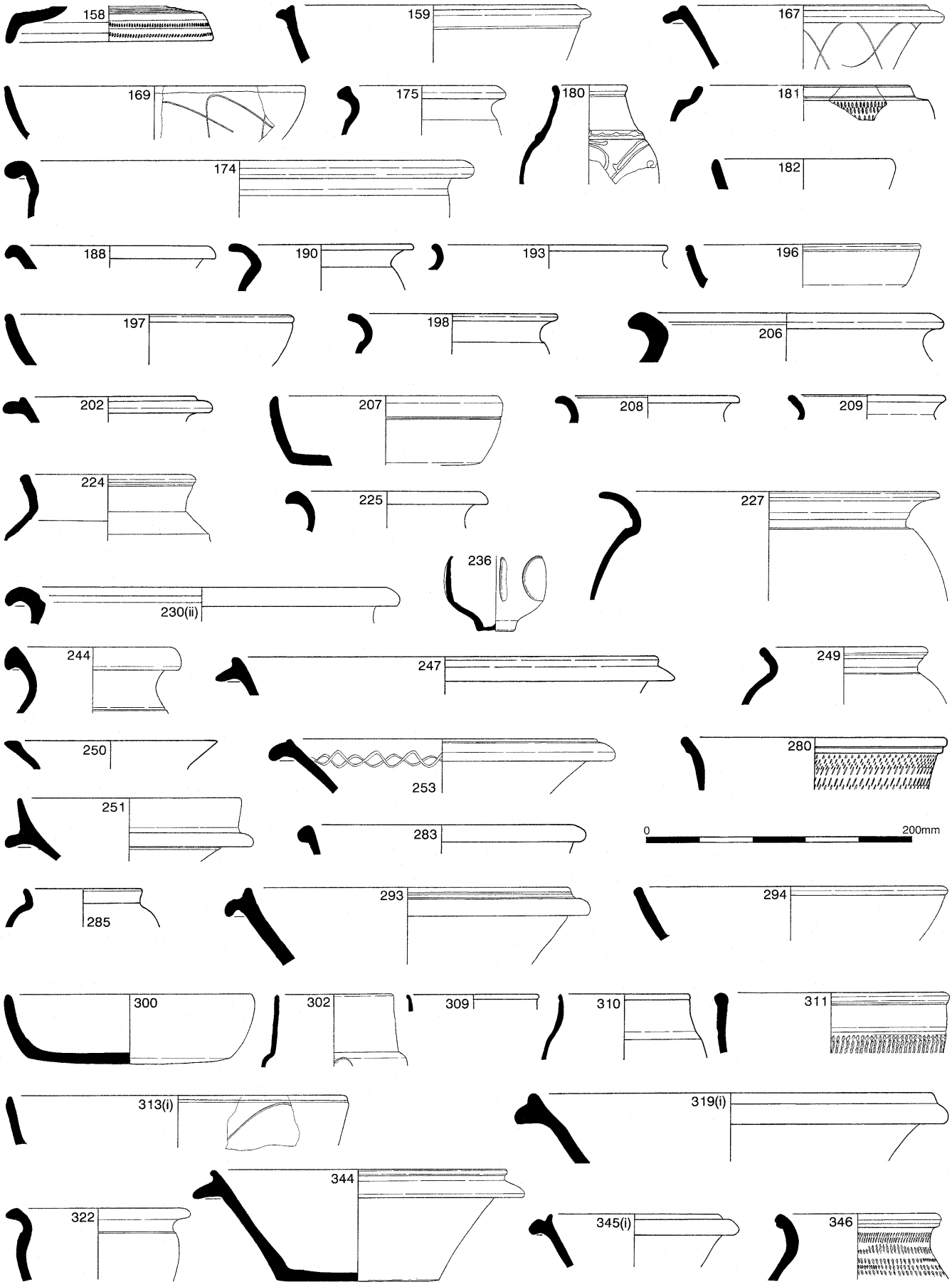

Figure 149 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area R

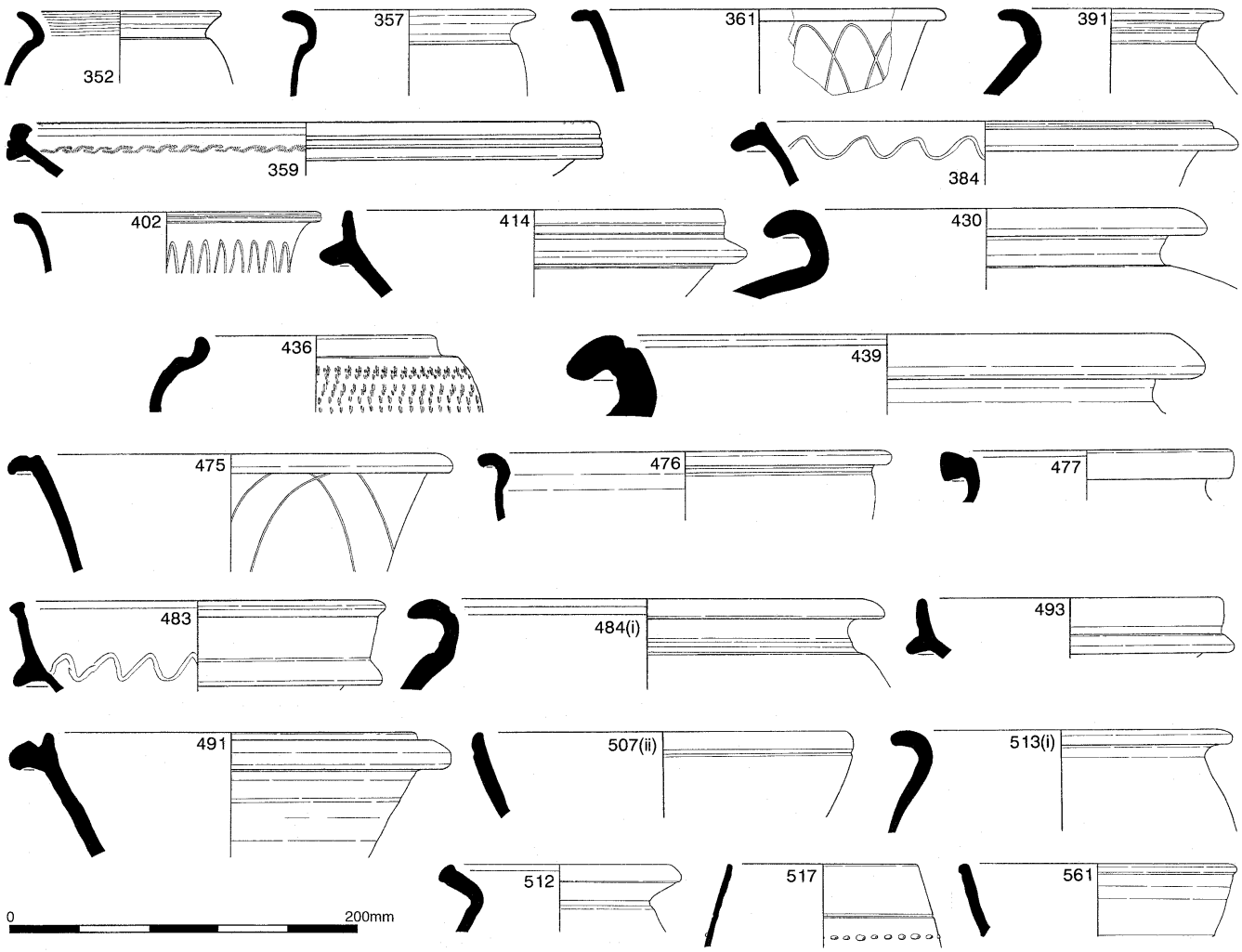

Figure 150 Catterick 1972 (Site 434) – Pottery from Area R

Table 11 Catterick Bypass and Catterick 1972 (Sites 433 and 434) – occurrence of mortaria forms (expressed as minimum number of vessels)

Area	Fabric	Forms
A	B4	M74, M81, M82(×2), M82/3, M85, M85A, M90, M91, M96A, M103, M107
	B16	M7
	B17	M17?
	B30	M26?
	C2	M115
	C5	M116
B	B4	M72(MS54), M76, M85, M87(×2)
	B8	M52
	B10	M28(MS32)
	B14	M4, M46A?
	B15	M9?
	B16	M10?, M20?, ??(MS33), ???(MS53)
	B33	M64F
C	B4	M71?, M94, M94?, M97?, M102?
	B5	M66?
	B8	M50
	B15	M28?
	B16	M2
	B17	M17(MS55), M46A
	B30	M115
	C9	M112A
D	B4	M73, M74, M75, M76, M80, M85(×2), M89?, M96, M103
	B7	M6, M66A, M74
	B8	M47, M49(×2), M50(×2), M51(×3)
	B9	M52, M52A, M60(×3), M61, M62
	B10	M28A
	B14	M112
	B16	M8, M11A, M23, M23A
	B21	M31
	B26	M60(×3), M61A, M62(×2)
	B28	M45A
	B37	M97
E	B4	M71, M72, M73(MS35), M73, M72/4, M83, M85, M87, M97?, M98(×3), M99, M106
	B6	M63A, M64?(×2), M64A, M64D
	B8	M48, M49, M58, M60A
	B9	M52, M60(×6), M61, M62(×2)
	B10	M32?
	B11	M40
	B12	M37, M46, M55?
	B16	M2(MS38), ??(MS37), ??(MS48)
	B17	M32(MS36)
	B26	M60(×8), M60?, M61, M62(×2)
	B31	M31B
	B33	M60(×2)
	C1	M111
	C6	M111A
	C9	M112C
F	B4	M95, M99
	B7	M68
	B8	M49(×2), M50(×6), M51(×3), M52(×2), M53, M60A
	B9	M52, M60(×2)
	B12	M40, M43(×2), M45, M46A, M47, M64

Table 11 contd

Area	Fabric	Forms
	B14	M28?
	B26	M41?, M50?, M52
	B34	M29?
	B36	M43, M43?
G	B1	M109A
	B4	M95
	B6	M64
	B8	M48?, M49(×4), M50(×3), M50?, M52(×3), M52?, M55, M60, M60A
	B9	M52, M58(×2), M60(×5), M61, M62(×3)
	B11	M45(×2), M46A?, M54
	B12	M34, M38(×3), M39, M40(×2), M43(×3), M46A(×2), M46C, M52?, M60
	B16	M9A, M28
	B26	M50, M50?, M52(×2), M59, M60(×8), M62(×5)
	B33	M46A, M58, M64E
	B36	M35, M37, M40, M46B
	B37	M60
	C7	M114
H	B4	M68, M70A(MS42), M73?, M74(MS45), M74(MS46),M74(×3), M74A, M76(MS39), M76(MS40), M76(×4), M78, M79(×3), M81, M88, M95(×2), M97, M99(×2), M100A, M101, M102?
	B6	M64A
	B8	M50, M52
	B9	M60
	B10	M23, M27/8
	B12	M43
	B16	M7, M12, M19?(MS44), ??(MS41), ??(MS43)
	B26	M58, M60, M62
	B33	M64F
	B34	M31A
	B36	M34?, M36?
	C1	M118
	C2	M115
	C8	M115
	C11	M117A
J	B4	M73/5, M74, M75, M76, M78, M82, M84(×2), M87(×2), M95(×2), M96, M99?, M103
	B6	M64
	B8	M51
	B9	M60(×9), M60B, M62
	B12	M43, M45
	B16	M17?, M21?, M22?, M28, ??(MS47), ??(MS57)
	B26	M60
	B29	M67
	C4	M112
	C10	M111
K	B4	M67/8, M87, M94, M96, M101
	B6	M64, M64?, M64A, M64B, M107
	B8	M50(×6), M50A, M51(×6), M52(×2), M53, M60, M62(×2)
	B9	M60(×8), M62
	B11	M61
	B12	M34, M38, M39, M42/3, M43, M44, M46A, M52, M55
	B16	??(MS49)
	B18	M12?
	B26	M50, M60(×2), M62

Table 11 contd

Area	Fabric	Forms
	B29	M42/3
	B33	M64F
	B36	M56
L	B4	M70?, M73, M74, M76(×3), M82, M82A, M83, M102
	B8	M50, M61
	B11	??(MS50)
	B12	M44
	B26	M62
	B28	M46
	C9	M112A, M112B
M	B4	M71(MS51), M76, M79, M83
	B6	M64C
N	B4	M70(MS52), M74(×3), M76(×4), M77, M78(×3), M82, M84, M85, M87, M88, M89, M99, M102, M105
	B8	M54
	B11	M43
	B12	M51?, M54
	B32	M74
	C2	M115
P	B4	M88A, M104, M107?
	B5	M65A(MS62)
	B8	M62
	B9	M60(×3)
	B11	M35A?
	B12	M45?, M46A
	B16	M17, M28
	B36	M46A, M88A, M104, M107?
Q	B4	M81, M97, M100
	B8	M64, M96
	B10	M27?
	B11	M43
	B16	M2/4, M26?
	B26	M51
R	B4	M71?, M85B, M89, M101, M102, M105, M105?
	B8	M50
	B9	M60(×2)
	B16	M24?
T	B36	M43

Table 12 Bainesse (Site 46) – fabric proportions by phase

* – intrusive

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd % Nos	Wt %	RE %
2	CRH	9.5	4.2	0.0
	NV*	4.8	0.4	0.0
	R1	9.5	4.2	0.0
	R1B	19.0	2.1	0.0
	R1D	14.3	18.6	31.7
	R2	14.3	34.3	12.7
	R3B	9.5	5.1	0.0
	R12	4.8	11.0	33.3
	SG	9.5	0.8	0.0
	W6	4.8	19.1	22.2
	TOTALS	21	236g	63%
3	A1	1.2	6.7	0.0
	A1?	0.4	2.4	0.0
	A7	2.4	6.8	0.0
	BB1	6.3	5.2	3.9
	CGS	1.6	0.4	2.5
	EG	0.4	0.3	1.2
	O1	0.8	0.5	0.0
	O1A	5.1	7.2	8.6
	O2	0.8	0.2	0.0
	O2A	2.8	6.1	14.6
	O3B	1.2	1.1	2.6
	O3C	0.4	0.1	0.0
	O4A	0.8	2.4	0.0
	O4B	2.4	2.5	2.9
	O4C	5.9	2.0	0.0
	O5	0.8	1.4	1.5
	O6	0.4	0.4	0.0
	O6?	0.4	0.1	1.2
	O8?	1.2	0.9	1.3
	O10	4.3	5.5	9.5
	O10A	1.2	1.2	0.0
	O12	0.4	0.4	0.0
	O21A	2.4	0.5	0.6
	R1	12.6	12.5	20.8
	R1A	5.1	3.0	0.0
	R1B	10.2	4.3	4.4
	R1C	0.4	0.5	0.0
	R1D	5.9	6.8	2.0
	R2	1.2	0.8	1.3
	R3	0.8	1.0	0.0
	R5	2.0	1.7	0.0
	R6A	0.8	1.6	0.0
	R7	0.4	0.9	2.6
	R8?	2.0	1.8	0.0
	R12	2.4	1.2	3.9
	R12A	2.4	1.5	0.0
	R12C	0.8	0.4	0.0
	SG	2.0	0.5	0.0
	W2	5.9	6.7	14.6
	W3	0.8	0.1	0.0
	W4	0.4	0.3	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd % Nos	Wt %	RE %
	W4A	0.8	0.4	0.0
	TOTALS	254	4503g	686%
3-4	B1	16.7	5.4	0.0
	CGS	5.6	3.3	10.3
	MB15	5.6	67.9	28.2
	MV	11.1	1.3	0.0
	O3A	5.6	1.0	0.0
	O19	5.6	5.1	0.0
	R1	11.1	2.3	0.0
	R1B	11.1	2.6	0.0
	R4	5.6	0.3	0.0
	R12	5.6	0.5	28.2
	R12B	5.6	2.3	0.0
	SG	5.6	1.5	0.0
	W4A	5.6	6.4	33.3
	TOTALS	18	389g	39%
4	A1	3.7	22.9	0.0
	A1?	0.7	1.3	0.0
	BB1	12.8	12.6	13.2
	BB1?	0.4	0.5	0.0
	CGS	7.3	2.7	3.6
	CRH	1.1	0.3	5.8
	EG	0.4	0.2	1.2
	MB13	0.4	4.4	0.0
	MB15	0.4	0.5	0.4
	MV	0.7	0.1	0.0
	NV	1.5	0.3	0.0
	O1A	0.7	0.4	0.0
	O2	11.0	10.1	22.2
	O3B	0.4	0.4	0.0
	O3C	1.1	0.4	0.0
	O5	1.1	0.7	1.6
	O6	0.4	0.4	0.0
	O6?	0.4	0.4	0.0
	O8	0.4	1.7	4.2
	O10A	0.4	0.9	4.4
	O11	0.7	0.4	0.0
	O11?	0.4	0.6	1.4
	O19	0.4	0.2	0.0
	O23?	0.4	0.1	2.0
	R1	14.3	8.0	3.2
	R1A	0.7	1.2	0.0
	R1B	9.2	8.3	8.4
	R1B?	1.8	1.3	2.2
	R1D	8.8	5.5	9.8
	R2	3.3	2.5	2.8
	R2?	0.7	0.9	5.4
	R3	1.1	0.6	0.0
	R3B	3.7	3.2	0.0
	R7?	0.4	1.6	0.4
	R12	0.7	0.3	0.0
	R12A	3.3	1.2	0.0
	R12B	0.4	0.1	4.2

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R12C	2.2		1.6	3.8
	SG	1.1		0.2	0.0
	W2	0.4		0.0	0.0
	W4	0.4		0.4	0.0
	W4A	0.4		0.8	0.0
	W5	0.4		0.1	0.0
	TOTALS	273		5671g	501%
Pre 5	R1C	100.0		100.0	100.0
	TOTALS	1		69g	10%
2-5	R1	66.7		68.2	100.0
	R3	33.3		31.8	0.0
	TOTALS	3		22g	11%
3-5	A1	1.4		62.8	0.0
	BB1	8.7		5.1	0.0
	CGS	1.4		0.1	0.0
	O3A	2.9		0.6	0.0
	O4B?	1.4		0.3	0.0
	O5?	8.7		1.1	0.0
	O10A	1.4		1.7	0.0
	R1	8.7		2.3	0.0
	R1B	2.9		0.6	0.0
	R1D	13.0		3.1	0.0
	R2	7.2		6.7	0.0
	R2?	1.4		2.5	6.2
	R3	26.1		7.4	42.3
	R3B	1.4		0.9	2.1
	R6?	1.4		0.4	0.0
	R12	2.9		2.0	49.5
	R12A	2.9		0.5	0.0
	R12B	2.9		1.1	0.0
	R12C	1.4		0.2	0.0
	SG	1.4		0.6	0.0
	TOTALS	69		2150g	97%
4-5	CGS	22.2		8.5	0.0
	MB16	11.1		9.4	0.0
	O1A	11.1		13.2	0.0
	R1?	11.1		38.7	100.0
	R1B	22.2		5.7	0.0
	SG	22.2		24.5	0.0
	TOTALS	9		106g	11%
5	?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	A1	2.8		17.8	1.5
	A1?	1.2		0.3	0.0
	A2	6.1		17.9	0.0
	BB1	15.7		7.6	12.1
	BB1?	0.2		0.1	0.6
	CGS	4.7		2.6	4.6

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	CRH	0.5		0.2	2.5
	EG	0.4		0.3	2.0
	MB4	0.3		1.2	1.2
	MB13	0.1		1.5	2.3
	MB16	0.5		2.5	1.5
	MC5	1.5		7.1	1.6
	MV	2.2		0.7	2.2
	NV	1.0		0.3	0.4
	O1	0.3		0.1	0.0
	O1A	0.9		0.5	0.0
	O2	2.5		1.4	5.0
	O2?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O2A	0.4		0.3	0.0
	O2B?	0.1		0.2	0.0
	O3A	0.6		0.3	0.2
	O3B	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O3C	0.6		0.4	0.9
	O4A	0.3		0.2	0.0
	O4B	0.9		0.7	1.0
	O4C	0.3		0.1	0.0
	O5	1.8		0.9	0.3
	O6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O6?	0.3		0.2	0.0
	O8	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O10	1.0		0.7	2.8
	O10?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O12	0.1		0.0	0.5
	O12A?	0.1		0.0	0.6
	O19	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O19?	0.1		0.1	0.4
	O21A?	0.1		0.1	0.4
	R1	15.5		7.6	15.9
	R1?	0.2		0.2	1.0
	R1A	2.1		1.0	2.0
	R1A?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R1B	4.2		3.3	2.7
	R1B?	0.8		0.5	0.9
	R1C	1.4		1.4	0.0
	R1C?	0.1		0.1	0.3
	R1D	5.7		3.8	5.6
	R1D?	1.5		0.9	0.0
	R1R?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R2	7.1		6.9	11.0
	R2?	0.5		0.3	2.9
	R3	0.6		0.4	0.0
	R3?	0.2		0.1	0.6
	R3B	1.4		2.4	1.6
	R5	1.3		0.6	0.4
	R5?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R6	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R6?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R7	0.4		0.2	0.9
	R8	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R12	1.1		0.8	2.2
	R12A	0.3		0.2	0.8
	R12A?	0.4		0.1	0.0
	R12B	1.0		0.3	1.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R12C	1.1		0.6	3.0
	SG	1.8		0.8	0.9
	W3	0.4		0.4	0.0
	W4	0.4		0.2	1.3
	W4A	0.3		0.1	0.9
	W6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	TOTALS	981		25893g	1994%
3-6	BB1	28.6		79.3	0.0
	R12B	71.4		20.7	0.0
	TOTALS	7		29g	0%
5-6	A1	4.2		7.3	0.0
	BB1	12.5		9.7	12.8
	CGS	8.3		1.9	0.0
	O1	4.2		6.7	0.0
	O3C	4.2		7.5	0.0
	O4B	4.2		8.6	0.0
	R1	25.0		28.0	23.1
	R1?	4.2		4.0	6.4
	R1B?	25.0		21.0	35.9
	R1D	4.2		2.4	0.0
	R12A	4.2		3.0	21.8
	TOTALS	24		372g	78%
6		0.2		0.0	0.2
	A1	7.3		25.3	0.0
	A1?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	A2	0.5		4.7	0.0
	A2?	0.2		1.5	0.0
	A3	0.4		0.8	0.0
	A3?	0.2		0.3	0.0
	A9	0.0		0.1	0.8
	BB1	18.8		13.1	18.1
	BB1?	0.8		0.6	0.9
	C	0.1		0.0	0.0
	C?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	CG	0.1		0.0	0.0
	CGS	9.1		5.4	10.6
	CRH	0.2		0.1	0.6
	EG	0.5		0.3	0.2
	MB1?	0.0		0.2	0.0
	MB4	1.1		3.6	1.9
	MB4?	0.0		0.0	0.1
	MB7	0.0		0.1	0.0
	MB15	0.0		0.1	0.0
	MB16	0.6		1.8	0.7
	MB17	0.1		0.7	0.4
	MB19	0.1		0.6	0.3
	MB19?	0.0		0.2	0.0
	MB21	0.0		0.2	0.3
	MB23	0.1		0.5	0.4
	MC1	0.0		0.1	0.0
	MC4	0.0		0.2	0.1

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	MV	0.5		0.2	0.4
	NV	1.4		0.5	0.8
	NV?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O1	0.3		0.3	2.6
	O1?	0.0		0.2	0.0
	O1A	0.3		0.1	0.0
	O1B	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O1B?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O2	1.9		0.8	0.9
	O2?	0.2		0.2	1.9
	O2B?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O3	0.0		0.0	0.4
	O3A	0.4		0.1	0.4
	O3A?	0.1		0.0	0.3
	O3B	0.4		0.3	0.6
	O3B?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O3C	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O4?	0.0		0.1	0.0
	O4A	0.3		0.3	0.5
	O4B	1.2		1.2	0.4
	O4B?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O4C	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O4D?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O5	0.4		0.3	0.5
	O6	0.4		0.2	0.0
	O6?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O7?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O8	0.3		0.3	0.0
	O8?	0.2		0.1	0.1
	O9	0.1		0.1	0.2
	O10	1.6		0.9	0.7
	O10?	0.4		0.3	2.1
	O10A	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O11	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O11?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O12	0.1		0.0	0.2
	O12?	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O17	0.0		0.0	0.0
	O19	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O20A	0.2		0.6	0.0
	O21A	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O23?	0.1		0.0	0.1
	R1	14.0		8.1	9.4
	R1?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R1A	1.1		0.4	0.4
	R1A?	0.1		0.1	0.5
	R1B	4.3		3.0	5.9
	R1B?	0.6		0.8	1.2
	R1C	0.6		0.5	0.0
	R1C?	0.4		0.1	0.2
	R1D	9.9		7.8	10.1
	R1D?	0.4		0.3	0.8
	R2	4.6		2.8	4.6
	R2?	0.4		0.3	0.2
	R2A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R3	0.7		0.5	1.8
	R3?	1.0		0.5	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd % Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R3B	0.2	0.2	0.8
	R4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R5	0.3	0.5	0.5
	R5A	0.0	0.0	0.1
	R6	0.2	0.2	0.0
	R6?	0.1	0.1	0.0
	R6A	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R6A?	0.1	0.3	0.0
	R7	1.1	0.8	0.4
	R7?	0.3	0.2	0.1
	R8	0.4	0.3	0.3
	R8A	0.0	0.0	0.2
	R12	0.3	0.2	0.5
	R12A	0.5	0.2	0.5
	R12A?	0.0	0.0	0.3
	R12B	1.6	0.9	2.5
	R12B?	0.0	0.0	0.0
	R12C	1.5	0.9	1.9
	R12C?	0.2	0.1	0.0
	R19	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SG	0.5	0.5	0.2
	SG/CGS/EG	0.1	0.0	0.0
	W2	0.3	0.3	1.8
	W4	0.4	0.2	3.7
	W4?	0.0	0.0	0.0
	W4A	0.2	0.1	2.0
	W4A?	0.0	0.0	0.1
	W5	0.1	0.0	0.3
	TOTALS	3316	66920g	5701%
Pre 6/7	MV	50.0	8.3	0.0
	R8?	50.0	91.7	0.0
	TOTALS	2	12g	0%
Pre 7	A1	16.7	63.2	0.0
	MB8	41.7	24.9	58.8
	R1C?	33.3	8.3	0.0
	R7?	8.3	3.6	41.2
	TOTALS	12	551g	17%
6-7	??	0.2	0.1	0.2
	A1	2.1	17.7	3.5
	A1?	0.4	4.2	0.0
	A2	0.1	1.1	0.0
	A2?	0.1	0.2	0.0
	A3	0.1	0.1	0.0
	B1B	0.6	0.3	0.0
	BB1	17.6	10.7	13.5
	BB1?	0.6	0.3	0.9
	BB2	0.3	0.3	1.3
	BB2?	0.1	0.1	0.0
	C	0.1	0.0	0.0
	CG	0.1	0.0	0.4
	CG?	0.1	0.0	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd % Nos	Wt %	RE %
	CGS	9.0	4.8	15.5
	CGS/EG	0.2	0.2	0.0
	CRH	0.1	0.0	0.0
	EG	1.3	1.3	0.9
	MB1	0.2	0.1	0.0
	MB4	0.8	4.0	2.4
	MB15	0.1	0.1	0.0
	MB16	0.3	0.8	0.3
	MB17	0.3	3.8	0.2
	MB19	0.1	0.5	0.7
	MC2	0.1	0.6	0.5
	MV	0.3	0.0	0.0
	NB?	2.8	0.7	0.0
	NV	2.2	0.7	1.6
	O1	0.2	0.3	0.5
	O1A	0.4	0.2	0.0
	O1A?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O2	1.7	1.0	0.5
	O2?	0.4	0.2	0.0
	O3A	0.3	0.3	4.1
	O3A?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O3B	0.2	0.1	0.0
	O3B?	0.2	0.2	0.3
	O4A	0.5	0.5	0.1
	O4B	0.9	0.6	0.6
	O4B?	0.3	0.2	0.0
	O5	0.7	0.2	0.0
	O5?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O6?	0.1	0.1	0.0
	O8	0.3	0.2	0.1
	O8?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O10	0.8	0.9	0.4
	O10?	0.3	0.4	0.0
	O11	0.1	0.1	0.0
	O11?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O12	0.1	0.0	0.5
	O12?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O12A	0.1	0.1	0.8
	O17	0.1	0.0	0.0
	O19	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R1	17.1	14.9	16.7
	R1?	1.1	0.6	0.4
	R1A	3.4	1.4	1.7
	R1A?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R1B	4.5	4.0	6.6
	R1B?	0.3	0.3	1.0
	R1C	1.3	1.5	0.0
	R1C?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R1D	5.2	2.4	1.9
	R1D?	4.2	3.6	6.6
	R2	2.5	2.4	3.5
	R2?	0.7	0.5	0.0
	R2A	0.1	0.1	0.5
	R2A?	0.2	0.1	0.0
	R3	0.1	0.1	0.0
	R3?	0.1	0.0	0.0
	R3B	0.1	0.1	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R4	0.1		0.1	0.2
	R5	0.9		0.7	1.1
	R5?	0.3		0.3	0.2
	R6	0.9		1.7	1.1
	R6?	0.7		0.6	0.0
	R6A	0.3		0.3	0.0
	R6A?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R7	1.0		1.0	0.5
	R7?	1.2		0.8	1.0
	R8	0.3		0.1	0.7
	R12	0.3		0.2	1.5
	R12A	0.3		0.1	0.6
	R12B	0.9		0.9	1.4
	R12B?	0.8		0.5	2.0
	R12C	1.1		0.7	1.1
	RB?	0.5		0.8	0.0
	SG	0.5		0.2	0.0
	W2	0.1		0.1	0.0
	W2?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	W3	0.1		0.2	0.0
	W4?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W4A	0.2		0.0	0.0
	W4A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W6?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	TOTALS	1494		33491g	2847%
7a	A1	3.0		37.0	0.0
	BB1	27.3		29.8	35.0
	O11?	6.1		1.7	0.0
	R1	33.3		12.0	30.1
	R1D	3.0		1.6	0.0
	R2	9.1		8.1	14.6
	R2?	9.1		4.6	8.7
	R3?	3.0		1.7	0.0
	R7?	3.0		2.6	11.7
	SG	3.0		1.0	0.0
	TOTALS	33		702g	103%
7b	??	2.9		9.3	0.0
	A1?	5.9		10.5	0.0
	BB1	11.8		16.6	0.0
	CGS	5.9		6.5	9.8
	NV	2.9		0.8	13.1
	NV?	5.9		4.5	0.0
	O2	2.9		3.6	0.0
	O4?	2.9		4.9	0.0
	R1	29.4		18.6	16.4
	R1B	2.9		3.2	18.0
	R1C	2.9		2.4	0.0
	R1D?	5.9		6.5	0.0
	R2	5.9		4.5	9.8
	R3?	5.9		3.6	0.0
	R5	2.9		2.8	0.0
	R12A	2.9		1.6	32.8

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	TOTALS	34		247g	61%
7c	??	0.5		0.2	0.0
	A1	0.5		0.3	0.0
	BB1	6.8		9.2	10.1
	BB1?	0.9		0.6	2.1
	BB2	0.9		1.2	3.2
	BB2?	0.5		1.2	0.0
	CGS	11.9		10.9	12.0
	CRH	0.5		0.1	0.0
	EG	1.4		1.3	0.0
	MB4	0.9		4.3	3.4
	MB24	1.8		8.2	0.9
	MV	0.5		0.1	0.0
	NV	5.9		5.5	4.7
	O2	2.3		1.1	4.9
	O6	0.5		0.1	0.0
	O10	1.8		1.3	0.0
	R1	12.3		8.4	2.6
	R1A	3.7		4.7	2.1
	R1B	1.8		2.8	5.8
	R1B?	1.8		0.7	0.0
	R1C	2.7		3.7	0.0
	R1D	18.3		17.1	14.4
	R1D?	0.9		0.7	0.0
	R2	0.9		1.1	2.8
	R3?	0.5		0.1	0.0
	R8A	1.8		2.3	10.7
	R12B	0.5		0.3	0.0
	R12B?	0.9		0.4	0.0
	R12C	11.4		6.6	3.4
	R12C?	2.7		1.9	11.2
	SG	0.5		0.0	0.0
	W2?	0.9		3.4	6.0
	W4	0.5		0.2	0.0
	W4A	0.5		0.2	0.0
	TOTALS	219		3757g	535%
7	??	0.3		0.1	0.2
	A1	2.6		18.5	3.4
	A1?	0.2		0.7	0.0
	A2	0.6		5.1	0.0
	A2?	0.1		0.3	0.0
	A3?	0.1		0.2	0.0
	A5?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	BB1	10.2		6.3	8.3
	BB1?	0.9		0.3	0.3
	BB2	0.3		0.3	1.0
	CG	0.2		0.0	0.0
	CGS	17.9		9.7	13.1
	CGS/EG	0.2		0.1	0.0
	EG	2.9		2.9	2.1
	MB4	0.9		7.4	3.0
	MB10	0.1		1.1	0.9
	MB15	0.1		0.3	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	MB16	0.6		1.9	1.1
	MB16?	0.1		0.2	0.3
	MB20	0.1		0.8	0.2
	MC3	1.1		1.1	0.8
	MV	0.2		0.0	0.0
	NV	1.9		0.6	3.0
	O1	1.0		0.4	2.0
	O1A	0.4		0.2	1.8
	O1D	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O2	1.7		1.0	3.6
	O2A	0.1		0.1	2.9
	O3A	0.1		0.2	0.2
	O3B	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O3B?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O3C?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O4A	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O4A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O4B	0.1		0.2	0.0
	O4B?	0.2		0.5	0.0
	O5	0.3		0.1	0.1
	O6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O6?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O8?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O9A	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O10	1.6		0.7	0.4
	O10?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O10A	0.4		0.1	0.0
	O11	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O11?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O17	0.1		0.1	0.5
	O19	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O20A	0.1		0.0	0.3
	O21A	0.3		0.1	0.0
	R1	8.9		4.3	8.3
	R1?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R1B	7.0		7.6	5.4
	R1B?	1.4		0.6	1.7
	R1C	1.6		2.1	2.9
	R1C?	1.6		0.1	0.6
	R1D	8.8		4.8	8.2
	R1D?	0.4		0.2	0.0
	R2	3.0		3.2	2.9
	R2?	0.2		0.1	0.7
	R2A?	0.1		0.1	0.4
	R3	0.8		0.6	0.2
	R3?	0.4		0.2	0.3
	R4	0.3		0.6	1.3
	R5	1.2		1.1	1.1
	R5?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R6	0.3		0.8	0.0
	R6?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R6A	4.0		3.1	6.0
	R7	2.9		4.6	1.3
	R7?	0.5		0.2	0.1
	R8	0.5		0.5	0.5
	R8?	0.1		0.1	0.2
	R8A	0.1		0.1	0.2

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R12	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R12A	1.2		0.5	0.8
	R12A?	0.1		0.2	0.3
	R12B	0.9		0.6	1.8
	R12B?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R12C	1.6		0.6	0.5
	R12C?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	SG	1.2		0.3	0.5
	SG/CGS/EG	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W2	0.2		0.2	0.0
	W4	0.1		0.2	1.1
	W4A	0.1		0.1	2.9
	W6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	TOTALS	1391		31781g	3484%
Pre 8	R1?	100.0		100.0	0.0
	TOTALS	2		1g	0%
4-8	A1	4.5		35.9	0.0
	CGS	4.5		0.6	0.0
	O2	4.5		13.3	0.0
	O8	54.5		30.3	75.9
	O10	4.5		13.1	0.0
	R1	4.5		1.8	0.0
	R1?	4.5		0.3	20.3
	R1A?	4.5		0.5	0.0
	R2	4.5		1.9	0.0
	R2A?	4.5		0.3	0.0
	R7?	4.5		2.0	3.8
	TOTALS	22		791g	79%
7-8	??	0.4		0.2	0.0
	A1	2.1		11.4	0.0
	A1?	0.2		0.3	0.0
	A2?	0.2		0.3	0.0
	BB1	16.7		16.5	17.3
	BB1?	1.7		1.9	0.0
	BB2	0.2		0.3	0.0
	BB11	0.2		0.0	0.0
	C	0.2		0.1	2.1
	CG	0.4		0.0	0.0
	CGS	5.0		1.2	3.4
	EG	1.0		1.9	0.4
	MB4	1.3		5.4	5.8
	MB13	0.2		0.5	0.0
	MB16	0.2		0.6	0.4
	MV	0.2		0.0	0.0
	NV	4.8		2.2	6.4
	NV?	0.6		0.1	0.0
	O1	0.4		0.0	0.0
	O1?	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O1A	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O2	0.8		0.4	0.0
	O3A	0.6		0.7	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	O3A?	0.4		0.3	0.0
	O3B	1.2		0.5	0.0
	O3B?	0.4		1.0	0.0
	O4B	0.2		0.6	3.6
	O5	0.8		1.0	5.7
	O5?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O6	0.4		0.3	0.0
	O6?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O8?	0.6		0.4	0.0
	O10	1.2		0.6	0.0
	O10?	0.4		0.3	1.0
	O11?	0.2		0.2	0.0
	O20A	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O31	0.6		0.4	1.1
	R1	12.5		11.7	16.5
	R1?	1.5		1.2	1.3
	R1A	2.3		1.3	1.7
	R1B	3.8		4.5	6.3
	R1B?	1.9		2.0	2.0
	R1C	5.0		7.6	1.2
	R1C?	2.3		3.1	2.6
	R1D	1.9		1.3	0.0
	R1D?	0.6		0.8	1.3
	R2	0.4		0.4	0.0
	R2?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R2A?	0.2		0.0	0.0
	R3	0.8		0.4	0.0
	R3?	0.4		0.1	0.0
	R5?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R6	0.4		0.9	0.0
	R6A?	0.2		0.2	0.0
	R7	1.3		1.3	0.0
	R7?	0.6		0.8	1.7
	R8	0.6		0.7	2.6
	R8?	0.8		0.9	2.5
	R8A	0.4		0.5	1.4
	R12	2.3		1.4	4.3
	R12A	3.8		1.2	0.0
	R12A?	0.8		0.2	0.0
	R12B	4.6		2.6	4.5
	R12B?	1.2		2.1	3.0
	R12C	1.7		1.2	0.0
	R12C?	1.0		0.5	0.0
	SG	0.2		0.0	0.0
	SG/CGS/EG	0.2		0.2	0.0
	W4	1.0		0.2	0.0
	W4?	0.2		0.0	0.0
	W4A	0.2		0.3	0.0
	W5	0.2		0.0	0.0
	TOTALS	520		8126g	842%
8		0.2		2.9	0.0
	A1	1.8		20.1	0.0
	A1?	0.1		1.1	0.0
	A2	0.1		0.2	0.0
	A3	0.2		0.6	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	BB1	18.9		13.9	18.3
	BB1?	0.6		0.7	2.0
	BB2	0.2		0.2	0.2
	BB2?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	CG	0.3		0.0	0.4
	CG?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	CGS	6.9		3.9	4.3
	EG	0.5		0.3	0.2
	MB4	1.1		3.8	4.6
	MB10?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	MB14	0.1		0.1	0.0
	MB16	0.2		0.2	0.0
	MB17	0.2		1.1	1.0
	MV	0.2		0.4	0.0
	NV	1.9		0.9	2.0
	NV?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	NVW	0.1		0.3	0.0
	O1	0.6		0.2	0.0
	O1?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O1A	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O1A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O2	1.1		0.6	3.3
	O2?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O2B?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O3A	0.9		0.6	0.0
	O3A?	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O3B	0.2		0.3	0.0
	O4A?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O4B	1.1		0.6	1.3
	O4B?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O5	0.5		0.3	0.0
	O6	0.5		0.4	2.5
	O6?	0.2		0.3	0.0
	O8?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O10	0.6		0.3	0.0
	O10?	0.2		0.1	1.3
	O10A	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O11?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O19	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O24	0.2		0.1	0.0
	R1	13.8		9.5	12.0
	R1?	1.1		0.8	0.0
	R1A	1.2		0.6	1.3
	R1B	4.8		5.0	8.8
	R1B?	1.7		1.0	0.2
	R1C	0.8		1.0	0.2
	R1C?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R1D	8.3		5.8	7.8
	R1D?	1.2		1.4	2.7
	R2	2.8		3.1	2.5
	R2?	0.2		0.2	0.3
	R2A?	0.3		0.2	0.0
	R3	0.6		0.3	1.5
	R4	0.6		1.0	2.0
	R4?	0.6		0.5	0.0
	R4B	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R5	0.5		0.4	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R5?	0.4		0.1	0.0
	R6	1.1		1.7	0.0
	R6?	0.1		0.2	0.0
	R6A	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R7	0.9		0.6	0.4
	R8	0.7		0.8	1.7
	R8?	4.5		2.1	6.3
	R8A	0.2		0.3	1.2
	R12	0.7		0.4	1.5
	R12A	1.8		1.1	0.7
	R12A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R12B	1.7		1.1	1.7
	R12B?	0.6		0.5	0.0
	R12C	4.0		2.1	0.1
	R12C?	0.6		0.9	0.0
	SG	1.1		0.4	1.5
	W2	0.4		0.1	0.0
	W3	0.1		0.1	0.0
	W4	0.6		0.5	4.1
	W4A	0.2		0.1	0.0
	TOTALS	1231		23868g	2445%
6-9	A1	3.8		27.2	0.0
	BB1	21.4		16.8	35.4
	CG	3.1		0.9	0.0
	CGS	17.0		11.1	18.9
	CRH	0.6		0.1	0.0
	MB4	2.5		10.0	7.1
	MB10	1.3		3.5	5.0
	MV	0.6		0.0	0.0
	NV	4.4		0.9	2.5
	O1	0.6		0.1	0.0
	O2?	0.6		0.1	0.0
	O3B	0.6		0.8	0.0
	O4A?	0.6		0.2	0.0
	O4B?	0.6		0.3	0.0
	O10	1.9		1.0	0.0
	O19	0.6		0.3	0.0
	R1	11.3		5.7	8.9
	R1A	9.4		4.8	1.4
	R1B	1.9		1.1	4.3
	R1B?	1.3		0.2	0.0
	R1C	1.3		1.1	0.0
	R1D	5.0		4.3	7.9
	R3	0.6		0.3	0.0
	R7?	0.6		0.7	0.0
	R8	1.9		0.8	2.9
	R12B	1.3		0.4	0.0
	R12C	4.4		6.8	3.6
	W4	0.6		0.6	2.1
	TOTALS	159		3538g	280%
7-9	??	0.2		0.0	0.0
	A1	1.6		20.0	0.0
	A1?	0.2		1.8	1.1

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	A2	1.0		3.3	0.0
	A2?	0.1		0.6	0.0
	BB1	10.9		7.8	11.5
	BB1?	0.4		0.2	0.0
	BB2	0.3		0.5	1.6
	BB2?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	C	0.1		0.0	0.3
	CG	0.3		0.1	0.0
	CGS	8.4		5.4	6.0
	CGSW	0.1		0.0	0.0
	EG	0.4		0.3	0.3
	MB1	0.2		0.4	0.8
	MB4	0.5		2.9	0.9
	MB10	0.2		1.1	1.3
	MB16	0.2		0.6	0.4
	MB26	0.1		0.1	0.7
	MC2	0.1		0.1	0.0
	MV	0.3		0.0	0.0
	NV	3.3		1.2	1.6
	NV?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O1	0.2		0.0	0.0
	O1?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O1A	0.1		0.1	0.0
	O1A?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O2	0.5		0.3	0.0
	O2?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O2A	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O3A	0.6		0.4	0.0
	O3A?	0.6		0.2	2.1
	O3B	0.2		0.2	4.3
	O3B?	0.3		0.1	0.0
	O3C	0.2		0.1	0.0
	O4A	0.4		0.4	0.0
	O4A?	0.1		0.0	1.2
	O4B	0.8		0.8	1.6
	O5	1.2		1.0	1.1
	O5?	0.5		0.6	0.0
	O10	0.6		0.4	0.0
	O10?	0.2		0.3	0.7
	O10A	0.1		0.1	0.5
	O11	0.1		0.4	1.3
	O11?	0.1		0.0	0.9
	O12?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O12A	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O19	0.4		0.2	0.0
	O19?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	O23	0.2		0.3	0.6
	O23?	0.7		0.5	0.0
	R1	20.3		10.3	6.6
	R1?	0.7		0.5	0.3
	R1A	0.5		0.4	0.0
	R1A?	0.2		0.1	0.4
	R1B	5.7		4.7	8.7
	R1B?	0.7		0.6	0.0
	R1C	0.7		1.0	0.3
	R1C?	0.5		0.5	0.3
	R1D	17.6		15.1	19.9

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	R1D?	0.2		0.2	0.3
	R2	1.4		1.0	2.9
	R2?	0.2		0.1	0.3
	R3	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R4	1.0		1.0	0.2
	R4?	0.1		0.0	0.0
	R4A	0.1		0.0	0.3
	R5	1.6		1.6	2.6
	R5?	0.1		0.1	0.8
	R6	0.4		1.2	0.8
	R6?	0.1		0.1	0.0
	R7	1.5		0.7	0.0
	R7?	0.4		0.3	0.5
	R8	0.6		0.5	2.5
	R8?	0.6		0.4	2.1
	R8A	0.2		0.3	2.0
	R12	1.2		0.6	0.9
	R12?	0.6		0.4	0.0
	R12A	2.2		1.8	0.7
	R12A?	0.2		0.2	0.0
	R12B	0.6		0.5	1.3
	R12B?	0.1		0.1	0.1
	R12C	1.7		1.7	2.3
	SG	0.2		0.0	0.0
	W2	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W2?	0.2		0.0	0.0
	W4	0.9		0.4	1.6
	W4A	0.2		0.2	0.5
	W6	0.1		0.0	0.0
	W8	0.1		0.0	0.0
	TOTALS	1956		30637g	2305%
8-9	BB1	20.0		2.1	0.0
	CGS	40.0		73.8	0.0
	O10	20.0		19.5	0.0
	R2	20.0		4.6	0.0
	TOTALS	5		282g	0%
9		0.5		0.2	0.0
	A1	1.0		4.5	0.0
	A3A	0.5		0.5	0.0
	BB1	10.4		9.1	15.7
	BB1?	0.5		0.1	0.0
	BB2	0.5		1.1	3.5
	CG	1.5		0.3	3.5
	CGS	5.5		5.0	2.9
	CRH	5.0		0.8	2.9
	EG	0.5		0.1	0.0
	MB4	0.5		1.3	0.0
	MB6	1.0		2.7	0.0
	NV	4.5		1.9	0.0
	O1	1.0		0.3	0.0
	O3B	1.0		0.2	0.0
	O4B	0.5		0.4	0.0
	O5	0.5		1.6	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	O5?	0.5		1.1	0.0
	O10	0.5		0.3	0.0
	O10?	1.5		1.5	0.0
	O12A	0.5		0.6	1.9
	O27	1.0		2.6	12.8
	R1	11.4		7.2	22.4
	R1?	1.5		6.1	4.5
	R1A	0.5		0.4	0.0
	R1B	5.5		4.6	10.9
	R1B?	2.0		8.0	0.0
	R1C	3.5		3.4	0.0
	R1C?	1.0		0.4	0.0
	R1D	16.4		12.0	8.0
	R1D?	1.5		2.2	4.8
	R2	1.5		0.6	0.0
	R2?	1.0		0.5	1.3
	R4	0.5		0.4	0.0
	R4?	0.5		0.2	0.0
	R5	1.5		6.8	0.0
	R5?	0.5		0.1	0.0
	R6	0.5		0.6	0.0
	R7	0.5		0.2	0.0
	R8	6.0		3.8	2.6
	R12A	1.0		0.6	2.2
	R12C	3.5		4.8	0.0
	R12C?	0.5		0.4	0.0
	SG	0.5		0.1	0.0
	TOTALS	201		3114g	312%
9-10	CGS	100.0		100.0	0.0
	TOTALS	2		15g	0%
10	A1	21.6		44.8	0.0
	BB1	9.8		10.9	48.8
	CGS	13.7		6.1	22.6
	EG	13.7		15.4	3.6
	MV	2.0		0.6	0.0
	O3B?	2.0		0.9	0.0
	O5	2.0		0.6	0.0
	R1	2.0		0.2	0.0
	R1B?	7.8		2.9	0.0
	R1D	19.6		13.0	25.0
	R5	2.0		4.0	0.0
	R12C	3.9		0.5	0.0
	TOTALS	51		1120g	84%
3+	BB1	28.0		15.4	0.0
	O3B?	4.0		5.7	0.0
	R1	4.0		2.0	0.0
	R1D	8.0		3.3	0.0
	R2	24.0		46.3	100.0
	R2B?	4.0		4.1	0.0
	R8?	4.0		4.1	0.0
	R12B	8.0		9.8	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	W4	16.0		9.3	0.0
	TOTALS	25		246g	6%
4+	A1	27.3		95.0	0.0
	BB1	18.2		0.8	0.0
	CGS	9.1		1.2	0.0
	R1	9.1		0.5	0.0
	R1B	18.2		0.5	0.0
	R1D	9.1		1.4	0.0
	R12B	9.1		0.5	0.0
	TOTALS	11		761g	0%
5+	A1	14.3		52.9	0.0
	BB1	7.1		1.3	0.0
	CGS	14.3		5.9	16.5
	EG	3.6		1.6	0.0
	MB4	3.6		3.7	11.0
	MB7	3.6		15.4	0.0
	MB16	3.6		9.2	13.2
	O1A	3.6		2.5	46.2
	O2	3.6		1.2	0.0
	O2A	3.6		0.3	0.0
	O4B	3.6		0.3	0.0
	R1	7.1		1.0	0.0
	R1A	3.6		0.1	0.0
	R1B	3.6		0.8	0.0
	R1C	3.6		2.6	13.2
	R1D	10.7		1.0	0.0
	R2	3.6		0.4	0.0
	R12C	3.6		0.1	0.0
	TOTALS	28		1671g	91%
6+	A1	4.6		49.7	0.0
	A2?	1.5		1.0	0.0
	BB1	7.7		2.6	9.3
	CGS	9.2		2.6	0.0
	EG	1.5		1.8	0.0
	MB16	1.5		4.6	16.3
	MB16?	1.5		3.9	11.6
	MB18	1.5		0.9	0.0

Table 12 contd

Phase	Fabric	Fabric Proportions Sherd %	Nos	Wt %	RE %
	MB20	1.5		4.7	23.3
	NV	6.2		2.3	0.0
	NV?	1.5		0.0	0.0
	O2	1.5		0.1	0.0
	O3B	1.5		0.2	0.0
	O3B?	1.5		0.2	4.7
	O4A?	1.5		1.0	0.0
	O4B	4.6		2.3	0.0
	O5?	1.5		0.1	0.0
	O11	1.5		0.6	0.0
	R1	20.0		13.4	34.9
	R1A	7.7		1.0	0.0
	R1B	1.5		0.4	0.0
	R1B?	3.1		0.9	0.0
	R1D	3.1		0.8	0.0
	R2	3.1		1.4	0.0
	R3B	1.5		0.5	0.0
	R5	1.5		0.4	0.0
	R12	1.5		0.3	0.0
	R12A	4.6		2.0	0.0
	TOTALS	65		2492g	43%
6-7+	BB1	66.7		68.8	62.5
	SG	33.3		31.3	37.5
	TOTALS	3		64g	16%
7+	MB25	50.0		85.3	0.0
	O5	50.0		14.7	0.0
	TOTALS	2		34g	0%
8+	A1	5.3		13.3	0.0
	BB1	26.3		37.8	100.0
	CGS	21.1		16.1	0.0
	NV	5.3		1.1	0.0
	R1	5.3		5.0	0.0
	R1C	5.3		3.9	0.0
	R1D	5.3		1.7	0.0
	R4	10.5		18.3	0.0
	R12C	15.8		2.8	0.0
	TOTALS	19		180g	12%

Table 13 Bainesse (Site 46) – the incidence of forms by fabric type and phase

* – Intrusive

Phase	Fabric	Forms
2	R1D	J18.1
	R2	BE3.6
	R12	J18.4
3	BB1	J15.4, L1.4
	SG	DR15/17
	CGS	DR33, DR18/31/31, DR27
	EG	DR31
	01A	F1.3
	02A	F1.1
	04B	B11.2 (×2)
	05	B11.2
	06?	B15.4
	08?	B10.4
	O10	BE3.1
	O21A	B10.4
	R1	J7.2, J13.4*, J18.4, B1.3, B2.1
	R1B	BE9.2, J1.3, B1.1, D4.1
	R2	B10.1
	R7	J18.2
	R12	J9.1, J18.4
	W2	J5.1
3–4	CGS	DR31
	MV	DR18/31
	MB15	M11
	R12	J20.6
	W4A	J16.4
4	BB1	J13.2, B15.3, D4.1
	CGS	DR27, DR32, DR30/37, DR37
	MB13	M1–MS18
	CRH	BE1.1 (×3)
	O2	F6.4, F8.5
	O5	B14.2
	O6?	D6.1
	O8	B5.3
	O10A	B3.2
	O11?	B5.2
	R1	L1.2
	R1B	CJ1.4, CJ2.3, J13.4, J18.5
	R1D	J13.4, D2.2
	R2	B10.1 (×2), D4.1, D6.3
	R7	J1.1
	R12B	BE9.3
	R12C	J18.2
Pre 5	R1C	J2.4
3–5	R2	D4.1
	R3	J7.2, J7.5
	R3B	J7.5
	R12	J20.7
4–5	CGS	DR30/37
	R1?	D4.1

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
5	A1	AM1.3
	BB1	J13.1, J13.2, J13.4 (×4), J15.4 (×4), B15.2, B17.1, D2.1, D4.1 (×2), L1.4
	SG	DR18, DR18/31, DR37 (×2)
	MV	DR18/31(×5), DR 27 (×2), DR32, DR37 (×2)
	CGS	DR18/31R, DR18/31/31 (× 2), DR27 (×3), DR33, DR36, DR37 (×5)
	EG	DR33 (×2), DR45
	MB4	M70–MS20, M73
	MB16	M8–MS19, M9, M28
	MB19	M56*
	MC5	M117
	CRH	BE1.1, BE1.4
	NV	BE2.2
	02	F6.5
	O3A	B10.1
	O3C	D5.3
	04B	B10.1, B16.2
	O5	B10.1
	O10	F3.1, CJ2.4
	O12	J20.2
	O19?	B18.2
	O21A?	B10.1
	R1	F12.3, BE9.2, BE9.3 (×2), J7.2, J7.3, J9.1 (×2), J13.3 (×2), J13.4 (×3), J19.3, B16.3, L1.2, L1.3, L5.1
	R1A	J19.3, J19.4
	R1B	D4.1 (×2), O1.1 (×2)
	R1C	J18.5
	R1D	J1.3, J9.1, J18.1, J18.4 (×2), B1.1 (×2), L5.1 (×2)
	R2	BE3.6 (×2), J1.3 (×2), J15.3, J18.7, B10.1 (×14), B10.8 (×2), B10.9, D6.3
	R3	J20.6
	R3B	J7.2
	R5	J11.6
	R12	J7.3
	R12A	J1.3, J15.3
	R12B	BE1.4
	R12C	J7.3, J9.1, J15.3
	W4	J8.3
	W4A	J8.3
5–6	O3C	O2.2
	R1	J13.4, L1.2
	R1B	O1.1
	R12A	J8.4
6	A9	AM4.1
	BB1	BE9.1, BE9.2 (×3), J13.1, J13.2 (×6), J13.4 (×11), J15.2 (×2), J15.4 (×10), B15.1, B15.2 (×19), B17.1 (×2), D1.1 (×2), D2.1 (×2), D2.2, D2.6, D4.1 (×5)
	SG/CGS/EG	DR30/37, DR42
	SG	DR18(×2), DR27, RITT1
	MV	CURLE11, DR18/31, DR30/37 (×2), DR31
	CGS	CURLE11, CURLE15(×3), DR18/31(×2), DR18/31R(×6), DR18/31/31(×6), DR18/31R/31R, DR27 (×5), DR30 (×2), DR30R, DR30/37(×11), DR31 (×17), DR31R, DR33 (×14), DR35, DR37 (×17), DR38 (×2), DR46, DR80, DR81
	EG	DR31, DR18/31
	MB4	M68 (×2), M70, M71 (×2)–MS12, M72–MS7, M72–MS17, MS6
	MB7	M67
	MB16	M2–MS23, M6 (×2), M13, M17, M24–MS14, M26
	MB17	M8 (×2)–MS21
	MB19	M26

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	MB21	M30
	MB23	M31
	MC4	M112
	CRH	BE1.1 (×2), J20.13
	NV	BE1.4 (×5)
	O1	F1.3, F2.1, F6.5
	O2	F1.3, F6.4, F8.3, CJ11.1, B10.1 (×2)
	O3	F8.5
	03A	BE1.5, J1.7
	O3B	L1.2, O2.1
	O4A	CJ2.2, J7.1, B16.2
	O4B	B10.1, B11.2
	O5	F12.1, B11.2
	O8	B10.1 (×2)
	O9	D1.6 (×2)
	O10	F1.4, BE1.3, J7.1, J17.1, J20.1, B10.1, B10.7, B11.2, B16.2
	O12	BE3.8
	R1	BE9.2, CJ1.3, CJ2.3, SJ1.1, J2.5, J7.2, J9.1 (×5), J13.4 (×3), J14.3, J14.4, J15.2, J18.4, B10.1, B12.2, B12.4, B16.3, D1.1, D2.1, D2.2, D4.2, L1.2 , L1.3 (×2)
	R1A	F1.5, BE9.3, J13.4 (×2)
	R1B	CJ2.1, BE8.1, BE9.3, J7.2, J7.3, J8.4, J9.1, T13.4 (×3), J14.4, J15.3, B10.1, B11.3, B15.3, B16.2, B16.3, B17.6*, D2.1, D2.2, D4.2
	R1D	CJ2.3, CJ3.3, CJ5.1, BE9.3, J2.2, J2.6, J7.2, J7.3 (×3), J9.1 (×2), J13.3 (×2), J13.4 (×3), J13.5, J17.3, J18.1 (×2), J20.7, B10.1, D2.1 (×3), D2.2, D4.3 (×3), L1.2
	R2	BE1.4, BE3.6, BE3.9, BE7.1 (×2), J8.4, J15.3, B10.1 (×10), B10.8, D4.1, D6.3
	R3	CJ2.2, J7.5 (×2), J9.1
	R3B	J7.5, J14.3, D2.1
	R5	SJ1.2, J11.2, J12.2*
	R6A	CJ2.1 (×2)
	R7	CJ3.1, D2.1 (×2), D2.2
	R8	J12.7 (*?)
	R8A	J11.2
	R12	BE9.2, J20.7
	R12A	BE9.3, J20.12
	R12B	BE9.3 (×2), J7.2, J13.4, J20.3, J20.6, D2.1
	R12C	BE4.5, J7.3 (×2), L1.3
	W2	F4.1, F6.3, F8.2
	W2A	F10.1, F16.4, D3.1
	W5	J20.6
pre 6–7	MV	DR18/31/31
Pre 7	MB8	M54*
6–7	A1	AM1.1
	BB1	BE9.1, J13.1, J13.4 (×6), J13.6, J13.7, J13.9*, J15.4, B15.2 (×6), B17.2, D1.1 (×2), D1.3, D2.1, D2.6 (×2), L5.2
	BB2	B14.1, D3.1, D3.2
	SG/CGS/EG	DR31
	SG	DR33
	CGS	DR18/31 (×2), DR18/31/31 (×3), DR27, DR30, DR30/37 (×3), DR31 (×9), DR31R, DR33 (×12), DR36 (×2), DR37 (×3), DR38/44, DR45, DR46, DR72
	EG	DR31, DR30/37(×2), DR31 (×2), DR33
	CG	BE4.3
	MB1	Young 1977 Type M17/18, Young 1977 Type M19?
	MB4	M77, M80, M82, M97

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	MB15	M12
	MB16	M6
	MB17	M2
	MB19	M14, M25–MS2
	MC2	M115
	NV	BE1.4 (×2), BE5.2
	01	F7.1
	O2	F2.1
	O3A	F6.5
	O3B	D3.1
	O4A	D5.3
	O4B	B10.1, L4.2
	O5	B10.1, L4.1
	O8	B10.1
	O10	F8.1
	O12	BE1.6
	O12A	BE3.7
	R1	BE1.4, J9.1 (×2), J13.4 (×8), D2.1 (×2), D2.2, D3.3, D4.2 (×4), D4.3 (×2), D6.3, L1.2 (×2), L1.3, L1.4, L4.1
	R1A	CJ3.4, J9.1, J13.4, D2.1, L5.1
	R1B	CJ2.2, CJ3.2, CJ3.5, BE9.2, J13.3, J13.4, D4.3, L1.2
	R1D	J2.7 (×3), J8.4, J13.3, J13.4 (×2), J18.1, D6.3
	R2	BE3.4, J13.4, B10.1 (×7), B10.11, D4.1
	R2A	BE3.6
	R5	J11.7
	R7	J12.1, J15.3, D2.2, D3.2, D4.1, D4.3
	R8	J12.1
	R12	D2.2
	R12A	J2.6
	R12B	J13.4 (×2), J20.4, B16.3, D1.2
	R12C	CJ2.3
7A	BB1	B15.2 (×2)
	O11	B10.1
	R1	J13.4, B10.5
	R2	B10.1 (×3)
7B	CGS	DR18/31/31, DR37
	R1B	J20.7
	R2	J1.5, B10.1
	R12A	J20.12
7C	BB1	J13.4, B15.2, B17.2, D2.1, D3.5
	SG	DR18/31/31
	CGS	DR18/31/31, DR31 (×5), DR33, DR38, DR38/44
	EG	DR31
	MB4	M74, M83
	NV	BE1.4
	O2	F6.5
	R1	D2.2
	R1A	CJ2.2
	R1B	D2.2, D4.1
	R1D	J8.4, J13.4 (×3), J20.6
	R2	B10.1, D2.2
	R8A	J6.4, J11.2
	R12C	CJ2.2, BE9.2, J13.4
	W2?	B3.2

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
7	A1	AM1.1, AM1.3
	BB1	J13.4 (×5), J13.6, J15.4, B15.2, B17.2, D1.1 (×2), D2.1 (×2), D2.5 (×2), D2.6, D4.1 (×2)
	BB2	D3.4, D3.5
	SG/CGS/EG	DR38
	SG	DR18 (×3), DR27 (×2), DR30/37(×2)
	MV	DR81
	CGS	DR18/31(×6), DR18/31R (×2), DR18/31/31 (×4), DR27 (×3), DR30, DR30R, DR30/37(×13), DR31 (×17), DR31R (×2), DR33 (×9), DR37 (×7), DR38, DR38/44(×2), DR45
	CGS/EG	DR31
	EG	DR31 (×3), DR32, DR45, LUD TZ
	MB4	M69, M74–MS1, M75, M76, M81, M86
	M10	M32–MS9, M33–MS8
	MB16	M2, M6 (×2), M10, M19–MS10
	MB20	M110
	MC3	M116
	NV	BE1.4(×3), BE1.7, BE2.3, BE2.4, BE5.1, D3.1
	O1	F8.2
	O1A	F1.3
	O2	F2.1, F4.2
	O2A	F6.2
	O3A	B10.1
	O5	F4.2
	O10	B10.7
	O10A	B15.4
	O17	BE1.4
	R1	J7.3, J8.2, J8.4 (×2), J13.3, J13.4, J16.2, J19.3, J20.6, J20.12, B15.2, L1.2
	R1B	CJ2.5, CJ3.1, BE9.3, J1.3, J9.1, J15.2, B10.1 (×2), D2.1, D4.2 (×2), L1.2
	R1C	CJ2.5, J20.4
	R1D	BE9.2, J2.2, J2.3, J10.3, J12.1, J13.4 (×2), J13.6, J14.3, D2.1, D4.1 (×2), L1.2
	R2	J15.3, B10.1 (×5), B10.8 (×4)
	R2A?	D4.1
	R3	J7.5
	R4	J12.9, D1.1 (×2)
	R5	J11.4 (×2), J11.5 (×2)
	R6	J3.1 (×2)
	R6A	CJ9.1 (×2), J14.2
	R7	CJ3.1, B11.3
	R8	J12.6, J12.7
	R8A	J12.7
	R12A	J2.5, B12.2, B19.2
	R12B	J7.3, J9.1, J17.1, B19.2
	W4	J20.8
	W4A	F3.2
7–8	O31	B3.2 (×2)
	BB1	J13.6, J13.9, B15.2, D1.1 (×2), D4.1
	C	BE2.1
	CGS	CURLE 15, DR18/31, DR31, DR33 (×2), DR37
	EG	DR31
	MB4	M74, M76, M79, M93, M96
	MB8	M54
	MB16	M2
	NV	BE6.1
	O4B	B4.6
	O5	CJ4.1 (×2)
	O6	BE3.3

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	O8	D5.3
	O10	B10.10
	R1	J1.4 (×2), J12.3, J12.6, J13.4 (×3), J13.6, B17.8, D4.2, O3.2
	R1A	F8.6
	R1B	BE6.2, J12.7, J14.3, B17.6, D1.1 (×2)
	R1C	B17.6 (×2), D1.1 (×2)
	R1D	J12.3
	R7	D1.1 (×2)
	R8	J12.4, J12.6, J12.7
	R8A	J12.2
	R12	CJ7.1 (×2), J1.2
	R12B	CJ3.6, J11.3, J12.1
8	BB1	J13.1, J13.2, J13.4, J13.6 (×3), B15.2 (×3), B17.2 (×2), D1.1 (×3), D2.1 (×2), D2.6, D4.1 (×5), F15.1
	BB2	D3.5 (×2)
	CG	BE5.4
	SG	DR18/31 (×2), DR27 (×2), DR37
	CGS/EG	DR33
	CGS	DR18/31, DR18/31R, DR18/31/31 (×2), DR27, DR30/37 (×2), DR31 (×8), DR31R (×2), DR37 (×2), DR38/44, STANFIELD 30
	EG	DR33, DR38/44
	MB4	M81, M88, M94 (×2), M95, M99, M100
	MB17	M5–MS13, M21
	NV	BE2.3, BE5.1, BE5.2, L3.1
	O1A	F1.4
	O2	F2.2
	O4B	CJ11.1, B3.2
	O6	BE3.3
	O10	F8.5
	R1	CJ2.2, J1.5, J7.2, J9.1 (×3), J13.4 (×2), J14.4, J18.2, B10.1 (×2), B16.3, D2.1, D3.3, D4.3, L1.3
	R1A	CJ2.4, CJ8.1
	R1B	F1.2, J9.1 (×2), J13.4, J20.7, B16.1, D2.1, D4.1, L1.2, L5.1
	R1D	CJ3.4, SJ2.1, J1.3, J2.6, J9.1 (×5), J13.4 (×4), D2.2 (×2), L1.2
	R2	B10.1 (×7), D1.1
	R3	J7.5, J9.1, B15.2
	R4	J9.2
	R6	J3.1
	R7	B17.6
	R8	J11.2 (×2), J12.1 (×2), J12.3, J12.6, J12.7, J12.11
	R8A	J8.2, J11.2
	R12	J7.3
	R12A	J7.2
	R12B	B15.1
	R12C	BE4.5
	W4	F3.2
6–9	BB1	J13.4 (×2), B15.2, B17.2, D1.1
	CGS	DR30/37 (×3), DR33, DR35, DR36
	MB4	M70–MS4, M78, M106
	MB10	M32
	R1	J13.4, D4.2
	R1D	CJ12.1
7–9	A1	AM1.1
	BB1	CJ1.2, BE9.1, J13.1 (×2), J13.4, B15.2 (×5), B17.1, B17.2, D1.1 (×3), D2.1 (×2), D2.2 (×2), D4.1 (×2)

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	BB2	B15.1, D3.1, D3.5 (×2)
	C	BE1.4
	MV	DR33
	CGS	DR18/31 (×2), DR18/31/31 (×7), DR30/37 (×4), DR31 (×8), DR31R, DR33 (×9), DR37 (×6), DR38 (×2), DR79
	EG	DR31 (×2)
	MB1	Young (1977) Types M10 and M13
	MB4	M79 (×2), M83
	MB10	M32
	MB16	M25, M27
	MB26	M59
	NV	BE1.4 (×2), BE2.1 (×2), B7.1
	O3A	J20.1
	O3B	O3.1
	O4A	F12.1
	O4B	J19.5, B3.2, B11.1
	O5	CJ4.1 (×2)
	O1O	B10.3, B16.2
	O1OA	J19.1, B15.4
	O11	F4.2, CJ10.1
	R1	CJ2.6, J9.1, J13.4 (×4), J20.4, D1.1, D2.1 (×2), D2.2, L5.1
	R1B	BE1.4 (×2), J2.2, J2.5, J2.6, J11.2, J13.4 (×2), B10.8, D2.1 (×2), D3.1, D4.2
	R1C	J2.2
	R1D	CJ10.3, J2.2, J7.3, J10.2, J13.4 (×15), J14.3, J17.2, B15.1, D2.2, D4.1, D4.2 (×2)
	R2	J1.6, B10.1 (×3), D2.2, D3.6, D4.1, D6.3
	R4	J6.6
	R4A	J12.2
	R5	J11.2 (×2), J11.4 (×2), J11.5 (×2)
	R6	J2.5, J2.7
	R7	D4.1
	R8	J11.2 (×4), J16.3
	R8A	J11.2 (×2), J12.4
	R12B	J2.7 (×2), J8.4
	R12C	J13.4 (×2), B11.3
	W4	J1.2
	W4A	D2.2
8–9	CGS	DR37
	R2	B10.1
9	BB1	J13.4, J13.6, B15.2, B17.1, D2.1 (×2)
	BB2	D3.5
	CG	BE5.4
	CGS	DR33, DR30/37, DR37
	CRH	BE1.1
	O12A	BE3.5
	O27	B4.1 (×2)
	R1	B17.6
	R1B	B15.5, D3.2
	R1D	J13.4 (×2), J20.6, D2.1, D4.2
	R8	J12.2
	R12A	B10.1
10	A1	AM1.1
	BB1	J13.2, D4.1
	CGS	DR30/37, DR37 (×2)
	EG	DR30, DR31, DR37 (×3)

Table 13 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	R1D	BE9.2

Table 14 Bainesse (Site 46) – incidence of form types by phase

Phase	Flagons																	
	F1.1	F1.2	F1.3	F1.4	F1.5	F2.1	F2.2	F2.3	F3.1	F3.2	F3.3	F3.4	F3.5	F4.1	F4.2	F5.1	F5.2	F5.3
2																		
Pre 3																		
2–3																		
3	1		1															
Pre 4																		
2–4																		
3–4																		
4																		
Pre 5																		
3–5																		
4–5																		
5									1									
Pre 6																		
3–6																		
5–6																		
6			2	1	1	1								1				
Pre 6–7																		
6–7						1												
7a																		
7b																		
7c																		
7						1				1					2			
Pre 8																		
4–8																		
6–8																		
7–8																		
8	1						1			1								
Pre 9																		
3–9																		
6–9																		
7–9															1			
8–9																		
9																		
9–10																		
10																		
2+																		
3+																		
5+		1																
6+																		
6/7+																		
7+																		
8+																		

Table 14 contd

Phase	Flagons																	
	F6.1	F6.2	F6.3	F6.4	F6.5	F6.6	F7.1	F7.2	F8.1	F8.2	F8.3	F8.4	F8.5	F8.6	F8.7	F9.1	F10.1	F11.1	F11.2
2																			
Pre 3																			
2–3																			
3																			
Pre 4																			
2–4																			
3–4																			
4				1									1						
Pre 5																			
3–5																			
4–5																			
5					1														
Pre 6																			
3–6																			
5–6																			
6			1	1	1					1	1		1				1		
Pre 6–7																			
6–7					1		1		1										
7a																			
7b																			
7c					1														
7	1									1									
Pre 8																			
4–8																			
6–8																			
7–8														1					
8													1						
Pre 9																			
3–9																			
6–9																			
7–9																			
8–9																			
9																			
9–10																			
10																			
2+																			
3+																			
5+																			
6+																			
6/7+																			
7+																			
8+																			

Table 14 contd

Phase	Flagons							Con-stricted necked jars								
	F12.1	F12.2	F12.3	F13.1	F14.1	F14.2	F15.1	F16.1	CJ1.1	CJ1.2	CJ1.3	CJ1.4	CJ2.1	CJ2.2	CJ2.3	CJ2.4	CJ2.5	CJ2.6
2																		
Pre 3																		
2–3																		
3																		
Pre 4																		
2–4																		
3–4																		
4												1			1			
Pre 5																		
3–5																		
4–5																		
5			1													1		
Pre 6																		
3–6																		
5–6																		
6		1									1		1	2	2			
Pre 6–7																		
6–7														1	1			
7a																		
7b																		
7c														2				
7																	2	
Pre 8																		
4–8																		
6–8																		
7–8																		
8							1							1		1		
Pre 9																		
3–9																		
6–9																		
7–9		1								1								1
8–9																		
9																		
9–10																		
10																		
2+																		
3+																		
5+																		
6+																		
6/7+																		
7+																		
8+																		

Table 14 contd

Phase	Con-stricted necked jars																	
	CJ3.1	CJ3.2	CJ3.3	CJ3.4	CJ3.5	CJ3.6	CJ4.1	CJ4.2	CJ4.3	CJ5.1	CJ5.2	CJ6.1	CJ7.1	CJ8.1	CJ9.1	CJ10.1	CJ10.2	CJ10.3
2																		
Pre 3																		
2–3																		
3																		
Pre 4																		
2–4																		
3–4																		
4																		
Pre 5																		
3–5																		
4–5																		
5																		
Pre 6																		
3–6																		
5–6										1								
6	1		1															
Pre 6–7																		
6–7		1		1	1													
7a																		
7b																		
7c																		
7	2														2			
Pre 8																		
4–8																		
6–8																		
7–8						1	2						2					
8				1										1				
Pre 9																		
3–9																		
6–9																		
7–9							2									1		1
8–9																		
9																		
9–10																		
10																		
2+																		
3+																		
5+																		
6+																		
6/7+																		
7+																		
8+																		

Table 14 contd

Phase	Constricted necked jars									Beakers							
	CJ11.1	CJ12.1	BE1.1	BE1.2	BE1.3	BE1.4	BE1.5	BE1.6	BE1.7	BE1.8	BE2.1	BE2.2	BE2.3	BE2.4	BE3.1	BE3.2	BE3.3	BE3.4
2																		
Pre 3																		
2–3																		
3															1			
Pre 4																		
2–4																		
3–4																		
4		3																
Pre 5																		
3–5																		
4–5																		
5		1			2							1						
Pre 6																		
3–6																		
5–6																		
6	1		2		1	6	1											
Pre 6–7																		
6–7						3		1										1
7a																		
7b																		
7c						1												
7						4			1				1	1				
Pre 8																		
4–8																		
6–8																		
7–8											1							
8													1				1	
Pre 9																		
3–9																		
6–9		1																
7–9						5					2							
8–9																		
9			1															
9–10																		
10																		
2+																		
3+																		
5+																		
6+																		
6/7+																		
7+																		
8+																		

Table 14 contd

Phase	Beakers																
	BE3.5	BE3.6	BE3.7	BE3.8	BE3.9	BE3.10	BE4.1	BE4.2	BE4.3	BE4.4	BE4.5	BE5.1	BE5.2	BE5.3	BE5.4	BE6.1	BE6.2	BE7.1
2		1																
Pre 3																		
2–3																		
3																		
Pre 4																		
2–4																		
3–4																		
4																		
Pre 5																		
3–5																		
4–5																		
5		2																
Pre 6																		
3–6																		
5–6																		
6		1		1	1						1							2
Pre 6–7																		
6–7		1	1						1				1					
7a																		
7b																		
7c																		
7												1						
Pre 8																		
4–8																		
6–8																		
7–8												1	1		1		1	
8																		
Pre 9																		
3–9																		
6–9																		
7–9																		
8–9																		
9	1														1			
9–10																		
10																		
2+																		
3+																		
5+																		
6+																		
6/7+																		
7+																		
8+																		

Table 14 contd

Phase	Beakers														
	BE8.1	**BE8.2**	**BE9.1**	**BE9.2**	**BE9.3**	**BE10.1**	**SJ1.1**	**SJ1.2**	**SJ2.1**	**SJ2.2**	**SJ2.3**	**SJ2.4**	**SJ3.1**	**SJ4.1**	**SJ5.1**
2															
Pre 3															
2–3															
3				1											
Pre 4															
2–4															
3–4															
4					1										
Pre 5															
3–5															
4–5															
5				1	2										
Pre 6															
3–6															
5–6															
6	1		1	5	6		1	1	1						
Pre 6–7															
6–7			1	1											
7a															
7b															
7c				1											
7			1	1	1										
Pre 8															
4–8															
6–8															
7–8															
8															
Pre 9															
3–9															
6–9															
7–9			1												
8–9															
9															
9–10															
10				1											
2+															
3+															
5+															
6+															
6/7+															
7+															
8+															

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars																			
	J1.1	J1.2	J1.3	J1.4	J1.5	J1.6	J1.7	J1.8	J2.1	J2.2	J2.3	J2.4	J2.5	J2.6	J2.7	J2.8	J2.9	J3.1	J4.1	J5.1
2																				
Pre 3																				
2–3																				
3			1																	1
Pre 4																				
2–4																				
3–4																				
4	1																			
Pre 5												1								
3–5																				
4–5																				
5			3																	
Pre 6																				
3–6																				
5–6																				
6							1			1			1	1						
Pre 6–7																				
6–7														1	3					
7a																				
7b																				
7c																				
7			1							1	3		1		1			2		
Pre 8																				
4–8																				
6–8																				
7–8		1		2																
8			1		1									1				1		
Pre 9																				
3–9																				
6–9																				
7–9		1				1					3			2	1	3				
8–9																				
9																				
9–10																				
10																				
2+																				
3+																				
5+																				
6+																				
6/7+																				
7+																				
8+																				

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars																					
	J6.1	J6.2	J6.3	J6.4	J6.5	J6.6	J6.7	J6.8	J7.1	J7.2	J7.3	J7.4	J7.5	J7.6	J8.1	J8.2	J8.3	J8.4	J9.1	J9.2	J10.1	J10.2	J10.3
2																							
Pre 3																							
2–3																			1				
3										1													
Pre 4																							
2–4																							
3–4																							
Pre 5																							
3–5										1			2										
4–5																							
5										2	3						2		4				
Pre 6																							
3–6																							
5–6																		1					
6									2	4	6		3					2	9				
Pre 6–7																							
6–7																		1	3				
7a																							
7b																							
7c				1														1					
7											2		1			1		2	2				1
Pre 8																							
4–8																							
6–8																							
7–8																							
8										2	1		1			1			11	1			
Pre 9																							
3–9																							
6–9																							
7–9						1					1							1	1			1	
8–9																							
9																							
9–10																							
10																							
2+																							
3+																							
5+																							
6+											1												
6/7+																							
7+																							
8+																							

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars																		
	J11.1	J11.2	J11.3	J11.4	J11.5	J11.6	J11.7	J12.1	J12.2	J12.3	J12.4	J12.5	J12.6	J12.7	J12.8	J12.9	J12.10	J12.11	J12.12
2																			
Pre 3																			
2–3																			
3																			
Pre 4																			
2–4																			
3–4																			
4																			
Pre 5																			
3–5																			
4–5																			
5						1													
Pre 6																			
3–6																			
5–6																			
6		2								1							1		
Pre 6–7																			
6–7							1	1											
7a																			
7b																			
7c		1																	
7				2	2			1					1	2		1			
Pre 8																			
4–8																			
6–8																			
7–8			1					1	1	2	1		2	2					
8		3						2		1			1	1				1	
Pre 9																			
3–9																			
6–9																			
7–9		9		2	2				1		1								
8–9																			
9									1										
9–10																			
10																			
2+																			
3+																			
5+																			
6+																			
6/7+																			
7+																			
8+																			

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars															
	J13.1	J13.2	J13.3	J13.4	J13.5	J13.6	J13.7	J13.8	J13.9	J14.1	J14.2	J14.3	J14.4	J15.1	J15.2	J15.3	J15.4
2																	
Pre 3																	
2–3																	
3				1													1
Pre 4																	
2–4																	
3–4																	
4		1		2													
Pre 5																	
3–5																	
4–5																	
5	1	1	2	7												3	4
Pre 6																	
3–6																	
5–6				1													
6	1	6	3	23	2							2	2		3	2	11
Pre 6–7																	
6–7	1		2	22		1	1		1*							1	1
7a			1														
7b																	
7c				5													
7			1	8		2					1	1			1	1	1
Pre 8																	
4–8																	
6–8																	
7–8				3		2			1			1					
8	1	1		8		3							1				
Pre 9																	
3–9																	
6–9		1		2													
7–9	2			24								1					
8–9																	
9				3		1											
9–10																	
10		1															
2+																	
3+																	
5+																	
6+																	
6/7+				1													
7+																	
8+																	

* = intrusive

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars																
	J16.1	J16.2	J16.3	J16.4	J16.5	J17.1	J17.2	J17.3	J17.4	J18.1	J18.2	J18.3	J18.4	J18.5	J18.6	J18.7	J19.1
2										1			1				
Pre 3																	
2–3																	
3											1		2				
Pre 4																	
2–4																	
3–4				1													
4											1			1			
Pre 5																	
3–5																	
4–5																	
5										1			1	1		1	
Pre 6																	
3–6																	
5–6																	
6				1		1		1			2		1				
Pre 6–7																	
6–7										1							
7a																	
7b																	
7c																	
7		1				1											
Pre 8																	
4–8						1											
6–8																	
7–8																	
8											1						
Pre 9																	
3–9																	
6–9																	
7–9			1				1										1
8–9																	
9																	
9–10																	
10																	
2+																	
3+																	
5+																	
6+																	
6/7+																	
7+																	
8+																	

Table 14 contd

Phase	Jars																	
	J19.2	J19.3	J19.4	J19.5	J20.1	J20.2	J20.3	J20.4	J20.5	J20.6	J20.7	J20.8	J20.9	J20.10	J20.11	J20.12	J20.13	J20.14	J21.1
2																			
Pre 3																			
2–3																			
3																			
Pre 4																			
2–4																			
3–4										1									
4																			
Pre 5																			
3–5											1								
4–5																			
5		2	2			1				1									
Pre 6																			
3–6																			
5–6																			
6					1		1			2	2					1			
Pre 6–7																			
6–7								1											
7a																			
7b											1					1			
7c										1									
7		1						1		1		1				1			
Pre 8																			
4–8										1									
6–8																			
7–8																			
8																			
Pre 9																			
3–9																			
6–9																			
7–9				1	1			1											
8–9																			
9										1									
9–10																			
10																			
2+																			
3+																			
5+																			
6+											1								
6/7+																			
7+																			
8+																			

Table 14 contd

Phase	Bowls																			
	B1.1	**B1.2**	**B1.3**	**B1.4**	**B2.1**	**B3.1**	**B3.2**	**B3.3**	**B4.1**	**B4.2**	**B4.3**	**B4.4**	**B4.5**	**B4.6**	**B5.1**	**B5.2**	**B5.3**	**B6.1**	**B6.2**	**B7.1**
2																				
Pre 3																				
2–3																				
3	1		1		1															
Pre 4																				
2–4																				
3–4																				
4							1									1	1			
Pre 5																				
3–5																				
4–5																				
5	2																			
Pre 6																				
3–6																				
5–6																				
6																				
Pre 6–7																				
6–7																				
7a																				
7b																				
7c							1													
7																				
Pre 8																				
4–8																				
6–8																				
7–8							2							1						
8							1													
Pre 9																				
3–9																				
6–9																				
7–9							1													1
8–9																				
9									2											
9–10																				
10																				
2+																				
3+																				
5+																				
6+																				
6/7+																				
7+																				
8+																				

Table 14 contd

Phase	Bowls																		
	B8.1	B8.2	B8.3	B9.1	B9.2	B10.1	B10.2	B10.3	B10.4	B10.5	B10.6	B10.7	B10.8	B10.9	B10.10	B10.11	B11.1	B11.2	B11.3
2																			
Pre 3																			
2–3																			
3						1			2									2	
Pre 4																			
2–4																			
3–4																			
4						2												1	
Pre 5																			
3–5																			
4–5																			
5						19							2	1					
Pre 6																			
3–6																			
5–6																			
6						19			1			1	1					3	1
Pre 6–7																			
6–7						10										1			
7a						4				1									
7b						1													
7c						1													
7						8						1	3						1
Pre 8																			
4–8						1													
6–8																			
7–8															1				
8						9													
Pre 9																			
3–9																			
6–9																			
7–9						3		1					1				1		1
8–9						1													
9						1													
9–10																			
10																			
2+																			
3+						1													
5+																			
6+						1													
6/7+																			
7+																			
8+																			

Table 14 contd

Phase	Bowls																
	B11.4	B12.1	B12.2	B13.1	B14.1	B15.1	B15.2	B15.3	B15.4	B15.5	B15.6	B16.1	B16.2	B16.3	B16.4	B17.1	B17.2
2																	
Pre 3																	
2–3																	
3									1								
Pre 4																	
2–4																	
3–4																	
4								1									
Pre 5																	
3–5																	
4–5																	
5							1						1	1		1	
Pre 6																	
3–6																	
5–6																	
6			1			1	19	1					3	2		2	
Pre 6–7																	
6–7					1		6							1			1
7a							2										
7b																	
7c							1										1
7			1				2		1								1
Pre 8																	
4–8																	
6–8																	
7–8							1										
8						1	4					1		1			2
Pre 9																	
3–9																	
6–9							2										1
7–9						2	5		1				1			1	1
8–9																	
9							1			1						1	
9–10																	
10																	
2+																	
3+																	
5+																	
6+																	
6/7+																	
7+																	
8+							1										

Table 14 contd

Phase	Bowls									Dishes										
	B17.3	B17.4	B17.5	B17.6	B17.7	B17.8	B17.9	B17.10	B17.11	D1.1	D1.2	D1.3	D1.4	D1.5	D1.6	D2.1	D2.2	D2.3	D2.4	D2.5
2																				
Pre 3																				
2–3																				
3																				
Pre 4																				
2–4																				
3–4																				
4																	1			
Pre 5																				
3–5																				
4–5																				
5																1				
Pre 6																				
3–6																				
5–6																				
6				1*						3					2	10	5			
Pre 6–7																				
6–7										2	1	1				4	3			
7a																				
7b																				
7c																1	3			
7										4						4				2
Pre 8																				
4–8																				
6–8																				
7–8				3		1				7										
8				1						4						4	2			
Pre 9																				
3–9																				
6–9										1										
7–9										4						6	6			
8–9																				
9				1												3				
9–10																	1			
10																				
2+																				
3+																				
5+																1				
6+																1				
6/7+																				
7+																				
8+																				

* = intrusive

Table 14 contd

Phase	Dishes																				
	D2.6	D3.1	D3.2	D3.3	D3.4	D3.5	D3.6	D3.7	D4.1	D4.2	D4.3	D5.1	D5.2	D5.3	D6.1	D6.2	D6.3	D6.4	D6.5	D7.1	D8.1
2																					
Pre 3																					
2–3																					
3									1												
Pre 4																					
2–4																					
3–4																					
4									2						1		1				
Pre 5																					
3–5									1												
4–5									1												
5									4					1			1				
Pre 6																					
3–6																					
5–6																					
6	1	1							6	2	3						1				
Pre 6–7																					
6–7	2	2	2	1					2	4	4			1			2				
7a																					
7b																					
7c						1			1												
7	1	1			1	1			4	2											
Pre 8																					
4–8																					
6–8																					
7–8									1	1				1							
8				1		2			6		1										
Pre 9																					
3–9																					
6–9										1											
7–9		2				2	1		5	3							1				
8–9																					
9			1			1				1											
9–10																					
10									1												
2+																					
3+																					
5+																					
6+																					
6/7+																					
7+																					
8+																					

Table 14 contd

Phase	Dishes									Lids					
	D8.2	D9.1	D10.1	D11.1	L1.1	L1.2	L1.3	L1.4	L2.1	L3.1	L4.1	L4.2	L4.3	L5.1	L5.2
2															
Pre 3															
2–3															
3								1							
Pre 4															
2–4															
3–4															
4						1									
Pre 5															
3–5															
4–5															
5						1	1	1						3	
Pre 6															
3–6															
5–6						1									
6						3	3								
Pre 6–7															
6–7						3	1	1			2	1		1	1
7a															
7b															
7c															
7						1									
Pre 8															
4–8															
6–8															
7–8															
8						2	1			1				1	
Pre 9															
3–9															
6–9															
7–9														1	
8–9															
9															
9–10															
10															
2+															
3+															
5+															
6+															
6/7+															
7+															
8+															

Table 14 contd

Phase	Other					Amphorae						
	O1.1	O2.1	O2.2	O3.1	04.1	AM1.1	AM1.2	AM1.3	AM2.1	AM3.1	AM3.2	AM4.1
2												
Pre 3												
2–3												
3												
Pre 4												
2–4												
3–4												
4												
Pre 5												
3–5												
4–5												
5	1							1				
Pre 6												
3–6												
5–6	1											
6	1											1
Pre 6–7												
6–7						1						
7a												
7b												
7c												
7						1		1				
Pre 8												
4–8												
6–8												
7–8					1							
8												
Pre 9												
3–9												
6–9												
7–9				1		1						
8–9												
9												
9–10												
10						1						
2+												
3+												
5+												
6+												
6/7+												
7+												
8+												

Table 31 Catterick Bridge (Site 240) – proportions of fabric types by phase

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
	BB1	0	1	5	0.00	14.29	5.43
	CGS	0	4	34	0.00	57.14	36.96
	SG	0	2	53	0.00	28.57	57.61
		0	7	92			
1	A1	0	1	56	0.00	25.00	77.78
1	EG	0	1	9	0.00	25.00	12.50
1	R1	0	1	4	0.00	25.00	5.56
1	W2	0	1	3	0.00	25.00	4.17
		0	4	72			
1+	BB1	0	1	3	0.00	50.00	37.50
1+	SG	0	1	5	0.00	50.00	62.50
		0	2	8			
1–2	BB1	0	1	16	0.00	25.00	20.25
1–2	O10	9	1	27	100.00	25.00	34.18
1–2	O1A	0	1	15	0.00	25.00	18.99
1–2	O4A?	0	1	21	0.00	25.00	26.58
		9	4	79			
2	A1	0	1	52	0.00	10.00	28.57
2	BB1	3	1	4	2.91	10.00	2.20
2	EG	0	3	44	0.00	30.00	24.18
2	O3C	0	1	27	0.00	10.00	14.84
2	O4	100	1	25	97.09	10.00	13.74
2	O4B?	0	1	3	0.00	10.00	1.65
2	R12A	0	2	27	0.00	20.00	14.84
		103	10	182			
3	A1	0	2	276	0.00	1.21	9.64
3	A2	0	1	37	0.00	0.61	1.29
3	BB1	71	47	730	23.28	28.48	25.51
3	BB1?	0	1	18	0.00	0.61	0.63
3	CG	10	3	19	3.28	1.82	0.66
3	CGS	24	10	109	7.87	6.06	3.81
3	EG	0	1	1	0.00	0.61	0.03
3	MB14	0	1	96	0.00	0.61	3.35
3	MB16	0	1	8	0.00	0.61	0.28
3	NV	30	10	56	9.84	6.06	1.96
3	O10	0	2	105	0.00	1.21	3.67
3	O19	0	1	3	0.00	0.61	0.10
3	O3B	0	2	65	0.00	1.21	2.27
3	O3C	0	1	4	0.00	0.61	0.14
3	O4A	0	3	25	0.00	1.82	0.87
3	O4C	0	1	5	0.00	0.61	0.17
3	O6	0	1	5	0.00	0.61	0.17
3	R1	10	6	229	3.28	3.64	8.00
3	R12A	9	3	15	2.95	1.82	0.52
3	R12B	9	22	213	2.95	13.33	7.44
3	R1?	13	1	8	4.26	0.61	0.28
3	R1B	81	24	409	26.56	14.55	14.29

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
3	R1D	0	12	182	0.00	7.27	6.36
3	R5?	0	1	6	0.00	0.61	0.21
3	R6	48	5	128	15.74	3.03	4.47
3	R8	0	1	15	0.00	0.61	0.52
3	W4	0	2	95	0.00	1.21	3.32
		305	165	2862			
3+	R1B	0	1	15	0.00	100.00	100.00
		0	1	15			
3–4	A1	0	1	42	0.00	0.46	1.20
3–4	A2	0	2	225	0.00	0.92	6.42
3–4	A3	0	3	112	0.00	1.38	3.19
3–4	BB1	52	48	605	27.23	22.02	17.26
3–4	BB2	14	2	55	7.33	0.92	1.57
3–4	CG	0	2	5	0.00	0.92	0.14
3–4	CGS	16	9	118	8.38	4.13	3.37
3–4	EG	9	13	131	4.71	5.96	3.74
3–4	MB12	0	1	116	0.00	0.46	3.31
3–4	MB26	0	1	67	0.00	0.46	1.91
3–4	MB4	0	3	19	0.00	1.38	0.54
3–4	MB6	0	1	155	0.00	0.46	4.42
3–4	NV	5	18	136	2.62	8.26	3.88
3–4	NV?	0	3	10	0.00	1.38	0.29
3–4	O1	0	1	3	0.00	0.46	0.09
3–4	O10	0	1	31	0.00	0.46	0.88
3–4	O10A	0	6	82	0.00	2.75	2.34
3–4	O25	0	1	10	0.00	0.46	0.29
3–4	O25?	0	1	10	0.00	0.46	0.29
3–4	O4A?	0	3	47	0.00	1.38	1.34
3–4	O4B	5	1	7	2.62	0.46	0.20
3–4	O5	0	1	6	0.00	0.46	0.17
3–4	O6?	0	1	10	0.00	0.46	0.29
3–4	R1	0	14	200	0.00	6.42	5.70
3–4	R12A	0	9	100	0.00	4.13	2.85
3–4	R12B	39	13	173	20.42	5.96	4.93
3–4	R12C	0	1	7	0.00	0.46	0.20
3–4	R13	0	5	40	0.00	2.29	1.14
3–4	R1?	0	1	5	0.00	0.46	0.14
3–4	R1B	39	17	382	20.42	7.80	10.90
3–4	R1B?	0	1	28	0.00	0.46	0.80
3–4	R1C?	0	1	11	0.00	0.46	0.31
3–4	R1D	0	10	221	0.00	4.59	6.30
3–4	R4	0	2	17	0.00	0.92	0.48
3–4	R5	12	14	242	6.28	6.42	6.90
3–4	R5?	0	3	34	0.00	1.38	0.97
3–4	SG	0	2	8	0.00	0.92	0.23
3–4	W2?	0	1	24	0.00	0.46	0.68
3–4	W7	0	1	12	0.00	0.46	0.34
		191	218	3506			
3–5		0	1	2	0.00	0.23	0.03
3–5	A2	16	2	146	2.81	0.46	2.40
3–5	A3?	0	1	40	0.00	0.23	0.66

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
3–5	BB1	140	73	1043	24.56	16.70	17.13
3–5	BB1?	0	1	20	0.00	0.23	0.33
3–5	CG	40	7	53	7.02	1.60	0.87
3–5	CGS	29	41	500	5.09	9.38	8.21
3–5	EG	0	7	14	0.00	1.60	0.23
3–5	MB4	0	5	351	0.00	1.14	5.77
3–5	MB8	0	1	26	0.00	0.23	0.43
3–5	NV	33	21	182	5.79	4.81	2.99
3–5	NV?	20	7	24	3.51	1.60	0.39
3–5	O10	0	4	46	0.00	0.92	0.76
3–5	O25?	0	1	3	0.00	0.23	0.05
3–5	O4A	0	2	8	0.00	0.46	0.13
3–5	O4C	0	26	586	0.00	5.95	9.63
3–5	O4C?	0	1	6	0.00	0.23	0.10
3–5	O5	0	1	4	0.00	0.23	0.07
3–5	R1	56	19	305	9.82	4.35	5.01
3–5	R12A	30	7	86	5.26	1.60	1.41
3–5	R12B	59	10	137	10.35	2.29	2.25
3–5	R1B	38	11	199	6.67	2.52	3.27
3–5	R1B?	0	2	11	0.00	0.46	0.18
3–5	R1D	53	29	331	9.30	6.64	5.44
3–5	R2?	0	4	60	0.00	0.92	0.99
3–5	R4	0	1	5	0.00	0.23	0.08
3–5	R5	16	10	139	2.81	2.29	2.28
3–5	R5?	0	3	32	0.00	0.69	0.53
3–5	R5A	5	134	1505	0.88	30.66	24.72
3–5	R5A?	0	1	146	0.00	0.23	2.40
3–5	R8	35	3	76	6.14	0.69	1.25
3–5	SG	0	1	1	0.00	0.23	0.02
		570	437	6087			
3–7	BB1	0	1	3	0.00	12.50	2.78
3–7	CGS	0	1	5	0.00	12.50	4.63
3–7	R1	0	1	21	0.00	12.50	19.44
3–7	R4	0	1	3	0.00	12.50	2.78
3–7	R5	20	4	76	100.00	50.00	70.37
		20	8	108			
4–5	A2	0	2	212	0.00	9.52	35.51
4–5	FW5	6	1	26	12.24	4.76	4.36
4–5	MB16	0	1	50	0.00	4.76	8.38
4–5	MB8	0	1	34	0.00	4.76	5.70
4–5	NV	0	1	3	0.00	4.76	0.50
4–5	O3B	34	1	12	69.39	4.76	2.01
4–5	R13	3	2	68	6.12	9.52	11.39
4–5	R13?	0	1	6	0.00	4.76	1.01
4–5	R1B	0	3	104	0.00	14.29	17.42
4–5	R4	6	5	39	12.24	23.81	6.53
4–5	R8?	0	2	27	0.00	9.52	4.52
4–5	W3	0	1	16	0.00	4.76	2.68
		49	21	597			

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
4–6	NV	0	1	9	0.00	25.00	36.00
4–6	R1B	0	3	16	0.00	75.00	64.00
		0	4	25			
5	A1	0	1	52	0.00	0.19	0.50
5	A2	0	3	623	0.00	0.56	6.05
5	BB1	72	75	829	9.94	13.94	8.05
5	BB1?	0	4	64	0.00	0.74	0.62
5	BB2	0	1	77	0.00	0.19	0.75
5	BBI	12	1	78	1.66	0.19	0.76
5	CG	0	2	12	0.00	0.37	0.12
5	CGS	15	12	80	2.07	2.23	0.78
5	EG	20	5	66	2.76	0.93	0.64
5	MB12	0	12	438	0.00	2.23	4.25
5	MB26	0	1	23	0.00	0.19	0.22
5	MB29	0	1	170	0.00	0.19	1.65
5	MB4	0	4	172	0.00	0.74	1.67
5	MV	0	2	10	0.00	0.37	0.10
5	NV	58	42	242	8.01	7.81	2.35
5	NV?	0	5	85	0.00	0.93	0.83
5	O10	0	2	22	0.00	0.37	0.21
5	O19	0	9	38	0.00	1.67	0.37
5	O19?	0	4	6	0.00	0.74	0.06
5	O2	0	2	11	0.00	0.37	0.11
5	O3A	0	1	6	0.00	0.19	0.06
5	O3A?	0	1	31	0.00	0.19	0.30
5	O3C	100	6	65	13.81	1.12	0.63
5	O3C?	0	4	60	0.00	0.74	0.58
5	O4A	4	5	57	0.55	0.93	0.55
5	O4A?	0	1	7	0.00	0.19	0.07
5	O4B	0	1	7	0.00	0.19	0.07
5	O4C	0	1	10	0.00	0.19	0.10
5	O5	0	1	5	0.00	0.19	0.05
5	R1	14	12	170	1.93	2.23	1.65
5	R12A	23	13	125	3.18	2.42	1.21
5	R12B	6	8	71	0.83	1.49	0.69
5	R12B?	0	1	13	0.00	0.19	0.13
5	R13	47	20	455	6.49	3.72	4.42
5	R13?	0	4	46	0.00	0.74	0.45
5	R1?	0	1	16	0.00	0.19	0.16
5	R1B	68	50	823	9.39	9.29	7.99
5	R1B?	0	3	57	0.00	0.56	0.55
5	R1C	8	12	333	1.10	2.23	3.23
5	R1C?	0	2	23	0.00	0.37	0.22
5	R1D	38	15	411	5.25	2.79	3.99
5	R2?	0	1	5	0.00	0.19	0.05
5	R4	8	7	104	1.10	1.30	1.01
5	R5	203	144	3786	28.04	26.77	36.76
5	R5?	0	16	245	0.00	2.97	2.38
5	R6	0	1	22	0.00	0.19	0.21
5	R8	24	5	116	3.31	0.93	1.13
5	SG	4	2	11	0.55	0.37	0.11
5	W2?	0	2	8	0.00	0.37	0.08
5	W3?	0	1	6	0.00	0.19	0.06
5	W4	0	5	34	0.00	0.93	0.33
5	W6	0	2	48	0.00	0.37	0.47

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
5	W6?	0	1	11	0.00	0.19	0.11
5	W7?	0	1	15	0.00	0.19	0.15
		724	538	10300			
5–7	A1	0	2	410	0.00	1.98	25.66
5–7	BB1	10	8	51	9.35	7.92	3.19
5–7	CGS	21	1	88	19.63	0.99	5.51
5–7	EG	0	1	8	0.00	0.99	0.50
5–7	MB26	0	1	16	0.00	0.99	1.00
5–7	MB4	0	1	24	0.00	0.99	1.50
5–7	NV	0	11	48	0.00	10.89	3.00
5–7	NV?	0	7	31	0.00	6.93	1.94
5–7	O19?	0	1	3	0.00	0.99	0.19
5–7	O3B?	0	1	4	0.00	0.99	0.25
5–7	O4A	0	1	10	0.00	0.99	0.63
5–7	R1	0	1	34	0.00	0.99	2.13
5–7	R12B	0	1	46	0.00	0.99	2.88
5–7	R13	4	3	62	3.74	2.97	3.88
5–7	R13?	0	3	46	0.00	2.97	2.88
5–7	R1B	10	7	69	9.35	6.93	4.32
5–7	R1C	0	2	15	0.00	1.98	0.94
5–7	R4	0	3	48	0.00	2.97	3.00
5–7	R5	39	42	505	36.45	41.58	31.60
5–7	R8	21	1	36	19.63	0.99	2.25
5–7	SG	0	1	6	0.00	0.99	0.38
5–7	W2	2	1	9	1.87	0.99	0.56
5–7	W5	0	1	29	0.00	0.99	1.81
		107	101	1598			
6		0	1	7	0.00	0.09	0.04
6	A1	0	2	253	0.00	0.19	1.44
6	A2	0	15	1383	0.00	1.42	7.86
6	A3	0	2	86	0.00	0.19	0.49
6	A3?	0	3	77	0.00	0.28	0.44
6	A3A	0	2	36	0.00	0.19	0.20
6	A8	38	2	680	3.14	0.19	3.86
6	BB1	117	95	1407	9.66	8.96	8.00
6	BB1?	0	1	5	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	BB2	0	2	20	0.00	0.19	0.11
6	CG	22	4	16	1.82	0.38	0.09
6	CG?	0	3	11	0.00	0.28	0.06
6	CGS	48	77	485	3.96	7.26	2.76
6	EG	35	16	111	2.89	1.51	0.63
6	FW5	2	3	21	0.17	0.28	0.12
6	MB12	0	6	206	0.00	0.57	1.17
6	MB12?	0	3	108	0.00	0.28	0.61
6	MB28	0	1	99	0.00	0.09	0.56
6	MB4	0	9	411	0.00	0.85	2.34
6	MB8	0	3	87	0.00	0.28	0.49
6	MB9?	0	1	28	0.00	0.09	0.16
6	MV	0	1	2	0.00	0.09	0.01
6	NV	47	47	592	3.88	4.43	3.36
6	NV?	0	3	12	0.00	0.28	0.07
6	O10	10	5	99	0.83	0.47	0.56
6	O10?	0	1	4	0.00	0.09	0.02

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
6	O11	8	1	24	0.66	0.09	0.14
6	O12A	0	1	5	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	O19	0	3	5	0.00	0.28	0.03
6	O1?	0	1	3	0.00	0.09	0.02
6	O2	0	6	68	0.00	0.57	0.39
6	O20	3	1	19	0.25	0.09	0.11
6	O27	4	1	31	0.33	0.09	0.18
6	O2?	6	1	20	0.50	0.09	0.11
6	O3A	0	1	5	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	O3B	0	2	35	0.00	0.19	0.20
6	O3B?	0	1	15	0.00	0.09	0.09
6	O3C	0	7	56	0.00	0.66	0.32
6	O4	0	3	16	0.00	0.28	0.09
6	O4?	0	3	35	0.00	0.28	0.20
6	O4A	4	6	85	0.33	0.57	0.48
6	O4A?	0	3	38	0.00	0.28	0.22
6	O4B	0	1	4	0.00	0.09	0.02
6	O4B?	0	1	7	0.00	0.09	0.04
6	O4C	0	1	8	0.00	0.09	0.05
6	O5	0	5	63	0.00	0.47	0.36
6	O5?	0	2	32	0.00	0.19	0.18
6	R1	79	63	792	6.52	5.94	4.50
6	R12A	16	15	99	1.32	1.42	0.56
6	R12B	10	11	244	0.83	1.04	1.39
6	R12C	0	1	6	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	R13	107	68	1148	8.84	6.42	6.52
6	R13?	0	19	510	0.00	1.79	2.90
6	R1?	0	5	133	0.00	0.47	0.76
6	R1B	115	81	1374	9.50	7.64	7.81
6	R1B?	0	17	108	0.00	1.60	0.61
6	R1C	0	6	125	0.00	0.57	0.71
6	R1D	20	14	220	1.65	1.32	1.25
6	R2?	0	2	24	0.00	0.19	0.14
6	R3	0	1	5	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	R4	69	53	771	5.70	5.00	4.38
6	R5	234	258	3406	19.32	24.34	19.35
6	R5?	66	17	281	5.45	1.60	1.60
6	R5A	0	1	5	0.00	0.09	0.03
6	R7	4	1	19	0.33	0.09	0.11
6	R8	88	36	1060	7.27	3.40	6.02
6	R8?	46	7	122	3.80	0.66	0.69
6	SG	8	5	63	0.66	0.47	0.36
6	W2	0	3	62	0.00	0.28	0.35
6	W2A	0	1	4	0.00	0.09	0.02
6	W4A	0	1	8	0.00	0.09	0.05
6	W4A?	0	3	52	0.00	0.28	0.30
6	W5	0	3	24	0.00	0.28	0.14
6	W6	0	2	63	0.00	0.19	0.36
6	W7	0	3	7	0.00	0.28	0.04
6	W9	5	4	43	0.41	0.38	0.24
		1211	1060	17598			

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
6+	BB1	0	5	42	0.00	55.56	49.41
6+	CGS	4	1	11	26.67	11.11	12.94
6+	R12B	11	1	6	73.33	11.11	7.06
6+	R1D	0	2	26	0.00	22.22	30.59
		15	9	85			
6–7	BB1	0	4	25	0.00	7.84	2.34
6–7	CGS	0	5	154	0.00	9.80	14.41
6–7	O19?	0	1	3	0.00	1.96	0.28
6–7	O25	0	1	5	0.00	1.96	0.47
6–7	R1	0	2	30	0.00	3.92	2.81
6–7	R12A	0	1	2	0.00	1.96	0.19
6–7	R12B	12	1	22	13.19	1.96	2.06
6–7	R5	16	20	285	17.58	39.22	26.66
6–7	R5?	63	16	543	69.23	31.37	50.80
		91	51	1069			
7	04A	0	8	171	0.00	0.43	0.51
7	A1	0	2	146	0.00	0.11	0.43
7	A2	0	4	240	0.00	0.22	0.71
7	A3	0	1	192	0.00	0.05	0.57
7	A3?	0	1	78	0.00	0.05	0.23
7	BB1	63	65	841	2.69	3.53	2.50
7	BB1?	8	2	29	0.34	0.11	0.09
7	CG	0	9	26	0.00	0.49	0.08
7	CG?	0	4	60	0.00	0.22	0.18
7	CGS	47	27	202	2.01	1.47	0.60
7	EG	22	12	143	0.94	0.65	0.43
7	FW5	0	1	22	0.00	0.05	0.07
7	MB1	0	1	8	0.00	0.05	0.02
7	MB11	0	1	52	0.00	0.05	0.15
7	MB12	0	9	460	0.00	0.49	1.37
7	MB12?	0	2	106	0.00	0.11	0.32
7	MB16	0	1	41	0.00	0.05	0.12
7	MB18	0	1	28	0.00	0.05	0.08
7	MB18/19	0	1	42	0.00	0.05	0.12
7	MB26	3	1	10	0.13	0.05	0.03
7	MB27	0	1	94	0.00	0.05	0.28
7	MB28	0	2	152	0.00	0.11	0.45
7	MB28?	0	1	53	0.00	0.05	0.16
7	MB4	0	4	378	0.00	0.22	1.12
7	MB8	4	13	625	0.17	0.71	1.86
7	MB8?	0	3	85	0.00	0.16	0.25
7	MB9	0	1	44	0.00	0.05	0.13
7	MC7	0	3	1161	0.00	0.16	3.45
7	MV	26	5	27	1.11	0.27	0.08
7	NV	99	60	569	4.23	3.26	1.69
7	NV?	0	10	37	0.00	0.54	0.11
7	NV??	0	1	20	0.00	0.05	0.06
7	O1	0	1	12	0.00	0.05	0.04
7	O10	0	17	256	0.00	0.92	0.76
7	O10?	0	5	63	0.00	0.27	0.19
7	O19	0	3	11	0.00	0.16	0.03
7	O19?	0	4	90	0.00	0.22	0.27
7	O1?	0	1	5	0.00	0.05	0.01

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
7	O2	0	1	5	0.00	0.05	0.01
7	O25?	0	2	34	0.00	0.11	0.10
7	O26	10	2	74	0.43	0.11	0.22
7	O3B	0	8	164	0.00	0.43	0.49
7	O3C	0	3	68	0.00	0.16	0.20
7	O3C?	0	2	36	0.00	0.11	0.11
7	O4	0	2	49	0.00	0.11	0.15
7	O4?	0	3	33	0.00	0.16	0.10
7	O4A	3	9	216	0.13	0.49	0.64
7	O4A?	0	1	31	0.00	0.05	0.09
7	O4B?	0	2	51	0.00	0.11	0.15
7	O5	0	1	7	0.00	0.05	0.02
7	O5?	0	1	13	0.00	0.05	0.04
7	O6	0	2	11	0.00	0.11	0.03
7	OX	0	1	4	0.00	0.05	0.01
7	R1	180	151	2441	7.70	8.19	7.26
7	R12A	34	57	721	1.45	3.09	2.14
7	R12B	31	34	405	1.33	1.84	1.20
7	R13	378	201	4203	16.17	10.91	12.49
7	R13?	30	58	908	1.28	3.15	2.70
7	R1B	295	148	2535	12.62	8.03	7.53
7	R1B?	4	7	84	0.17	0.38	0.25
7	R1C	0	7	166	0.00	0.38	0.49
7	R1C?	0	1	30	0.00	0.05	0.09
7	R1D	40	39	872	1.71	2.12	2.59
7	R2	0	2	75	0.00	0.11	0.22
7	R2?	0	10	103	0.00	0.54	0.31
7	R3B?	0	2	32	0.00	0.11	0.10
7	R4	490	372	5879	20.96	20.18	17.47
7	R5	322	249	4470	13.77	13.51	13.29
7	R5?	30	47	595	1.28	2.55	1.77
7	R5A	0	14	446	0.00	0.76	1.33
7	R5A?	0	2	76	0.00	0.11	0.23
7	R8	37	45	745	1.58	2.44	2.21
7	R8?	54	8	159	2.31	0.43	0.47
7	SG	0	5	22	0.00	0.27	0.07
7	W2	0	1	4	0.00	0.05	0.01
7	W26	2	2	29	0.09	0.11	0.09
7	W3	0	1	32	0.00	0.05	0.10
7	W4	8	5	40	0.34	0.27	0.12
7	W4?	0	1	1	0.00	0.05	0.00
7	W4A	0	1	17	0.00	0.05	0.05
7	W6?	0	3	76	0.00	0.16	0.23
7	W7	4	4	29	0.17	0.22	0.09
7	W7?	0	2	10	0.00	0.11	0.03
7	W8	0	3	41	0.00	0.16	0.12
7	W9	114	33	1024	4.88	1.79	3.04
		2338	1843	33645			
7+		5	2	5	2.96	1.53	0.10
7+	A1	0	2	620	0.00	1.53	12.56
7+	A2	0	13	1456	0.00	9.92	29.49
7+	A2?	0	1	332	0.00	0.76	6.72
7+	A3?	0	1	19	0.00	0.76	0.38
7+	A8	0	6	315	0.00	4.58	6.38
7+	BB1	23	7	118	13.61	5.34	2.39

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
7+	CGS	20	31	194	11.83	23.66	3.93
7+	EG	25	8	65	14.79	6.11	1.32
7+	MB11?	0	1	5	0.00	0.76	0.10
7+	MB12	0	6	508	0.00	4.58	10.29
7+	MB16	0	2	90	0.00	1.53	1.82
7+	MB26	0	4	172	0.00	3.05	3.48
7+	MB26?	0	1	29	0.00	0.76	0.59
7+	MB4	0	3	68	0.00	2.29	1.38
7+	MB8	0	1	17	0.00	0.76	0.34
7+	NV	4	3	25	2.37	2.29	0.51
7+	O21	9	1	75	5.33	0.76	1.52
7+	R1	0	4	53	0.00	3.05	1.07
7+	R13	19	11	297	11.24	8.40	6.02
7+	R13?	0	2	19	0.00	1.53	0.38
7+	R1B	12	2	35	7.10	1.53	0.71
7+	R2	5	1	20	2.96	0.76	0.41
7+	R4	0	3	112	0.00	2.29	2.27
7+	R5	47	14	286	27.81	10.69	5.79
7+	SG	0	1	2	0.00	0.76	0.04
		169	131	4937			
8	BB1	0	1	12	0.00	1.43	0.73
8	CGS	0	2	2	0.00	2.86	0.12
8	MB12	0	1	49	0.00	1.43	2.98
8	MB12?	0	4	154	0.00	5.71	9.37
8	MB4	0	1	39	0.00	1.43	2.37
8	MB8	0	4	190	0.00	5.71	11.56
8	NV	0	1	5	0.00	1.43	0.30
8	NV?	0	1	11	0.00	1.43	0.67
8	O5?	0	1	3	0.00	1.43	0.18
8	R1	0	2	74	0.00	2.86	4.50
8	R13	0	2	45	0.00	2.86	2.74
8	R13?	2	2	51	2.47	2.86	3.10
8	R1B	0	7	175	0.00	10.00	10.64
8	R1B?	0	1	6	0.00	1.43	0.36
8	R4	59	25	577	72.84	35.71	35.10
8	R5	20	12	226	24.69	17.14	13.75
8	R5?	0	2	20	0.00	2.86	1.22
8	W4	0	1	5	0.00	1.43	0.30
		81	70	1644			
9	BB1?	0	3	80	0.00	2.00	2.86
9	CG	0	1	17	0.00	0.67	0.61
9	EG	5	1	8	4.72	0.67	0.29
9	MB26	0	1	10	0.00	0.67	0.36
9	MB27	0	1	60	0.00	0.67	2.14
9	MB8	0	2	34	0.00	1.33	1.22
9	NV	0	3	15	0.00	2.00	0.54
9	NV?	0	1	11	0.00	0.67	0.39
9	O10	0	2	75	0.00	1.33	2.68
9	O10?	0	1	36	0.00	0.67	1.29
9	O10A	0	1	15	0.00	0.67	0.54
9	O19	0	1	5	0.00	0.67	0.18
9	O3B	0	1	6	0.00	0.67	0.21
9	R1	0	10	120	0.00	6.67	4.29

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
9	R12A	0	3	64	0.00	2.00	2.29
9	R13	12	6	124	11.32	4.00	4.43
9	R13?	9	9	116	8.49	6.00	4.15
9	R1B	11	13	148	10.38	8.67	5.29
9	R1D	0	3	60	0.00	2.00	2.14
9	R2?	0	6	76	0.00	4.00	2.72
9	R4	10	42	456	9.43	28.00	16.30
9	R5	6	13	449	5.66	8.67	16.05
9	R5?	0	12	111	0.00	8.00	3.97
9	R5A	53	12	688	50.00	8.00	24.59
9	W7	0	2	14	0.00	1.33	0.50
		106	150	2798			
9–10	R1	0	1	32	0.00	100.00	100.00
		0	1	32			
PRE 7	BB1	0	1	5	0.00	2.63	0.58
PRE 7	MB12	0	1	45	0.00	2.63	5.26
PRE 7	MB4	0	1	94	0.00	2.63	10.99
PRE 7	MB8	0	1	25	0.00	2.63	2.92
PRE 7	NV	11	2	11	17.74	5.26	1.29
PRE 7	O10	0	1	5	0.00	2.63	0.58
PRE 7	O23	3	1	15	4.84	2.63	1.75
PRE 7	O27	4	1	22	6.45	2.63	2.57
PRE 7	O3C?	0	1	13	0.00	2.63	1.52
PRE 7	R1	0	2	184	0.00	5.26	21.52
PRE 7	R12B	0	1	7	0.00	2.63	0.82
PRE 7	R13	11	4	70	17.74	10.53	8.19
PRE 7	R1B?	0	2	102	0.00	5.26	11.93
PRE 7	R3	0	1	20	0.00	2.63	2.34
PRE 7	R4	12	4	57	19.35	10.53	6.67
PRE 7	R5	21	8	121	33.87	21.05	14.15
PRE 7	R5?	0	4	46	0.00	10.53	5.38
PRE 7	R8?	0	2	13	0.00	5.26	1.52
		62	38	855			
Unstratified	A1	0	1	98	0.00	0.62	3.19
Unstratified	A2	0	1	36	0.00	0.62	1.17
Unstratified	BB1	8	2	71	4.26	1.23	2.31
Unstratified	CGS	7	1	20	3.72	0.62	0.65
Unstratified	EG	0	1	1	0.00	0.62	0.03
Unstratified	MB11	0	2	117	0.00	1.23	3.81
Unstratified	MB12	0	1	31	0.00	0.62	1.01
Unstratified	MB4	0	1	67	0.00	0.62	2.18
Unstratified	MB9	0	1	34	0.00	0.62	1.11
Unstratified	MB9?	0	1	13	0.00	0.62	0.42
Unstratified	MC6	0	1	186	0.00	0.62	6.05
Unstratified	NV	20	4	31	10.64	2.47	1.01
Unstratified	O10	0	6	98	0.00	3.70	3.19
Unstratified	O10?	0	1	8	0.00	0.62	0.26
Unstratified	O19	0	1	12	0.00	0.62	0.39
Unstratified	O3C	0	1	5	0.00	0.62	0.16
Unstratified	R1	32	11	121	17.02	6.79	3.94
Unstratified	R12A	0	4	44	0.00	2.47	1.43

Table 31 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
Unstratified	R12B	27	10	154	14.36	6.17	5.01
Unstratified	R13	31	21	434	16.49	12.96	14.12
Unstratified	R13?	0	1	6	0.00	0.62	0.20
Unstratified	R1B	0	10	135	0.00	6.17	4.39
Unstratified	R1B?	0	5	55	0.00	3.09	1.79
Unstratified	R4	46	42	808	24.47	25.93	26.28
Unstratified	R5	0	5	62	0.00	3.09	2.02
Unstratified	R5?	0	3	56	0.00	1.85	1.82
Unstratified	R8?	13	10	172	6.91	6.17	5.60
Unstratified	W7	4	14	199	2.13	8.64	6.47
		188	162	3074			

Table 32 Catterick Bridge (Site 240) – the incidences of form types by phase and fabric

Phase	Fabric	Forms
1–2	O10	B8.3
2	O4	F4.2
3	BB1	J13.6, B17.1, D1.1 (×4), D2.2,
	CGS	DR31, DR36, DR45,
	CG	BE4.2
	MB14	M3=MS25
	NV	BE4.1, BE6.1
	R1B	J8.3, J20.7, D6.4
	R6	CJ4.1
3–4	BB1	J13.7, B16.2, D1.1, D2.2
	BB2	D3.4 (×2)
	CGS	DR37 (×2)
	EG	DR31, DR30/37, DR37 (×2)
	MB6	M64
	MB12?	M43
	NV	BE1.4
	RIB	J2.8, J20.2
	R12B	J13.7
3–5	A2	AM1.2
	BB1	BE9.1, B17.1, D1.1 (×4)
	CG	BE4.2, BE5.3
	CGS	DR31 (×4), DR31R (×5), DR45 (×3)
	EG	DR33
	MB4	M90, M99, M105
	MB8	M51
	NV	BE1.6, F7.1
	R1	CJ4.2
	R1B	D1.1 (×2)
	R1D	J2.5
	R5	J12.10
	R8	J12.2 (×2)
	R12B	J20.2
4–5	FW5	B17.6
	MB8	M57
	O3B	F1.4
	R13	D1.1
5	BB1	J13.7, J13.8, B17.2, D1.1 (×2)
	CGS	DR18/31, DR30/37, DR31
	EG	DR31R, DR38
	MB4	M98, M99, M104 (×2)
	MB12	M39, M42
	NV	BE4.1 (×4), BE5.1
	O3C	F14.1
	O4A	B11.4
	R1B	B17.6
	R1D	CJ3.2
	R5	SJ2.3, J6.4, J10.1, J11.1, J12.7 (×4), J12.9 (×4), J12.10 (×3), J12.11
	R8	J12.9
	R13	B17.10, D1.1
	SG	DR37
	W7?	BE4.1
6	A8	AM2.1 (×2)

Table 32 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	BB1	J13.1, B16.2, B17.6, D1.1
	CG	BE4.2, BE4.3
	CGS	DR15/36, DR18/31, DR18/31/31 (×2), DR30/37, DR31 (×4), DR31R, DR33, DR36 (×2), DR37, DR45
	EG	DR18/31/31, DR30/37, DR31 (×2), DR33 (×2), DR45
	FW5	BE3.10
	MB4	M83, M90, M91, M98, M99, M104/105, M104 (×3), M105
	MB9?	M60, M61
	MB12	M36, M39, M40, M43 (×2)
	NV	BE4.1 (×2), BE5.1, BE6.1
	O4A	B3.1
	O10	B9.2
	O11	B12.1
	O21A	B8.1
	027	B4.5
	R1	BE4.4, J12.9
	R1B	J20.9, B17.6, D1.1 (×4)
	R4	J6.3 (×2)
	R5	J12.4 (×2), J12.5 (×2), J12.7 (×7), J12.8, J12.9 (×6), J12.10, J12.11 (×2), B10.4
	R7	D1.1
	R8	J12.5, J12.7 (×3), J12.9 (×2)
	R12B	J13.7
	R13	J20.10, J20.11, B17.5, B17.6, D2.1, D2.3
	SG	DR18/31, DR37
	W9	D8.2
Pre 7	MB4	M103
	MB12	M42
	NV	BE4.1
	O23	J20.2
	O27	B8.2
	R13	D1.1
3–7	R1B	B17.6
5–7	CGS	DR45
	R5	J12.10 (×2), J12.11
	R8	J12.7
	R13	D1.1, D7.1
	W2	J15.1
6–7	R5	J12.11, D1.1
7	BB1	B17.2, B17.6, D1.1 (×4)
	CG	BE4.3
	CGS	DR30/37 (×3), DR31 (×4), DR33 (×4), DR45
	EG	DR31, DR31R, DR45
	MB8	M48, M49, M50, M52, M53 (×2)
	MB9	M58 (×2), M60, M61
	MB12	M35, M37 (×2), M38, M39, M40, M41
	MB16	M23=MS24
	MB27	M35, M36, M37
	MC7	M114 (×2)
	MV	DR27 (×3), DR33
	NV	BE1.4, BE4.1, BE4.4, BE5.3, J9.2, B17.6 (×2), D1.1
	O4A	B1.2
	026	B4.3

Table 32 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	R1	F8.4, J1.4, J6.5, J9.2, J20.3, B17.3 (×2), B17.6 (×3), L4.3
	R1B	F16.1, J20.3, J20.14, B17.3, B17.6 (×8), D1.1 (×3), D2.4, D8.1
	R1D	D2.2, L4.1
	R4	SJ2.4, J6.3 (×6), J6.6 (×2), J6.7 (×10), J9.2 (×2), J12.4, D1.1 (×3), L1.1, L2.1
	R5	SJ3.1, J6.4?, J12.4, J12.5 (×3), J12.7 (×9), J12.9 (×5), J12.10 (×3), J12.11 (×2), B13.1, B17.6, D1.1, D10.1
	R8	J8.3, J12.5
	R13	CJ4.1, BE4.4, J1.6, B4.4 (×2), B17.3 (×3), B17.4, B17.5, B17.6 (×9), B17.7 (×3), B17.10, D1.1 (×3), D2.2, D2.3 (×2), D2.4 (×3)
	W7	B4.5
	W9	B4.5, B6.1, D6.2 (×3)
	W26	BE4.1
6+	CGS	DR36
	R12B	J20.7
7+	SG/CGS/EG	DR27, DR31
	BB1	D2.1
	CGS	DR30/37 (×3), DR31 (×3), DR33, DR37, DR38/44
	EG	DR33
	MB4	M99, M105
	MB8	M59
	MB9	M58
	MB12	M40 (×2), M44, M55
	MB26	M60
	NV	BE4.1
	O21A	B4.1
	R1B	J19.1
	R2	B9.1
	R5	J9.1, J12.7, D1.4
	R13	B17.8, D1.1
8	MB1	M109
	MB4	M81, M96, M99, M103
	MB8	M47 (×2), M51
	MB12	M40, M41, M43
	R4	J6.6, J6.7
	R5	J12.4, D1.5
	R13	D2.1
7–9	MB9	M62
9	MB1	M109
	MB4	M104
	MB8	M58, M63 (×2)
	MB12	M38
	EG	DR31
	NV	BE1.4
	R1B	B17.6
	R4	J6.3
	R13	B4.4, B17.6

Table 33 Catterick Bridge (Site 240) – incidence of form type by phase

Form type: Flagon

Phase	F1.1	F1.2	F1.3	F1.4	F1.5	F2.1	F2.2	F2.3	F3.1	F3.2	F3.3	F3.4	F3.5	F4.1	F4.2	F5.1	F5.2	F5.3
1																		
1-2																		
2															1			
3																		
3-4																		
3-5																		
4-5				1														
5																		
4-6																		
6																		
3-7																		
5-7																		
6-7																		
Pre7																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
6+																		
7+																		

Form type: Flagon

Phase	F6.1	F6.2	F6.3	F6.4	F6.5	F6.6	F7.1	F7.2	F8.1	F8.2	F8.3	F8.4	F8.5	F8.6	F8.7	F9.1	F10.1	F11.1	F11.2
1																			
1–2																			
2																			
3																			
3–4																			
3–5							1												
4–5																			
5																			
4–6																			
6																			
3–7																			
5–7																			
6–7																			
Pre 7																			
7												1							
8																			
9																			
6+																			
7+																			

Table 33 contd

Form type: Flagon Constricted necked jar

Phase	F12.1	F12.2	F12.3	F13.1	F14.1	F14.2	F15.1	F16.1	CJ1.1	CJ1.2	CJ1.3	CJ1.4	CJ2.1	CJ2.2	CJ2.3	CJ2.4	CJ2.5	CJ2.6
1																		
1-2																		
2																		
3																		
3-4																		
3-5																		
4-5																		
5					1													
4-6																		
6																		
3-7																		
5-7																		
6-7																		
Pre 7																		
7								1										
8																		
9																		
6+																		
7+																		

Form type: Constricted necked jar

Phase	CJ3.1	CJ3.2	CJ3.3	CJ3.4	CJ3.5	CJ3.6	CJ4.1	CJ4.2	CJ4.3	CJ5.1	CJ5.2	CJ6.1	CJ7.1	CJ8.1	CJ9.1	CJ10.1	CJ10.2	CJ10.3
1																		
1–2																		
2																		
3							1											
3–4																		
3–5								1										
4–5																		
5		1																
4–6																		
6																		
3–7																		
5–7																		
6–7																		
Pre 7																		
7							1											
8												1						
9																		
6+																		
7+																		

Table 33 contd

Form type: Constricted necked jar — Beaker

Phase	CJ11.1	CJ12.1	BE1.1	BE1.2	BE1.3	BE1.4	BE1.5	BE1.6	BE1.7	BE1.8	BE2.1	BE2.2	BE2.3	BE2.4	BE3.1	BE3.2	BE3.3	BE3.4
1																		
1-2																		
2																		
3																		
3-4						1												
3-5								1										
4-5																		
5																		
4-6																		
6																		
3-7																		
5-7																		
6-7																		
Pre 7																		
7						1												
8																		
9						1												
6+																		
7+																		

Form type: — Beaker

Phase	BE3.5	BE3.6	BE3.7	BE3.8	BE3.9	BE3.10	BE4.1	BE4.2	BE4.3	BE4.4	BE4.5	BE5.1	BE5.2	BE5.3	BE5.4	BE6.1	BE6.2	BE7.1
1																		
1-2																		
2																		
3							1	1								1		
3-4																		
3-5								1						1				
4-5																		
5							5					1						
4-6																		
6						1	2	1	1	1		1				1		
3-7																		
5-7																		
6-7																		
Pre 7							1											
7							2		1	2				1				
8							1											
9																		
6+																		
7+							1											

Table 33 contd

Form type Beaker

Phase	BE8.1	BE8.2	BE9.1	BE9.2	BE9.3	BE10.1	SJ1.1	SJ1.2	SJ2.1	SJ2.2	SJ2.3	SJ2.4	SJ3.1	SJ4.1	SJ5.1
1															
1-2															
2															
3															
3-4															
3-5			1												
4-5															
5											1				
4-6															
6															
3-7															
5-7															
6-7															
Pre7															
7												1	1		
8															
9															
6+															
7+															

Form type Jars

Phase	J1.1	J1.2	J1.3	J1.4	J1.5	J1.6	J1.7	J1.8	J2.1	J2.2	J2.3	J2.4	J2.5	J2.6	J2.7	J2.8	J2.9	J3.1	J4.1	J5.1
1																				
1-2																				
2																				
3																				
3-4																1				
3-5													1							
4-5																				
5																				
4-6																				
6																				
3-7																				
5-7																				
6-7																				
Pre7																				
7				1		1														
8																				
9																				
6+																				
7+																				

Table 33 contd

Form type — Jars

Phase	J6.1	J6.2	J6.3	J6.4	J6.5	J6.6	J6.7	J6.8	J7.1	J7.2	J7.3	J7.4	J7.5	J7.6	J8.1	J8.2	J8.3	J8.4	J9.1	J9.2	J10.1	J10.2	J10.3
1																							
1-2																							
2																							
3																	1						
3-4																							
3-5																							
4-5																							
5				1																1			
4-6																							
6			2	1		1																	
3-7																							
5-7																							
6-7																							
Pre 7																							
7			6	1	1	2	10										1			4			
8																							
9			1																				
6+																							
7+																			1				

Form type: — Jar

Phase	J11.1	J11.2	J11.3	J11.4	J11.5	J11.6	J11.7	J12.1	J12.2	J12.3	J12.4	J12.5	J12.6	J12.7	J12.8	J12.9	J12.10	J12.11
1																		
1-2																		
2																		
3																		
3-4																		
3-5									2								1	
4-5																		
5	1													4		5	3	1
4-6																		
6											2	3		10	1	9	1	2
3-7																		
5-7														1			2	1
6-7																		1
Pre 7																		
7											2	4		9		5	3	2
8											1							
9																		
6+																		
7+														1				

Table 33 contd

Form type: Jar

Phase	J13.1	J13.2	J13.3	J13.4	J13.5	J13.6	J13.7	J13.8	J13.9	J14.1	J14.2	J14.3	J14.4	J15.1	J15.2	J15.3	J15.4
1																	
1-2																	
2																	
3						1											
3-4							2										
3-5																	
4-5																	
5							1	1									
4-6																	
6	1						1										
3-7																	
5-7														1			
6-7																	
Pre7																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
6+																	
7+																	

* - intrusive

Form type Jar

Phase	J16.1	J16.2	J16.3	J16.4	J16.5	J17.1	J17.2	J17.3	J17.4	J18.1	J18.2	J18.3	J18.4	J18.5	J18.6	J18.7	J19.1
1																	
1-2																	
2																	
3																	
3-4																	
3-5																	
4-5																	
5																	
4-6																	
6																	
3-7																	
5-7																	
6-7																	
Pre7																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
6+																	
7+														1		1	

Table 33 contd

Form type Jar

Phase	J19.2	J19.3	J19.4	J19.5	J20.1	J20.2	J20.3	J20.4	J20.5	J20.6	J20.7	J20.8	J20.9	J20.10	J20.11	J20.12	J20.13	J20.14	J21.1
1																			
1-2																			
2																			
3											1								
3-4						1													
3-5						1													
4-5																			
5																			
4-6																			
6													1	1	1				
3-7																			
5-7																			
6-7																			
Pre 7						1													
7							2											1	
8																			
9																			
6+											1								
7+																			

Form type: Bowls

Phase	B1.1	B1.2	B1.3	B1.4	B2.1	B3.1	B3.2	B3.3	B4.1	B4.2	B4.3	B4.4	B4.5	B4.6	B5.1	B5.2	B5.3	B6.1	B6.2	B7.1
1																				
1-2																				
2																				
3																				
3-4																				
3-5																				
4-5																				
5																				
4-6																				
6						1							1							
3-7																				
5-7																				
6-7																				
Pre7																				
7		1									1	2	2					1		
8																				
9												1								
6+																				
7+										1										

Table 33 contd

Form type: Bowl

Phase	B8.1	B8.2	B8.3	B9.1	B9.2	B10.1	B10.2	B10.3	B10.4	B10.5	B10.6	B10.7	B10.8	B10.9	B10.10	B10.11	B11.1	B11.2	B11.3
1																			
1-2			1																
2																			
3																			
3-4																			
3-5																			
4-5																			
5																			
4-6																			
6	1				1				1										
3-7																			
5-7																			
6-7																			
Pre7		1																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
6+																			
7+			1																

Form type: Bowl

Phase	B11.4	B12.1	B12.2	B13.1	B14.1	B15.1	B15.2	B15.3	B15.4	B15.5	B15.6	B16.1	B16.2	B16.3	B16.4	B17.1	B17.2
1																	
1-2																	
2																	
3																1	
3-4													1				
3-5																1	
4-5																	
5	1																1
4-6																	
6		1											1				
3-7																	
5-7																	
6-7																	
Pre7																	
7				1													1
8																	
9																	
6+																	
7+																	

Table 33 contd

Form type: Bowl Dish

Phase	B17.3	B17.4	B17.5	B17.6	B17.7	B17.8	B17.9	B17.10	B17.11	D1.1	D1.2	D1.3	D1.4	D1.5	D1.6	D2.1	D2.2	D2.3	D2.4	D2.5
1																				
1-2																				
2																				
3										4							1			
3-4										1							1			
3-5										6										
4-5				1						1										
5				1				1		3										
4-6																				
6			1	3						6						1		1		
3-7				1																
5-7										1										
6-7										1										
Pre7										1										
7	6	1	1	24	3			1		15							2	2	4	
8														1		1				
9				2																
6+																				
7+						1				1			1			1				

* - intrusive

Form type: Dish

Phase	D2.6	D3.1	D3.2	D3.3	D3.4	D3.5	D3.6	D3.7	D4.1	D4.2	D4.3	D5.1	D5.2	D5.3	D6.1	D6.2	D6.3	D6.4	D6.5	D7.1	D8.1
1																					
1-2																					
2																					
3																		1			
3-4					2																
3-5																					
4-5																					
5																					
4-6																					
6																					
3-7																					
5-7																				1	
6-7																					
Pre7																					
7																3					
8																					
9																					
6+																					
7+																					

Table 33 contd

Form type: Dish Lid

Phase	D8.2	D9.1	D10.1	D11.1	L1.1	L1.2	L1.3	L1.4	L2.1	L3.1	L4.1	L4.2	L4.3	L5.1	L5.2
1															
1-2															
2															
3															
3-4															
3-5															
4-5															
5															
4-6															
6	1														
3-7															
5-7															
6-7															
Pre7															
7			1		1				1		1		1		
8															
9															
6+															
7+															

Form type: Other Amphorae

Phase	O1.1	O2.1	O2.2	O3.1	04.1	AM1.1	AM1.2	AM1.3	AM2.1	AM3.1	AM3.2	AM4.1
1												
1-2												
2												
3												
3-4												
3-5							1					
4-5												
5												
4-6												
6									2			
3-7												
5-7												
6-7												
Pre7												
7												
8												
9												
6+												
7+												

Table 46 Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) – proportions of fabric types by phase

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
	O4A	0	1	24	0.00	100.00	100.00
		0	1	24			
1		0	1	1	0.00	0.18	0.01
1	A1	50	12	2728	4.04	2.19	22.45
1	A2	0	1	64	0.00	0.18	0.53
1	BB1	149	76	1308	12.04	13.87	10.76
1	BB1?	0	3	49	0.00	0.55	0.40
1	C	0	1	3	0.00	0.18	0.02
1	CGS	42	13	91	3.39	2.37	0.75
1	MB14	0	5	417	0.00	0.91	3.43
1	MB15?	0	1	30	0.00	0.18	0.25
1	MB16	0	1	68	0.00	0.18	0.56
1	MB16?	0	3	225	0.00	0.55	1.85
1	MB29	0	1	391	0.00	0.18	3.22
1	MB5	0	1	43	0.00	0.18	0.35
1	MV	3	6	24	0.24	1.09	0.20
1	NV	18	1	4	1.45	0.18	0.03
1	O1	0	7	51	0.00	1.28	0.42
1	O10	0	4	32	0.00	0.73	0.26
1	O10?	0	4	28	0.00	0.73	0.23
1	O10A	0	1	5	0.00	0.18	0.04
1	O11?	0	1	2	0.00	0.18	0.02
1	O19?	0	1	5	0.00	0.18	0.04
1	O1?	0	1	5	0.00	0.18	0.04
1	O2	180	28	360	14.54	5.11	2.96
1	O23	0	1	17	0.00	0.18	0.14
1	O24	0	1	6	0.00	0.18	0.05
1	O2?	0	6	59	0.00	1.09	0.49
1	O3A	0	3	34	0.00	0.55	0.28
1	O3B	0	9	88	0.00	1.64	0.72
1	O3B?	0	1	12	0.00	0.18	0.10
1	O3C	21	18	271	1.70	3.28	2.23
1	O3C?	0	4	65	0.00	0.73	0.53
1	O4A	28	8	118	2.26	1.46	0.97
1	O4B	0	2	5	0.00	0.36	0.04
1	O4B?	13	2	55	1.05	0.36	0.45
1	O4C	10	7	120	0.81	1.28	0.99
1	O5	18	22	410	1.45	4.01	3.37
1	O5?	0	2	6	0.00	0.36	0.05
1	O6	0	1	5	0.00	0.18	0.04
1	O9	14	1	21	1.13	0.18	0.17
1	R1	52	29	436	4.20	5.29	3.59
1	R12	7	9	87	0.57	1.64	0.72
1	R12?	0	1	3	0.00	0.18	0.02
1	R12A	72	25	221	5.82	4.56	1.82
1	R12B	19	4	248	1.53	0.73	2.04
1	R12C	0	3	50	0.00	0.55	0.41
1	R13?	0	1	16	0.00	0.18	0.13
1	R1?	0	2	58	0.00	0.36	0.48
1	R1B	164	62	1265	13.25	11.31	10.41
1	R1B?	19	9	128	1.53	1.64	1.05
1	R1C	3	2	66	0.24	0.36	0.54
1	R1D	234	63	1268	18.90	11.50	10.43
1	R2	0	1	71	0.00	0.18	0.58
1	R2?	11	1	30	0.89	0.18	0.25
1	R4	0	1	22	0.00	0.18	0.18

Table 46 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
1	R5	18	3	82	1.45	0.55	0.67
1	SG	56	50	480	4.52	9.12	3.95
1	W2	0	5	85	0.00	0.91	0.70
1	W3	0	3	49	0.00	0.55	0.40
1	W3?	0	2	25	0.00	0.36	0.21
1	W4	20	8	136	1.62	1.46	1.12
1	W4?	0	1	32	0.00	0.18	0.26
1	W5	17	1	57	1.37	0.18	0.47
1	W6	0	1	12	0.00	0.18	0.10
		1238	548	12153			
2	CGS	0	2	37	0.00	16.67	14.12
2	R12C	0	5	116	0.00	41.67	44.27
2	R1B	15	3	58	71.43	25.00	22.14
2	R1D	0	1	17	0.00	8.33	6.49
2	SG	6	1	34	28.57	8.33	12.98
		21	12	262			
2+	A1	0	6	564	0.00	4.55	25.09
2+	A1?	0	2	124	0.00	1.52	5.52
2+	A2	0	1	21	0.00	0.76	0.93
2+	BB1	69	13	288	28.99	9.85	12.81
2+	CGS	46	37	334	19.33	28.03	14.86
2+	MB14	0	1	83	0.00	0.76	3.69
2+	MB16	0	1	39	0.00	0.76	1.73
2+	MV	4	4	19	1.68	3.03	0.85
2+	O1	0	1	4	0.00	0.76	0.18
2+	O10	13	2	42	5.46	1.52	1.87
2+	O2	0	20	205	0.00	15.15	9.12
2+	O2?	0	1	3	0.00	0.76	0.13
2+	O3C	25	1	12	10.50	0.76	0.53
2+	R1	0	4	21	0.00	3.03	0.93
2+	R12B	11	1	6	4.62	0.76	0.27
2+	R1B	27	4	69	11.34	3.03	3.07
2+	R1D	8	6	152	3.36	4.55	6.76
2+	R2?	0	1	3	0.00	0.76	0.13
2+	SG	35	24	248	14.71	18.18	11.03
2+	W4	0	2	11	0.00	1.52	0.49
		238	132	2248			
3	A1	19	5	485	5.49	1.54	10.86
3	A2	0	2	521	0.00	0.62	11.67
3	A2?	0	1	237	0.00	0.31	5.31
3	BB1	39	40	331	11.27	12.31	7.41
3	BB1?	7	4	27	2.02	1.23	0.60
3	CGS	27	32	98	7.80	9.85	2.19
3	EG	0	1	1	0.00	0.31	0.02
3	MB16?	0	1	22	0.00	0.31	0.49
3	MB8	0	1	156	0.00	0.31	3.49
3	NF?	0	2	8	0.00	0.62	0.18
3	NV	18	15	72	5.20	4.62	1.61
3	NV?	0	2	8	0.00	0.62	0.18
3	O1	0	1	2	0.00	0.31	0.04
3	O10	2	1	52	0.58	0.31	1.16

Table 46 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
3	O10?	2	3	42	0.58	0.92	0.94
3	O1?	0	1	2	0.00	0.31	0.04
3	O2	0	2	7	0.00	0.62	0.16
3	O3A?	0	5	7	0.00	1.54	0.16
3	O3B	0	1	14	0.00	0.31	0.31
3	O3C	0	2	33	0.00	0.62	0.74
3	O3C?	0	6	54	0.00	1.85	1.21
3	O4A	13	8	113	3.76	2.46	2.53
3	O4B	0	6	8	0.00	1.85	0.18
3	O4C	0	1	44	0.00	0.31	0.99
3	O5	0	2	21	0.00	0.62	0.47
3	O5?	0	1	3	0.00	0.31	0.07
3	R1	9	30	399	2.60	9.23	8.94
3	R12	0	2	8	0.00	0.62	0.18
3	R12A	21	10	94	6.07	3.08	2.11
3	R12B	0	2	9	0.00	0.62	0.20
3	R13	26	14	271	7.51	4.31	6.07
3	R13?	0	4	81	0.00	1.23	1.81
3	R1?	18	4	51	5.20	1.23	1.14
3	R1B	105	30	457	30.35	9.23	10.24
3	R1C	0	1	17	0.00	0.31	0.38
3	R1D	12	12	52	3.47	3.69	1.16
3	R4	12	53	525	3.47	16.31	11.76
3	R5	0	4	50	0.00	1.23	1.12
3	R5?	6	1	16	1.73	0.31	0.36
3	R5A	0	1	6	0.00	0.31	0.13
3	SG	10	8	38	2.89	2.46	0.85
3	W5	0	1	2	0.00	0.31	0.04
3	W6	0	2	21	0.00	0.62	0.47
		346	325	4465			
3B	A2	0	4	248	0.00	0.47	2.43
3B	A2?	0	3	161	0.00	0.35	1.58
3B	BB1	595	773	8584	74.75	90.20	84.12
3B	BB1?	0	1	14	0.00	0.12	0.14
3B	CG	0	2	8	0.00	0.23	0.08
3B	CGS	0	3	25	0.00	0.35	0.24
3B	FW8	0	1	5	0.00	0.12	0.05
3B	MB7	0	1	88	0.00	0.12	0.86
3B	MV	0	1	8	0.00	0.12	0.08
3B	NV	20	6	23	2.51	0.70	0.23
3B	O10	0	1	7	0.00	0.12	0.07
3B	O2	40	2	50	5.03	0.23	0.49
3B	O4A	7	3	20	0.88	0.35	0.20
3B	O4B	0	1	14	0.00	0.12	0.14
3B	O4C	0	2	36	0.00	0.23	0.35
3B	O5	0	1	7	0.00	0.12	0.07
3B	R1	22	8	125	2.76	0.93	1.22
3B	R12	6	1	16	0.75	0.12	0.16
3B	R12A	0	3	39	0.00	0.35	0.38
3B	R12C	0	4	59	0.00	0.47	0.58
3B	R13	46	11	217	5.78	1.28	2.13
3B	R13?	14	2	35	1.76	0.23	0.34
3B	R1B	8	5	75	1.01	0.58	0.73
3B	R1C	0	1	5	0.00	0.12	0.05
3B	R1D	0	4	78	0.00	0.47	0.76

Table 46 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
3B	R2	0	1	5	0.00	0.12	0.05
3B	R4	24	4	128	3.02	0.47	1.25
3B	R5	5	2	37	0.63	0.23	0.36
3B	R5A	0	4	62	0.00	0.47	0.61
3B	SG	0	1	1	0.00	0.12	0.01
3B	W8	9	1	25	1.13	0.12	0.24
		796	857	10205			
Natural	SG	0	1	13	0.00	100.00	100.00
		0	1	13			
Unstratified	0	4	7	0.00	1.75	0.06	
Unstratified	A1	68	28	5046	7.10	12.23	44.98
Unstratified	A2	0	5	1258	0.00	2.18	11.21
Unstratified	A3	0	5	236	0.00	2.18	2.10
Unstratified	A3?	0	1	19	0.00	0.44	0.17
Unstratified	A9	0	5	100	0.00	2.18	0.89
Unstratified	B2	3	1	16	0.31	0.44	0.14
Unstratified	BB1	135	19	558	14.09	8.30	4.97
Unstratified	BB1?	12	1	10	1.25	0.44	0.09
Unstratified	BB2	26	4	95	2.71	1.75	0.85
Unstratified	CG?	6	6	27	0.63	2.62	0.24
Unstratified	CGS	30	16	182	3.13	6.99	1.62
Unstratified	MB15?	0	1	82	0.00	0.44	0.73
Unstratified	MB16	0	9	772	0.00	3.93	6.88
Unstratified	MB16?	0	1	67	0.00	0.44	0.60
Unstratified	MB17	0	2	47	0.00	0.87	0.42
Unstratified	MB4	0	2	92	0.00	0.87	0.82
Unstratified	MB6	0	1	15	0.00	0.44	0.13
Unstratified	MB8	0	1	13	0.00	0.44	0.12
Unstratified	MC8	0	1	84	0.00	0.44	0.75
Unstratified	NV	118	4	82	12.32	1.75	0.73
Unstratified	O1	27	1	9	2.82	0.44	0.08
Unstratified	O10	8	1	170	0.84	0.44	1.52
Unstratified	O10A	0	1	4	0.00	0.44	0.04
Unstratified	O2	28	2	25	2.92	0.87	0.22
Unstratified	O3A	45	1	97	4.70	0.44	0.86
Unstratified	O3C	0	1	24	0.00	0.44	0.21
Unstratified	O3C?	0	5	444	0.00	2.18	3.96
Unstratified	O4A	4	1	20	0.42	0.44	0.18
Unstratified	O6	25	4	67	2.61	1.75	0.60
Unstratified	R1	36	12	103	3.76	5.24	0.92
Unstratified	R12	0	1	5	0.00	0.44	0.04
Unstratified	R12A	31	7	123	3.24	3.06	1.10
Unstratified	R12B	32	4	56	3.34	1.75	0.50
Unstratified	R12C	26	2	20	2.71	0.87	0.18
Unstratified	R13	12	1	31	1.25	0.44	0.28
Unstratified	R13?	13	1	32	1.36	0.44	0.29
Unstratified	R1?	0	1	5	0.00	0.44	0.04
Unstratified	R1B	96	20	486	10.02	8.73	4.33
Unstratified	R1D	152	25	487	15.87	10.92	4.34
Unstratified	R4	4	1	13	0.42	0.44	0.12
Unstratified	R5	16	2	70	1.67	0.87	0.62
Unstratified	R5?	0	1	6	0.00	0.44	0.05
Unstratified	SG	5	9	46	0.52	3.93	0.41

Table 46 contd

Phase	Fabric	%Rim	Count	Weight	%Rim	%Count	%Weight
Unstratified	W4	0	5	50	0.00	2.18	0.45
Unstratified	W5	0	3	17	0.00	1.31	0.15
		958	229	11218			

Table 47 Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) – the occurences of forms types by fabric and phase

Phase	Fabric	Forms
1	A1	AM1.2
	BB1	J13.1, J15.4 (×3), D2.1, D2.6 (×4), D4.1
	CGS	DR18, DR18/31, DR18/31/31, DR27 (×2), DR30/37, DR33
	MB5	M65
	MB14	M20=MS31
	MB16?	M22=MS30
	MB21	M29=MS28
	MV	DR18/31, DR33
	NV	BE1.6
	O2	F1.4, F1.5 (×2), F2.3
	O3C	O2.1
	O4A	F2.1
	O4B?	B10.1
	O4C	D5.1
	O5	J17.4
	O9	J15.3
	R1	CJ3.2, D4.2, L1.2
	R1B	F9.1, CJ1.4, J13.4, B10.7, B15.6, D4.2 (×2), D9.1
	R1D	J18.6, L1.2 (×2), L1.3 (×2), L4.1, L5.2
	R2?	B10.1
	R5	J11.5
	SG	DR18R, DR18/31, DR18/31R, DR27, DR30/37 (×2), DR37
	R12A	B16.4
	R12B	J1.8
	W4	J16.1
	W5	F5.2
2	RIB	CJ1.1, B10.2
	SG	DR18/31R
2+	BB1	BE9.3, J13.1, J13.2, J13.6, D2.1, D4.1
	CGS	DR18/31/31, DR27, DR30/37 (×2), DR31 (×2), DR35/36, DR37
	MB14	M20=MS31
	MB16	M7=MS29
	MV	DR18/31
	O3C	J20.12
	O10	L4.1
	R1B	CJ2.2, B15.1
	R1D	J2.1
	R12B	J20.5
	SG	DR18/31, DR18/31R, DR27, CU11,
3	A1	AM1.1
	BB1	BE9.3, B17.6, D1.1
	CGS	DR18/31, DR18/31/31, DR27 (×2), DR30, DR38/44
	NV	BE4.1 (×2)
	O4A	D5.2
	O10	J4.1
	R1?	L1.2
	R1B	J16.5 (×2), B15.1, B16.3, D2.1,
	R4	J6.2
	R5?	J12.7
	R12A	J20.3
	R13	B17.9 (×2), D1.1
	SG	DR18R, CU15
3B	BB1	J13.4, J13.6 (×8), J13.8 (×2), B18.2, D1.1 (×4),
	CGS	DR18/31

Table 47 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	MB7	M66=MS27
	NV	BE1.7, BE4.1
	O2	F2.3
	R1B	J15.4
	R13	F5.3, B17.6 (×2), D2.1 (×2)
	W8	B4.1

Table 48 Catterick Racecourse (Site 273) – incidence of form types by phase

Form type: Flagons

Phase	F1.1	F1.2	F1.3	F1.4	F1.5	F2.1	F2.2	F2.3	F3.1	F3.2	F3.3	F3.4	F3.5	F4.1	F4.2	F5.1	F5.2	F5.3
1				1	2	1		1									1	
2																		
2+																		
3																		
3B								1										1

Form type: Flagons

Phase	F6.1	F6.2	F6.3	F6.4	F6.5	F6.6	F7.1	F7.2	F8.1	F8.2	F8.3	F8.4	F8.5	F8.6	F8.7	F9.1	F10.1	F11.1	F11.2
1																1			
2																			
2+																			
3																			
3B																			

Form type: Flagons Constricted necked jars

Phase	F12.1	F12.2	F12.3	F13.1	F14.1	F14.2	F15.1	F16.1	CJ1.1	CJ1.2	CJ1.3	CJ1.4	CJ2.1	CJ2.2	CJ2.3	CJ2.4	CJ2.5	CJ2.6
1												1						
2									1									
2+														1				
3																		
3B																		

Form type Constricted necked jars

Phase	CJ3.1	CJ3.2	CJ3.3	CJ3.4	CJ3.5	CJ3.6	CJ4.1	CJ4.2	CJ4.3	CJ5.1	CJ5.2	CJ6.1	CJ7.1	CJ8.1	CJ9.1	CJ10.1	CJ10.2	CJ10.3
1		1																
2																		
2+																		
3																		
3B																		

Form type: Constricted necked jars

Phase	CJ11.1	CJ12.1	BE1.1	BE1.2	BE1.3	BE1.4	BE1.5	BE1.6	BE1.7	BE1.8	BE2.1	BE2.2	BE2.3	BE2.4	BE3.1	BE3.2	BE3.3	BE3.4
1								**1**										
2																		
2+																		
3																		
3B									**1**									

Form type: Beakers

Phase	BE3.5	BE3.6	BE3.7	BE3.8	BE3.9	BE3.10	BE4.1	BE4.2	BE4.3	BE4.4	BE4.5	BE5.1	BE5.2	BE5.3	BE5.4	BE6.1	BE6.2	BE7.1
1																		
2																		
2+																		
3							2											
3B							1											

Table 48 contd

Form type: Beakers

Phase	BE8.1	BE8.2	BE9.1	BE9.2	BE9.3	BE10.1	SJ1.1	SJ1.2	SJ2.1	SJ2.2	SJ2.3	SJ2.4	SJ3.1	SJ4.1	SJ5.1
1															
2															
2+					1										
3					1										
3B															

Form type: Jars

Phase	J1.1	J1.2	J1.3	J1.4	J1.5	J1.6	J1.7	J1.8	J2.1	J2.2	J2.3	J2.4	J2.5	J2.6	J2.7	J2.8	J2.9	J3.1	J4.1	J5.1
1								1												
2																				
2+									1											
3																			1	
3B																				

Form type: Jars

Phase	J6.1	J6.2	J6.3	J6.4	J6.5	J6.6	J6.7	J6.8	J7.1	J7.2	J7.3	J7.4	J7.5	J7.6	J8.1	J8.2	J8.3	J8.4	J9.1	J9.2	J10.1	J10.2	J10.3
1																							
2																							
2+																							
3		1																					
3B																							

Form type: Jars

Phase	J11.1	J11.2	J11.3	J11.4	J11.5	J11.6	J11.7	J12.1	J12.2	J12.3	J12.4	J12.5	J12.6	J12.7	J12.8	J12.9	J12.10	J12.11	J12.12
1					1														
2																			
2+																			
3														1					
3B																			

Form type: Jars

Phase	J13.1	J13.2	J13.3	J13.4	J13.5	J13.6	J13.7	J13.8	J13.9	J14.1	J14.2	J14.3	J14.4	J15.1	J15.2	J15.3	J15.4
1	1			1												1	3
2																	
2+	1	1				1											
3																	
3B				1		8		3									1

* = intrusive

Form type: Jars

Phase	J16.1	J16.2	J16.3	J16.4	J16.5	J17.1	J17.2	J17.3	J17.4	J18.1	J18.2	J18.3	J18.4	J18.5	J18.6	J18.7	J19.1
1	1								1						1		
2																	
2+																	
3					2												
3B																	

Table 48 contd

Form type: Jars

Phase	J19.2	J19.3	J19.4	J19.5	J20.1	J20.2	J20.3	J20.4	J20.5	J20.6	J20.7	J20.8	J20.9	J20.10	J20.11	J20.12	J20.13	J20.14	J21.1
1																			
2																			
2+									1							1			
3							1												
3B																			

Form type: Bowls

Phase	B1.1	B1.2	B1.3	B1.4	B2.1	B3.1	B3.2	B3.3	B4.1	B4.2	B4.3	B4.4	B4.5	B4.6	B5.1	B5.2	B5.3	B6.1	B6.2	B7.1
1																				
2																				
2+																				
3																				
3B									1											

Form type: Bowls

Phase	B8.1	B8.2	B8.3	B9.1	B9.2	B10.1	B10.2	B10.3	B10.4	B10.5	B10.6	B10.7	B10.8	B10.9	B10.10	B10.11	B11.1	B11.2	B11.3
1						2						1							
2							1												
2+																			
3																			
3B																			

Form type: Bowls

Phase	B11.4	B12.1	B12.2	B13.1	B14.1	B15.1	B15.2	B15.3	B15.4	B15.5	B15.6	B16.1	B16.2	B16.3	B16.4	B17.1	B17.2
1											1				1		
2																	
2+						1											
3						1								1			
3B																	

Form type: Bowls Dishes

Phase	B17.3	B17.4	B17.5	B17.6	B17.7	B17.8	B17.9	B17.10	B17.11	D1.1	D1.2	D1.3	D1.4	D1.5	D1.6	D2.1	D2.2	D2.3	D2.4	D2.5
1																1				
2																				
2+																1				
3				1			2			2						1				
3B				2						4						2				

* = intrusive

Table 48 contd

Form type: Dishes

Phase	D2.6	D3.1	D3.2	D3.3	D3.4	D3.5	D3.6	D3.7	D4.1	D4.2	D4.3	D5.1	D5.2	D5.3	D6.1	D6.2	D6.3	D6.4	D6.5	D7.1	D8.1
1	4								1	3		1									
2																					
2+									1												
3													1								
3B																					

Form type: Dishes Lids

Phase	D8.2	D9.1	D10.1	D11.1	L1.1	L1.2	L1.3	L1.4	L2.1	L3.1	L4.1	L4.2	L4.3	L5.1	L5.2
1		1				3	2				1				1
2															
2+											1				
3						1									
3B															

Form type: Other Amphorae

Phase	O1.1	O2.1	O2.2	O3.1	04.1	AM1.1	AM1.2	AM1.3	AM2.1	AM3.1	AM3.2	AM4.1
1		1					1					
2												
2+												
3						1						
3B												

Table 70 Thornbrough Farm (Sites 452 and 482) – the occurrence of fabric types by phase

Phase	Fabric				
Phase 1–4	A2	17.4	37.7	0	0
	A3	1.3	2.8	0	0
	A11	3.9	11.8	0	0
	BO1	5.9	5.2	17.2	9.8
	B10	0.9	0.6	0	0
	MB16	1.3	4.4	6.9	3.1
	MB17	1.3	1.9	3.5	2.4
	O181	0.4	0.3	0	0
	O182	0.4	0.1	0	0
	Q01	0.4	0.1	0	0
	Q011	2.1	1.5	0	0
	R06	9.3	6.2	3.5	19.1
	R08	0.4	1.5	0	0
	R10	14.4	8.8	20.7	21.7
	R11	4.7	3.0	6.9	5.7
	R13	3.0	2.1	3.5	2.4
	R19	0.9	1.5	0	0
	R196	1.7	0.3	3.5	0
	R43	1.7	0.7	0	0
	SOO	28.4	9.5	34.5	35.8
	POST MED	0.4	0.2	0	0
		236	6704	29	419
Phase 5–10	A2	3.3	14/9	0	0
	A3	0.5	2.8	0	0
	A11	0.3	0.2	0	0
	BO1	12.5	10.5	19.1	14.7
	BO2	0.7	1.8	2.0	2.4
	B10	1.8	2.0	4.8	2.1
	B11	0.5	0.5	0	0
	F10	0.4	0.1	0.7	2.1
	F11	3.9	2.0	4.1	5.0
	F19	0.4	0.6	0	0
	F30	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.6
	F71	1.5	1.5	0	0
	F81	0.1	0.1	0	0
	G01	0.1	0.1	0	0
	G08	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.6
	G102	0.5	0.1	0	0
	G105	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
	G107	0.3	0.3	0	0
	G20	1.9	0.8	1.4	1.7
	MB4	0.9	6.0	2.0	2.2
	MB11	0.1	0.3	0.7	0
	MB16	0.2	0.6	0.7	0
	MC8	0.1	1.5	0.7	0.5
	MC9	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6
	Q01	0.7	0.5	0	0
	O01	0.1	0.2	0	0
	O11	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.5
	O13	0.3	0.1	0	0
	O181	0.1	0.0	0	0
	O31	1.8	2.1	0.7	4.2
	Q011	0.1	0.0	0	0
	Q03	0.7	0.8	0	0
	R06	5.3	4.3	5.4	6.6
	R061	0.1	0.5	0	0
	R062	0.1	0.1	0	0

Table 70 contd

Phase	Fabric				
	R07	0.6	0.5	0	0
	R09	0.1	0.1	0	0
	R10	14.7	7.9	6.1	6.6
	R11	7.2	5.3	7.5	7.4
	R13	12.2	10.5	17.0	17.6
	R131	0.4	0.4	0	0
	R19	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.6
	R196	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8
	R199	0.2	0.2	0	0
	R37	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8
	R39	0.2	0.1	0	0
	R391	0.1	0.1	0	0
	R43	18.8	16.1	21.1	21.0
	SOO	18.8	16.1	21.1	21.0
	WO1	0.1	0.0	0	0
	WO3	0.5	0.2	0	0
	MED*	0.1	0.0	0	0
	POST MED*	0.1	0.1	0	0
		853	14352	147	1726
Phase 11	A2	48.2	72.7	–	0
	A3	1.4	7.7	–	0
	A11	1.4	0.8	–	0
	BO1	9.4	3.1	–	11.8
	B10	1.4	0.7	–	0
	F10	0.7	0.0	–	0
	F11	5.0	1.0	–	10.6
	F71	1.4	0.3	–	0
	G08	0.7	1.2	–	0
	G105	0.7	0.3	–	0
	MB4	1.4	3.2	–	24.7
	MB6	0.7	1.4	–	9.4
	Q01	0.7	0.8	–	0
	Q04	0.7	0.1	–	0
	Q011	0.7	0.2	–	0
	R06	0.7	0.1	–	0
	R10	7.9	1.1	–	0
	R11	2.9	0.3	–	0
	R13	3.6	2.1	–	20.0
	R37	0.7	0.2	–	0
	R71	0.7	0.1	–	0
	SOO	8.6	2.4	–	23.5
		139	6530	8	85
Phase 12–14	A2	1.5	6.2	0	0
	A3	2.0	15.3	0	0
	A11	0.6	1.9	0	0
	A31	0.3	0.2	0	0
	BO1	19.9	13.5	16.1	12.0
	BO2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9
	B10	0.5	0.6	2.5	2.1
	B11	0.4	0.1	0	0
	F10	0.1	0.0	0.8	1.0
	F11	4.2	2.2	4.2	6.0
	F30	1.8	0.6	0.	0
	F41	0.1	0.0	0	0
	F53	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2
	F71	0.1	0.1	0	0

Table 70 contd

Phase	Fabric				
	G01	0.9	0.9	0	0
	G098	0.1	0.1	0	0
	G099	0.1	0.0	0	0
	G296	0.1	0.2	0	0
	G105	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.5
	G106	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.8
	G20	1.6	1.2	2.5	1.9
	MB04	0.5	4.7	2.5	3.0
	MB6	0.1	1.8	0	0
	MB12	0.1	0.4	0	0
	O03	0.3	0.1	0.8	0
	O061	0.3	0.5	0	0
	O11	0.1	0.0	0	0
	O13	0.4	0.2	0	0
	O191	0.2	0.1	0	0
	O31	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.1
	O32	0.9	0.4	0	0
	Q01	0.4	0.2	0	0
	Q04	0.1	0.0	0	0
	Q011	0.3	0.0	0	0
	R06	4.2	4.2	9.3	9.9
	R062	0.1	0.1	0	0
	R07	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.5
	R09	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6
	R10	10.4	5.8	6.8	7.6
	R11	7.7	5.6	9.3	6.8
	R13	17.9	14.5	20.3	24.9
	R16	0.1	0.2	0	0
	R196	0.4	0.1	0	0
	R198	0.1	0.2	0	0
	R37	1.9	3.3	1.7	2.2
	R39	0.8	0.4	0	0
	R392	0.1	0.1	0	0
	SOO	13.0	10.7	17.0	16.8
	WO1	0.1	0.1	0	0
	WO3	0.3	0.1	0	0
	W22	1.1	0.3	0	0
POST MED*		0.1	0.1	0	0
		795	11967	118	1163
Phase 14A	A2	3.6	18.0	1.4	2.6
	A3	1.1	5.3	0	0
	A11	17	1.8	0	0
	A31	0.2	0.9	0	0
	BO1	11.2	9.8	13.7	4.8
	BO2	2.2	1.2	4.1	6.2
	B10	1.7	2.4	1.4	7.5
	B11	0.2	0.1	0	0
	F10	0.8	0.1	0	0
	F11	10.9	6.1	15.1	21.4
	F19	0.8	2.6	1.4	3.6
	F20	0.4	0.2	1.4	0.6

Table 70 contd

Phase	Fabric				
	F30	0.2	0.1	0	0
	F61	0.2	0.9	1.4	2.3
	F70	0.4	0.6	1.4	0
	F71	0.4	0.1	0	0
	F72	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.1
	G01	7.1	5.6	4.1	1.5
	G099	0.2	0.1	0	0
	G10	0.2	0.2	0	0
	G296	0.1	0.1	0	0
	G51	0.2	0.1	0	0
	G105	3.4	2.8	2.7	0.6
	G106	0.2	0.2	0	0
	G20	6.6	5.5	6.9	8.5
	MB1	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.6
	MB4	0.4	0.8	1.4	0
	MB8	0.2	0.5	0	0
	MB9	0.2	1.2	1.4	3.9
	MC9	0.2	0.5	0	0
	MC12	0.2	0.3	1.4	0
	O03	0.2	0.1	0	0
	O07	0.2	0.4	0	0
	O13	0.6	0.2	0	0
	Q03	0.2	0.1	0	0
	Q04	0.6	0.2	0	0
	Q06	0.1	0.1	0	0
	O01	1.7	0.6	1.4	3.1
	O181	0.8	1.0	0	0
	O19	0.2	0.0	0	0
	O41	0.2	0.4	0	0
	Q05	0.2	0.1	0	0
	R06	1.9	1.2	4.1	5.1
	R062	0.8	0.5	0	0
	R07	0.8	1.1	4.1	2.6
	R08	0.2	0.1	0	0
	R09	12.6	8.4	12.3	12.0
	R10	3.4	1.5	2.7	1.2
	R11	3.4	1.6	2.7	0
	R13	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.2
	R19	0.4	0.7	0	0
	R196	0.4	0.2	0	0
	R197	0.2	0.1	0	0
	R24	0.2	0.1	0	0
	R39	1.5	1.6	0	0
	R391	0.4	1.2	0	0
	R81	0.2	0.1	0	0
	SOO	8.2	4.1	5.5	8.4
	W22	0.4	0.1	0	0
MED/PMED*		1.1	1.5	2.7	–
		534	7605	73	644

* – Intrusive

Table 71 Thornbrough Farm (Sites 452 and 482) – the incidence of form types by phase group

Figures in parentheses (eg (×2)) indicate number of examples (by minimum numbers of rims per context) if this is greater than one. Numbers in square brackets indicate the percentage of rim (RE).

Phase	Fabric	Forms
Phase 1–4	B01	B15.2[10], B16.2[10], B17.?[0] D2.1[9], D4.1[12]
	MB16	M28[7];MS75 M4A[6];MS76
	MB17	M59A[10]
	R06	J18.3[80]
	R10	B15.2[0], J7.3[20], J13.4[0], J14.3[31], J18.1[15], L5.2[25]
	R11	D3.2[14], J1.9[10]
	R13	D2.1[10]
	R196	F??[0]
	S00	M–D–V; DR27(×2)[13, 7], CGS; DR??[9] DISH/BOWL[4] DR18/31/31[5], DR18/31R[3], DR31(×3)[3, 6, 6] DR33(×3)[11, 0, 6], DR30/37(×3)[4, 16, 7], ENCLOSED[23], EG; DR31R[5]
Phase 5–10	B01	B15.1(×3)[12, 12, 0], B15.2[7], B17.2[0], D1.1(×10)[7, 4, 7, 4, 3, 9, 5, 6, 7, 5], D2.1(×2)[7, 5], J??[0], J13.2(×3)[15, 12, 13], J13.4[14], J13.6(×5)[17, 15, 9, 24, 11], J13.7?[24]
	B02	B17.3(×2)[30, 12], B17.?[0]
	B10	B14.1(×2)[8, 7] (× JOINS 138, Ps 9 + 136 Ps 14A), B15.1[0], B15.6[9], D1.7[4], D3.4(×2)[4, 5]
	F10	BE5.5[36]
	F11	J20.13[24], BE1.4[10], BE1.7[18], BE5.1(×2)[18, 0], BE6.(1?)[17]
	F30	J20.15[11]
	G08	D3.5[15] (× JOINS 137 Ps 11), J11.7[12]
	G105	J11.2[7]
	G20	J11.5[10], J12.9[19]
	MB04	M71[30];MS73 M73[0] M76[8]
	MB11	M16[0];MS74
	MB16	M17[0]
	MC08	M116[9]
	MC09	M116A[10]
	O11	L1.3[8]
	031	CJ5.2[73]
	R06	B15.5[7], D3.2[10], J2.6[18], J7.2[8], J9.1[13], J13.2[12], J13.4[15], CJ2.3[30]
	R10	D2.6[10], D3.7(×2)[7, 11], J13.2[13], J13.4(×2)[14, 8], J13.6[21], J20.5[5], J20.6[24]
	R11	D2.1(×2)[5, 0] D4.1[11], J13.3[8], J13.4(×2)[9, 12], J13.6[47], J13.6[0], J13.?[0], J20.5[19], J20.6[17]
	R13	D2.1(×4)[7, 8, 9, 8] D2.2[5] D3.2[15], D4.1(×2)[11, 7], J13.1[11], J13.2(×5)[7, 10, 17, 7, 26], J13.3[5], J13.4(×5)[25, 15, 10, 20, 7], J13.6(×4)[16, 12, 21, 15], CJ2.4[10]
	R19	D3.2[10]
	R196	J18.3[13]
	R37	J13.2[14]
	S00	SG; DR29[11], CGS; DISH/BOWL[3], CU23[5], DR18/31[6], DR18/31/31(×2)[3, 2], DR18/31R/31R(×2)[12, 44], DR31(×16)[4,7,10,10,7,2,8,4,5,2,5,2,10,6,7,11], DR31R(×4)[3,6,6,8], DR33(×9)[0,18,11,8,7,3,12,12,6], DR36(×2)[12,3], DR30/37(×2)[6,5], DR37(×2)[24,10], DR40[3], DR38/44(×2)[2,12]
Phase 11	B01	J13.6[10]
	MB04	M83[12], M87[9]
	MB06	M64G[8]
	Q04	F6.5[0]
	R13	B15.2[17]
	S00	CGS; CU21[3] CU15[9], EG; DR31[8]
Phase 12–14	B01	B15.2(×3)[0, 8, 5], B17.1[4], D1.1(×2)[0, 5], D2.1[5], D4.1(×3)[6, 20, 6], J??[0], J13.2[11], J13.4[8], J13.6(×3)[9, 10, 10], J13.7[12], J13.9[7], J15.3[14]

Table 71 contd

Phase	Fabric	Forms
	B02	D1.1[10]
	B10	D3.4?[8], D4.1[11], J13.1[6]
	F10	BE1.1[12]
	F11	J20.13[8], BE1.4(×2)[15, 9], BE2.3[13], BE5.2[21], BE6.1[13]
	F53	BE1.4[14]
	G105	J11.2[6]
	G106	J11.7[10]
	G20	J9.1[7], J11.5(×2)[7, 8]
	MB04	M??[0], M74[25], M78[10]
	O03	J20.2?[0]
	O31	CJ3.4[13]
	R06	D1.1[0], D3.2[16], D3.3(×2)[0, 0], D3.4[0], D3.5[13], J9.1[13], J13.2[6], J13.4[25], CJ4.3[42]
	R09	D2.3[7]
	R10	J13.2(×2)[11, 13], J13.3(×2)[14, 10], J13.4(×2)[13, 15], J20.5[5], BE9.2[7]
	R11	D2.1(×2)[8, 0] D2.6[0], D4.1(×4)[0, 22, 0, 17], J13.2(×4)[0, 10, 10, 12]
	R13	BE9.1[20], B15.1[10], D2.1(×2)[0, 0], D3.2[12] D3.3(×2)[0, 15], D4.1[0], J??[0], J13.2(×5)[11, 11, 16, 13, 8], J13.3[18], J13.4(×7)[14, 7, 25, 8, 0, 16, 70], J13.5[0], L1.1[16]
	R37	J12.1[16], J12.3[10]
	S00	CGS; CU23[5] DR18/31/31[2], DR31(×11)[3, 6, 6, 11, 7, 4, 6, 0, 3, 5, 3], DR31R[2], DR33(×4)[6, 30, 12, 3], DR30/37[3] DR37[6], DR38[55], DR38/44[5], DR45[5], DR79[2], EG; DR31[5]
Phase 14A	A2	AM1.3[17]
	B01	B15.1[6], B17.2[6], B17.6[0], B17.?[0], D1.1(×3)[0, 5, 6], J??[0], J13.6[0], J13.7[8]
	B02	J13.4[6], J13.6[11], J14.4[23],
	B10	B14.1[48] (×, JOINS 138+157 Ps 9)
	F11	D1.1[6], F11.1[12], F11.3[22], BE1.4(×2)[9, 16], BE4.1(×3)[14, 18, 0], BE4.3[0], BE4.4[23], BE5.1[18]
	F19	B4.1[23] (× JOINS 631 Ps 9 + 632 Ps 9)
	F20	B4.2[4]
	F61	B4.1[15]
	F70	D8.3[0]
	F72	B4.3[7]
	G01	F15.2[0], J6.6(×2)[10, 0]
	G105	J6.1?[0], J9.1[4]
	G20	J9.1[13], J11.7[15], J12.1[8], J12.7[9]
	MB01	YOUNG M22[10]
	MB04	M85[0]
	MB09	M47[25]
	MC12	M115[0]
	O01	F1.?[20]
	R06	B15.6[9], J13.3[8], CJ2.2[16]
	R07	B18.1[5], J2.5[7], J9.1[5], J20.5[6]
	R09	B17.5[10], B17.7(×2)[8, 0], D1.1[0], D2.3[11],,J9.1(×2)[10, 16], J12.1[11], J20.6[11]
	R10	J13.4(×2)[0, 8]
	R13	B15.2[8], BE9.1[0]
	R11	J??[0], J13.2[0]
	S00	CGS; DR18/31/31[2] DR27[5] DR31(×2)[4, 6], DR31R[8], DR33[6], DR36[6] DR30/37[0], EG; DR36[2] DR38[8]

Table 113 Catterick Bypass (Site 433) mortars: comparison of aggregate grading patterns

390: G V E–W wall in N of trench (Wall 12, B III.5c, Phase 5–6)	= *400*: G XXIII S end of N–S wall (Wall 6, B III.5a–b, Phase 1–3/4)	X=X *391*: G V N–S wall in W of trench (Wall 9, B III.5c, Phase 5–6)
	~ *409*: G XXVI/VI N–S wall N end E side (Wall 2, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
391: G V N–S wall in W of trench (Wall 9, B III.5c, Phase 5–6)	= *393*: G VII middle of wall (Wall 8, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
392: G VII top of wall (concrete) (Wall 8, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	= *410*: G XXVI/VI N–S wall S end E side (Wall 2, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	X=X *393*: G VII middle of wall (Wall 8, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)
	= *405*: G XXV/XVII E-W wall top S end (Wall 25, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
394: GVII plinth (Wall 8, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	= *406*: G XXV middle wall (Wall 26, B III.5b, Phase 3–4)	X=X *392*: G VII top of wall (Wall 8, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)
	= *407*: G XXVI/XVII lower part of E–W wall, N side (Wall 25, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	X=X *409*: G XXVI/VI N–S wall N end E side (Wall 2, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)
	~ *401*: G XXIV upper stones of wall running N–S under baulk (Wall 3, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
	~ *408*: G XXVI/VI N–S wall N end W side (Wall 2, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
397: G XVII curved wall (Wall 1a, B III.5a, Phase 1/2)	no grading B very compact	no match X=X *936*: G XVII E–W wall at S end of trench (Wall 1, B III.5a, Phase 1–2)
403: G XXIV E–W wall in S of trench (Wall 21, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	no grading B very compact	no match X=X *401*: G XXIV upper stones of wall running N–S under baulk (Wall 3, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)
		X=X *402*: G XXIV lower course of same wall (Wall 3, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)
398: G XX top of wall (Wall 5, B III.5c, 5–6)	= *399*: G XXIII E–W wall (Wall 5, B III.5a, Phase 1–2)	X=X *400*: G XXIII S end of N–S wall (Wall 6, B III.5a–b, Phase 1–3/4)
418: G XIII floor (not latest) (Outside B III.5b to E, ?Phase 3/4)	Intermediate between ~ *405*: G XXV/XVII E-W wall top S end (Wall 25, B III.5b, Phase 3/4) and ~ *410*: G XXVI/VI N–S wall S end E side (Wall 2, B III.5b, Phase 3/4)	
420: M VII W wall (Wall 17, B III.3, Phase 3/4)	~ *421*: N V E wall (Wall 14, B III.3, Phase 3c)	
422: N V W wall (concrete) (Wall 16, B III.3, Phase 3d–4)	= *423*: N XI E wall (?B III.10, Phase 6–7)	X=X *421*: N V E wall (Wall 14, B III.3, Phase 3c)

KEY : = : equivalent ~ : similar X=X : not comparable

Sample numbers AM 590*390*–590*423* (cf CD Fig 381) G V etc are trench numbers

Concordance

General Notes

The concordances are arranged in five columns. The first gives the context and the second the phase. In the third column there is a brief description of the context. If the description includes a number in brackets this is the feature which that context is closely associated with. Thus 'skeleton (426)' is the skeleton found in Grave 426, foundation trench (382) is the foundation trench for Wall 382, and 'fill (890)' is the fill of Pit 890. The fourth column gives the page number and plan and section figure number on which the context is described or illustrated (if appropriate).

The fifth column lists the finds found in the context and which can be located in this published report. It should be noted that for some categories of finds, most notably the coarse pottery, the material has not be catalogued at the level of context and so has not been included in this concordance. The precise page references for the appropriate catalogues will be found at the beginning of each individual concordance with the exception of the Graffiti which has a unified catalogue for all of Catterick (see I 505).

Contents

Catterick Bypass 1958–9 (Site 433)

SD at the beginning of column 5 indicates there is information about the pottery spot date on CD 5. The presence in a context of one of the selected groups of pottery discussed on I p 251 is indicated by a page number and group number. A prefix SS relates to the catalogue of selected vessels of intrinsic merit on I p 264. Samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I p 281, a prefix of S indicates the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I p 305). A prefix MS indicates a mortarium stamp catalogued on I p 338. Amp indicates the presence of amphorae catalogued on I p 343. The prefix D indicates the Pélichet 47 sequence, C indicates the Carrot sequence, G the Callic sequence, Ca the Campanian sequence, U is the undesignated sequence, D the Dressel 20 sequence, K the psuedo-Koan sequence and NA the non-amphora catalogued as part of the amphora.

For the brooch catalogues see II p 150, for the copper-alloy catalogue see II p 46, for the iron and lead catalogue see II p 82, for the jet and shale catalogue see II p 173, for the worked bone catalogue see II p 181, for the ceramic small finds see II p 200, for the stone artefacts see II p 286, for the quernstones see II p 267, for the vessel and Window glass see II p 220, for the beads see II p 259 and for the wall plaster see II p 308.

NB – the extensive group of leather from the site has not been included here because of the difficulties of attributing accurate contextual information to it – see II p 318.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
A I	U/S			Coin A1–2
B II 1	U/S			Iron 197
B II 125	Unphased			Samian S202
B II clay rampart	3			Glass vessel 117b
B III 1	Unphased			Glass vessel 95q; 106f; 113b
B IV E end 4	Unphased			Samian S205; S225
B XXVI 1	U/S			Samian S140
C I clay rampart	Unphased	clay rampart		Samian S131; Graffito 7; Brooch 13; Glass vessel 95t; 117c
C I grave III	8	grave		Glass vessel 112
C II 4	Unphased			Samian S4–5; S144
C II 5	Unphased			Samian S160; Coin 308; Cu 252
C II 8	Unphased			Coin 10; Cu 9
C II 10	Unphased			Iron 91; bone 42
C IV 2	Unphased			Coin 352
C VI 2	5–7	cobble footings		Samian S173; Bone 60; Glass vessel 56
C VI 3	5–7	cobble foundation?	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C VI 4	5–7	cobble foundation?	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C VI 5	4–5	cobble foundation?	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C VI 6	4–5	cobble foundation?	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C VI 7	3	dump	I p 48, (I p 94); Fig 36c	
C VI 8	1	ditch fill	I p 48 Fig 36c	
C VI 9	1	ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C VI 10	1	ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36c	
C XXI 8	U/S			Cu 35
D I 2	5–6	layer		SD; Iron 24; 222; Glass vessel 70–1; 105a
D I 3	5–6	layer		SD
D I 4	5–6	layer		SD; Samian 16; Amp P12; Bone 12
D I 5	7	floor Building VI.6	p I 115; Fig 57	
D I 10	5–6	layer		SD
D I 12	5–4	layer		SD; Amp P8;
D I 14	5–4	layer		SD
D I 15	5–4	layer		SD; Samian 17
D I 16	3	layer		SD
D I 17	3	layer		SD
D I 18	3	layer		SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
D I 21	1–2 or 3	layer		SD; Samian 18, 19
D I 22	1–2	layer		SD; Samian 20
D II 2	5–6?	layer		SD; Cu 215
D II 3	7	floor Building VI.6	I p 115; Fig 57	
D III 2	U/S	layer		Cu 309
D III 3	7	road	I p 115; Fig 57	SD
D III 4	7	road	I p 115; Fig 57	SD; Amp D12; D33
D III 5	5–6	layer		SD; Samian 21–23, 99; Coin A22
D III 6	1–2	layer		SD; Samian 24; Glass vessel 95d
D III 9	1–2 or 3	layer		Pot SS121; SD; bead 5
D III 10	3	layer		SD
D III 11	3	layer		SD; Samian 25, 26
D III 12	3	layer		SD; Samian 26–27
D IV 2	U/S	layer		Cu 106
D IV 3	7	layer		SD; Coin A21; Iron 101
D V 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46j	
D V 2	U/S	layer	Fig 46j	Bone 71; Glass vessel 134
D V 3	5–7	layer		SD
D V 3 ext	5–7	layer		SD
D V 4	7	layer	Fig 46j	
D V 5	5 or 6a	gravel layer Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 46j & 51	Pot SS19; SD
D V 6	5	occupation layer Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 46j	
D V 7	5	floor Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 46j & 51	SD
D V 8	3–4	layer		SD; Samian 28; Glass vessel 81
D V 9	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 109	
D V 10	4	layer	Fig 46j	SD
D V 11	5–7	Apse wall/Wall VI		SD; Coin 330;
D V 12	3–4	layer		Coin 378
D V 13	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 91; Fig 46j	
D V 14	5 or 6a	mortar spread Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 51	
D VI 2	U/S	layer		Window 154
D VI 3	7	floor Building VI.6	I p 115; Fig 57	
D VI 4	7	road	I p 115; Fig 57	
D VI 5	5–6	timber slot		SD; Cu 24
D VII 3	7	road	I p 115; Fig 57	
D VII 4	7	floor Building VI.6	I p 115; Fig 57	
D VIII 2	U/S	layer		Coin 24; A57; Iron 165; Glass vessel 49k; 90
D VIII 3	7	Posthole I		SD; Cu 209
D VIII	2 or early 3	cremation	I p 57; Fig 34 & 43	
D IX 2	U/S	layer		Coin A23
D IX 3	6	layer		Pot SS126; SD; Coin A24
D IX 6	6	layer		SD
D X 2	U/S	layer		Coin A34–5; Iron 231
D X 4	6b	loam layer Building VI.8b	I p 109	SD; Iron 178; Glass vessel 67a
D X 5	5–7	layer		SD
D X 7	7	Posthole II		SD
D X 8	5–7	road		SD; Samian S30, S87; Amp P10
D X 9	5–7	depression		SD
D X 10	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 109	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
D X 11	6b	floor? Building VI.8b	I p 109	
D X 12	5–7	layer		SD
D X 13	5–7	layer		SD
D X 14	7	layer		SD; Samian 29
D X 15	7	layer		SD
D X 16	7	layer		SD; Glass vessel 136
D X 18	5–7	layer		Coin 391
D X ext 2	U/S	layer		Coin 406; A29; A32
D X Posthole 1	7	Posthole Building VI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	
D X Posthole 2	7	Posthole Building VI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	
D XI 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39b	
D XI 2	U/S	layer	Fig 39b	Iron 89
D XI 3	7	layer	Fig 39b	SD; Glass vessel 15b
D XI 4	6b	layer Building VI.8b	I p 91, 109; Fig 39b	SD
D XI 5	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 109	Cu 116
D XI 6	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 109	
D XI 7	4	layer		SD; Glass vessel 116f
D XI 8	6b	occupation material Building VI.8b	I p 91; I p 109 Fig 39b	
D XI 9	6b	floor Building VI.8b	I p 91, I p 109; Fig 39b	
D XI 10	6b	layer Building VI.8b	I p 91; Fig 39b	
D XI 11	5	occupation layer Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 39b	SD
D XI 12	5	floor Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 39b & 51	SD; Samian 30; Graffito 40; Coin 21
D XI 13	4	layer		SD; Iron 15; 70
D XI 14	5–7	layer		SD; Samian 31; Brooch 31; Cu 67; Glass vessel 141
D XI 15	5–7	layer	Fig 39b	SD; Samian 32; S41, S94, S118; Iron 179; Glass vessel 116a
D XI 16	3	layer	I p 74; Fig 39b	SD; Cu 228, 244.
D XI 17	5	floor bedding Building VI.8a	I p 91; Fig 39b	SD; Coin 2
D XI 19	7	timber-slot	Fig 57	
D XI 21	3	layer		Pot p.440 Group 3; SD Samian 33; S145; S170; Brooch 9; Cu 325; Lead 20; Iron 76; 137; Ceramic 8; Glass vessel 79;
D XI 24	7	Posthole III		Grafitto 24
D XI 25	5–7	Wall XIII		SD
D XI 26	7	Posthole IV		SD
D XI 30	5–7	layer	Fig 39b	
D XI 32	3	occupation layer		SD; Samian 34; Amp D1; Cu 99; Iron 105; bone 41
D XI 33	3	layer	I p 74; Fig 39b	SD; Samian 35; Coin 482; Cu 144
D XI 34	3	baby burial 1	I p 74; Fig 43 & 48	Cu 244; Bone 19
D XI 39	3	baby burial 2	I p 74; Fig 43 & 48	
D XI 40	3	cobbled surface enclosure	I p 76; Fig 39b	SD
D XI 42	3	building level enclosure	I p 76; Fig 39b	
D XI 43	3	fill (Pit I)	Fig 39b	SD; Cu 120

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
D XI 44	3	layer sealing foundation trench enclosure wall	I p 74; Fig 39b	SD; Amp D8; Cu 164
D XI 44a	3	layer	Fig 39b	
D XI 45	3 or earlier	layer	I p 74; Fig 39b	Glass vessel 106j
D XI 46	3	?Pit III	Fig 39b	
D XI 47	3 or earlier	occupation layer	I p 56, I p 74; Fig 39b	SD; Samian 36–7
D XI 4a	6b	floor? Building VI.8b	I p 109	
D XI Pit I	3	pit	Fig 39b	SD; Coin 509
D XI Pit II	3?	pit	Fig 39b	
D XII 1	U/S	layer		Glass vessel 18; 77
D XII 2	U/S	layer		Cu 225; 250; Iron 90
D XII 4	5	slot ? Drain Building VI.8a	I p 91	Cu 199
D XII 3	7	layer		SD
D XIII 1	U/S	layer		Coin A39
D XIII 3	7	layer		SD; Samian 38
D XIII 4	7	Posthole I		Pot SS31; SD; Amp P11
D XIV 2	U/S	layer		Coin A26–7
D XIV 3	7	slot Building VI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	SD; Coin A30
D XIV 4	7	layer		SD; Ceramic 34
D XIV 5	5–7	layer		SD
D XIV 19	7	slot Building VI.8c	I p 114	
D XV 1	U/S	layer		bead 29
D XV 2	U/S	layer		Ceramic 28
D XV 3	6	paving Building VI.5b	I p 109; Fig 56	SD; Coin 381; 417; 458; 461; Cu 19; 207; 305; Iron 18; 28; 131; Glass vessel 124
D XV 4	6	layer		Coin 342
D XV 5	6a	floor	I p 105; Fig 55	
D XVI 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39b	
D XVI 2	U/S	layer	Fig 39b	
D XVI 3	5–7	layer	Fig 39b	SD
D XVI 4	5–7	layer		SD
D XVI 5	5–7	layer		SD
D XVI 6	4	layer	Fig 39b	SD; Stone 63
D XVI 8	3	layer	Fig 39b	
D XVI 9	3	layer	Fig 39b	SD; Samian 39
D XVI 10	3 or earlier	layer	I p 74; Fig 39b	
D XVI 11	3	layer	Fig 39b	
D XVII 2	7	Posthole Building VI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	Coin A28
D XVII 3	7	Posthole Building VI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	
D XVII 4	7	Posthole BunildingVI.8c	I p 114; Fig 57	
D XVII 7	5–7	layer		SD; Cu 316; Iron 75
D XVIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 543; Glass vessel 49l
D XVIII 2	5–6	road		Coin 385
D XVIII 4	7	Wall XVIII		SD; Samian 40
D XVIII 7	5–7	Posthole		SD
D XIX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46l	Coin 297; 345; 359; 532; Cu 34; 211
D XIX 2	5–6	limestone slab floor	Fig 46l	Coin 332
D XIX 8	5–6	layer	Fig 46l	SD
D XIX 9	7+	stone layer	Fig 46l	
D XIX 10	5–6	layer	Fig 46l	SD
D XIX 11	5–6	layer	Fig 46l	SD; Coin 38
D XIX 12	5–6	cobble floor	Fig 46l	
D XIX 13	5–6	layer	Fig 46l	SD
D XIX 14	3–4	occupation layer	Fig 46l	SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
D XIX 15	3–4	sand floor	Fig 46l	
D XIX 16	3–4	gravel floor	Fig 46l	Glass vessel 27
D XIX 17	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XIX 18	3–4	Floor	Fig 46l	Glass vessel 138
D XIX 19	1b–2 or 3/4	layer	I p 80; Fig 46l	SD; Samian 41; S190; Brooch 16; Glass vessel 95g
D XIX 21	5–6	layer	Fig 46l	
D XX 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 392; Glass vessel 35
D XX 5	5–6	footing?	Fig 46l	
D XX 7	6	occupation layer	Fig 46l	SD; Samian 42
D XX 8	3–4	layer		SD; Samian 43; Coin 477; Brooch 29; Bone 57
D XX 10	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXI 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble	Fig 46d	Cu 92; Glass vessel 93
D XXI 2	6	concrete floor	Fig 46d	Coin 435; Ceramic 23
D XXI 3	6	Wall XXI	Fig 46d	
D XXI 5	6	footing?	Fig 46d	
D XXI 6	6	floor Room 1 Building VII.3b	I p 110; Fig 46d	SD; Samian 154
D XXI 7	5–6a	layer	Fig 46d	Bone 65
D XXI 8	5	occupation layer	Fig 46d	Pot SS109–10; SD; Samian S110; Iron 13; 225
D XXI 9	5	layer	Fig 46d	SD; Samian 44; Grafitto 74; Brooch 1; Cu 95; 286
D XXI 10	6a	floor Building VII.3a	I p 106, Fig 46d	
D XXI 11	5	make-up for floor	Fig 55	Cu 196
D XXI 12	6a	floor Building VII.3a	I p 106 Fig 46d	
D XXI 13	4a	layer	Fig 46d	SD; Glass vessel 94
D XXI 14	4a	floor	Fig 46d	
D XXI 15	3	layer	Fig 46d	SD; Cu 317
D XXI 17	3	gravel floor	Fig 46d	
D XXI 18	1–2	occupation layer	Fig 46d	SD; Samian 45; Graffito 76
D XXI 19	1–2	peaty layer	Fig 46d	Samian 46; Cu 265
D XXI 20	1b–2	layer	Fig 46d	SD; Samian 47; Cu 245
D XXI 24	Unphased	layer		Samian 48
D XXI 25	1b–2	layer	Fig 46d	
D XXI 26	1–2 or 1b–2	layer	Fig 46d	
D XXIII 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble	Fig 46d	Coin 214
D XXIII 2	5–6	road	Fig 46d	
D XXIII 3	5–6	footing of Wall XX	Fig 46d	SD
D XXIII 5	6	tumble from wall XX	Fig 46d	
D XXIII 6	6b	floor Room 1 Building VII.3b	I p 117; Fig 46d	SD
D XXIII 7	5	layer		SD; Iron 23
D XXIII 8	5	layer	Fig 46d	SD
D XXIII 9	6a	floor Building VII.3a	I p 106; Fig 46d & 26	
D XXIII 10	3	layer	Fig 46d	
D XXIII 13	3	layer	Fig 46d	
D XXIII Posthole 1	3	posthole	Fig 46d	
D XXIV 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46l	Coin 51; 393; 517–8; Cu 79; Glass vessel 128; 143d
D XXIV 2	6	cobble surface		Glass vessel 87
D XXIV 3	6	Wall XLIII		SD; Glass vessel 24

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
D XXIV 4	6	Wall XXXVI		Ceramic 52
D XXIV 5	6b	floor Room 5 Building VII.3b	I p 111 ; Fig 46l	
D XXIV 7	5–6a	occupation layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 8	5–6a	layer		SD
D XXIV 9a	Unphased	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 10	3–4	occupation layer	Fig 46l	Pot SS122; SD; Iron 143; 162; 176; Glass vessel 74
D XXIV 11	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 12	3–4	occupation layer	Fig 46l	SD; Bone 69
D XXIV 13	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 14	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 15	1b–2 or 3–4	occupation layer	Fig 46l	SD
D XXIV 16	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 17	5–6a	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIV 18	5–6a	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXV 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Cu 248 ; Glass vessel 7
D XXV 2	6	Wall XXIV		Coin 364; 437
D XXV 5	6	occupation layer		SD; Glass vessel 140
D XXVI 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 49; Grafitto 3; Coin 365; Bone 88; Ceramic 53
D XXVII 2	6	layer		Glass vessel 139
D XXVII 4	6	layer		Cu 193
D XXVII 5	pre 6	layer		SD; Glass vessel 95l
D XXVII 6	pre 6	layer		SD
D XXVIII 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXVIII 2	6	layer	Fig 46l	Window 150
D XXVIII 3	5	floor Building VII.10a	I p 93, (I p 111); Fig 46l	SD; Samian 50
D XXVIII 4	6	layer	Fig 46l	SD
D XXVIII 5	3–4	layer	I p 93, (I p 80); Fig 46l	SD; Samian 51; Iron 68; 77
D XXVIII 7	5–6a	layer	Fig 46l	Iron 95; Bone 97
D XXVIII 8	6	layer		SD
D XXVIII 9	3–4	layer	Fig 46l	
D XXIX 1	U/S	layer		Glass vessel 129
E I 2	5–6	layer		SD; Coin A14–5
E I 4	Unphased	layer		Coin A16
E I 5	Unphased	cobble layer		Coin A17–9
E I 8	5–6	layer		SD
E I 10	4b	Gravel surface		SD
E I 12	4	layer		SD
E I 14	3	layer		SD; Cu 194
E II 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 199; Cu 13
E II 4	5–6	layer		SD; Coin 412
E II 5	5	floor Building VI.7a	I p 92	
E II 7	5–6	occupation layer		SD; Coin 331; 415; 443
E II 8	6b	floor Room 4 Building VI.4b	I p 108; Fig 56	
E II 9	6a	floor Rooms 3 and 4 Building VI.4a	I p 104; Fig. 52c & 55	
E II 11	5–6	repair to Wall I		SD
E II 12	5–6	sleeper beam trench		SD
E II 13	6	fill of stakeholes		SD
E II 15	6	layer		SD
E II 16	5–6	layer	Fig 52c	
E II 17	6a	floor footing Rooms 3 and 4 Building VI.4a	I p 104; Fig 52c	Iron 227

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
E II 18	6a	aqueduct sealing Building VI.4a	I p 103 Fig 52c	SD; Iron 34; Stone 7
E II 20	4	layer		SD
E II 22	3	layer	Fig 52c	
E II 32	3	layer	Fig 52c	SD; Window 148
E II 33	3	gravel floor	Fig 52c	
E II 34	3	pit	Fig 52c	
E II 36	1–2 or 3	floor	Fig 52c	
E II 37	1–2 or 3	layer	Fig 52c	
E II 38	2 or early 3	floor	I p 56; Fig 52c	
E II 40	2?	floor	I p 56; Fig 34 & 52c	
E II 41	1–2	oven pit	Fig 52c	
E II 42	3	layer	Fig 52c	
E II 44	6	layer		SD
E II 45	6	layer Building VI.4		SD; Samian 52–3
E III 2	U/S	layer		Pot SS38
E III 3	U/S	layer		Grafitto 21
E III 4	6	layer		SD; Cu 18
E III 6	6	layer		SD; Iron 86
E III 8	3	layer		SD
E III 9	5–6	occupation layer		Coin 380
E III 10	6a	floor Rooms 3 and 4 Building VI.4a	I p 104 Fig 55	
E III 14	6a	floor footing Rooms 3 and 4 Building VI.4a	I p 104	
E III 19	4b	layer		SD
E III 20	4b	layer		Glass vessel 62
E III 21	5–6	layer		SD
E III 22	4	layer		SD; Samian 54; Grafitto 35; Glass vessel 97
E III 23	4	layer		SD
E III 25	Unphased	fill of drain		SD
E IV 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 459; A38; A46–7
E IV 5	6b	floor Room 1 Building VI.4b	I p 108 ; Fig 56	Iron 92; Jet 20; 33; Bone 48
E IV 7	4	layer		Pot SS107; SD; Iron 42
E IV 8	6b	layer Building VI.4b	I p 108	Glass object 9
E IV 11	4	floor	I p 80; Fig 52c	
E IV 13	4	layer	I p 80; Fig 52c	SD; Bone 47; 73
E IV 14	4	layer	I p 80; Fig 52c	SD; Glass vessel 37
E IV 15	4	layer		SD; Samian 56; Glass vessel 12a
E IV 16	4	layer	Fig 52c	
E IV 17	3	layer	Fig 52c	
E IV 18	4	floor	I p 80; Fig 52c	
E IV 19	3	layer	Fig 52c	
E IV 20	4	clay patching of floor E IV 11	Fig 52c	
E IV 22	4	layer	Fig 52c	
E IV 23	3	layer	Fig 52c	
E IV Wall 4	4	clay wall	I p 80	
E V 3	5–6	layer		SD; Iron 130
E V 5	5–6	rough paved surface		Pot SS87; SD
E V 7	6	destruction debris Building VI.4b	I p 108	Pot SS135; SS142; SD Samian 55; Amp G1;

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
				Coin 409; Cu 44; Lead 3; Ceramic 54; Glass vessel 15a; 143b
E V 8	6	layer		SD; Coin 492–3; Bone 126
E V 9	5–6	fill of stoke-hole		SD; Amp P9; Coin 245–6; 354; 494; 553; Glass vessel 31c
E V 10	5–6	layer		SD
E V 12	5–6	layer		SD; quern 19
E V 13	6b	furnace base Building VI.4b	I p 107	Coin 37; Lead 1
E V 14	5–6	layer		SD; Jet 1; Bone 1
E V 15	3	layer		SD; Iron 67; Ceramic 3
E V 19	5–6	layer		SD; Iron 61; Glass vessel 48
E V 20	6b	builders level Building VI.4b	I p 107	SD; Amp D6
E V 23	3	layer		SD; Amp D5
E V 24	6b	builders level VI.4b	I p 107	SD; Samian 56
E V 25	4	layer		SD
E V 27	3	layer		SD; Samian 57; Iron 37
E V 29	1–2	layer		SD
E V 30	1–2	layer		SD
E V 35	1–2	layer		SD
E V 41	1–2	layer		SD; Samian S215
E V 45	1–2	layer		Pot p. 438 nos. G1.1–3
E V 46	1–2	layer		Pot p. 439 no. G1.4
E V 47	1–2	occupation layer		Pot p. 439 no. G1.5
E V 48	1 or 2	layer	I p 54; Fig 34	Pot SS21; SD
E VI 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 174; A31; A33; A40–43; A49–50; Cu 230; Iron 148
E VI 2	U/S	layer		Coin A48
E VI 3	5–6	cobble layer		SD; Coin 470
E VI 4	(5–) 6	fill of north–south drain		Pot SS50; SD; Coin 56; 58; A61; A63; quern 18
E VI 5	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 387; A62; Lead 21;
E VI 6	5–6	fill of east–west drain I		SD; Stone 66
E VI 8	6	layer		Pot SS41; SD; Glass vessel 110
E VI 9	6b	floor Room 1 Building VI.4b	I p 108, Fig 56	SD; bead 28
E VI 10	6–7	fill of tank		bead 24
E VI 11	5–6	fill of tank		SD
E VI 12	5–6	fill of tank		SD; Coin 315; 340; 351; 356; 480; Glass vessel 125
E VI 13	5–6	fill of east–west gully		SD
E VI 14	4	layer		SD; Grafitto 18; Cu 125; 145; 240
E VI 15	4	occupation layer		Pot SS118; SD Samian 58; Amp P6; Cu 161; Iron 27; 69
E VI 16	5–6	Road		SD; Samian 59; Coin 35–6; 125; Cu 201;
E VI 17	4	layer		SD
E VI 18	6–7	fill of east–west Drain II		SD
E VI 20	6–7	layer		SD
E VI 21	4	layer		SD; Bone 128
E VI 24	3	layer		SD
E VI 26	4	layer		Amp D13; D30

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
E VI 38	4	layer		Samian 60
E VI 40	5–6	drain west of tank		Cu 69
E VII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46g	
E VII 2	4	layer	Fig 46g	SD
E VII 3	4	layer	Fig 46g	SD
E VII 4	5–6	layer	Fig 46g	SD
E VII 5	6b	floor Room 1 Building VI.4b	I p 108; Fig 46g & 56	SD; Samian 61; Coin 411; Cu 181; Glass vessel 80
E VII 6	5–6	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 7	4	layer	Fig 46g	Pot SS44; SD, Samian 62; Cu 223
E VII 8	4	layer	Fig 46g	SD; Samian 63
E VII 9	6a	floor Room 1 Building VI.4a	I p 107; Fig 46g	
E VII 10	6a	floor Room 1 Building VI.4a	I p 104, 107; Fig 55	
E VII 11	6a	floor Room 1 Building VI.4a	I p 104; Fig 55	
E VII 12	4	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 13	3	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 17	3	layer		SD
E VII 19	4b	layer	Fig 46g	SD
E VII 22	4	occupation layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 29	4	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 30	4	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 33	4b	?drain channel	Fig 46g	SD; Samian 64
E VII 34	4	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 36	6a	floor Building VI.5a	I p 104; Fig 55	
E VII 37	6a	floor Building VI.5a	I p 104; Fig 55	
E VII 38	4b	layer	Fig 46g	
E VII 41	4b	layer	Fig 46g	
E VIII U/S	U/S			Stone 80
E VIII 4	6+	layer		SD; Coin 401; 507
E VIII 6	5–7	road surface		Cu 275; Iron 199; Glass object 11
E VIII 7	5–7	fill of drain		Iron 72
E VIII 8	6a	floor Room 1 Building VI.4a	I p 104; Fig 55	Cu 112
E VIII 9	4b	layer		SD
E VIII 11	5	occupation layer Building VI.2	I p 91	
E IX 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS57; Tile 3; Coin 407; A53–4; A56; A58–60; Cu 49; Lead 6; Ceramic 48
E IX 2	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 371
E IX 4	6	layer		SD
E X 2	U/S	layer		Bone 32
E X 4	5–6	burnt layer with beam-slot		SD; Samian 65–6; S4–5
E X 7	6a	floor Building VI.5a	I p 104	
E XI 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS105; Coin 339; Stone 46
E XI 2	U/S	layer		Coin 68
E XI 3	6a	floor Building VI.7b	I p 103; Fig 55	
E XI 5	5 or 6a	occupation layer Building VI.7a	I p 92	
E XI 6	5 or 6a	floor Building VI.7a	I p 92; 103	
E XI 9	5 or 6a	paved surface Building VI.7a	I p 92; 103	
E XII 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS51; Cu 102
E XII 2	5–6	layer		Pot SS114; SD
E XIII 2	6	Road		SD
E XIII 3	6	layer		SD; Lead 26
E XIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Bone 145

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
E XIV 2	6	layer		SD; Coin 161; 243; 344; 418; 449; 471; 511–2; 544–5; Cu 58; 117; 269; Iron 53; 169; Stone 67
E XIV 3	5–6	Road		Samian 67
E XIV 4	6	layer		SD; Coin 374; 419–20; 450; 456; 465; 474; Cu 100; 197; Ceramic 25; bead 33
E XIV 5	5–6	layer		Coin 69;
E XV 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 40; bone 36
E XVII 1	U/S	topsoil		Ceramic 55
E XVII 2	6	layer		SD
E XVII 3	6	Building VII.5		SD; Ceramic 56; Iron 237; Wall p 25
E XVII 5	6	Building VII.5		SD; Wall p 25
E XVII 6	6	layer		SD; Iron 83; Bone 75; Glass vessel 21a; 29a
E XVII ext 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 203
E XVII ext 2	6	layer		Coin 151
E XVII ext N	1	layer		SD
E XVIII 2	6	layer		SD; Iron 20; Bone 103;
E XVIII 4	6	layer		SD; Coin 489;
E XVIII 5	6	layer		SD
E XVIII 6	6	layer		SD; Iron 42
E XIX 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 92; Iron 21
E XIX 2	6	layer		SD; Lead 14; Glass vessel 49d; 67b; 127
E XIX 3	6	layer		SD
E XIX 4	6	fill of hypocaust flues		SD
E XIX 5	6	fill of hypocaust flues		SD
E XX 1	U/S	disturbed layer	Fig 39f	Iron 123
E XX 2	7	rubble layer Building VII.5b	I p 115; Fig 39f	Pot SS101; SD; Coin 150; 349; Iron 203; Jet 7
E XX 3	6b	courtyard surface Building VII.5a	I p 112; Fig 39f	
E XX 4	6	layer	Fig 39f	SD; Jet 3
E XX 5	6–7	layer	Fig 39f	Coin 127
E XX 6	6	layer	Fig 39f	SD
E XX 7	6	foundation of north–south wall		SD
E XX 8	6	layer	Fig 39f	SD
E XX 9	6b	floor Room 1 Building VII.5a	I p 112; Fig 39f	SD
E XX 10	6	layer	Fig 39f	Pot SS145; SD; Glass vessel 53
E XX 11	5	gravel yard surface	I p 92; Fig 39f	SD; Glass vessel 19; 26
E XX 12	5	cobble floor	Fig 39f	SD
E XX 13	5	occupation layer	Fig 39f	SD
E XX 14	5	layer	Fig 39f	
E XX 15	5	layer	Fig 39f	SD; Samian 68
E XX 16	5	layer	Fig 39f	
E XX 18	5	layer	Fig 39f	SD; Samian 68–70; Cu 142; 243; Lead 13
E XX 19	4	occupation layer	Fig 39f	
E XX 21	4	layer		SD; Glass vessel 59; 95f; 116g, h; 119; Window 131–47
E XX 22	4	layer	Fig 39f	
E XX 23	4	deposit over Wall 5 footing	I p 74; Fig 39f	
E XX 24	4	deposit over Wall 5 footing	I p 74; Fig 39f	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
E XX 25	4	deposit over Wall 5 footing	I p 74; Fig 39f	
E XX 28	3	deposit over Wall 5 footing	I p 74; Fig 39f	SD; Samian 69, S74; Coin 15; Bone 80
E XX 29	1b–2	peaty layer	Fig 39f	Pot SS30; SD; Samian S141; Iron 210
E XX 30	3	layer	Fig 39f	
E XX 31	3	fill foundation trench Wall 5	I p 74 Fig 39f	
E XX 32	3	fill foundation trench Wall 5	I p 74 Fig 39f	
E XXI 1	U/S	disturbed layer		Coin 348; Glass vessel 85
E XXI 2	6	Gravel layer		Iron 191
E XXI 3	6	layer		SD
E XXI 4	6	layer		SD
E XX–XXI 1	U/S	disturbed layer		SD
E XXII 2	5–7	layer		SD; Coin 29; 43
F I 2	6	layer		SD; Grafitto 38
F I 4	Unphased	line of stones		Coin A20
F I 8	3/ 4	occupation layer		SD; Coin 3
F I 25	Unphased	layer		Samian 72
F II 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin A37;
F II 2	3–4	stone layer		Coin 491; A36
F VI 2	8	layer		SD; Samian 74; Cu 53
F VI 4	5	layer		Coin 46; Jet 14
F VI 5	5	layer		SD; Coin 47; 108; 217; 247; 264–5; 281; 287–8; 500 Cu 52; Stone 61
F VI 6	5	occupation layer		Pot SS58; SS85; SD; Amp D25; Coin 48; 60; 63; 105; 114; 135; 176; 209; 219–21; 237; 285–6; 289; 292; 502–4; Cu 28; Bone 89
F VI 8	5	occupation layer		SD; Coin 107; 172; Bone 104
F VI 9	5	floor		SD; Cu 285;
F VII 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 10; 46; Bone 118; Glass vessel 143a
F VII 2	U/S	layer		SD; Coin 350; Cu 2; 37; 213; Jet 10; 30
F VII 3	6	floor		SD
F VII 4	5 or 6	layer		Pot SS6; SD;
F VII 5	5 or 6	layer		SD; Coin 61; 140; 157; 218; 262; 323; Cu 151; bead 19
F VII 5a	5 or 6	layer		Pot SS99; SD
F VII 6	5	layer		SD; Coin 62; 86; 112; 136; 266; 290; 314; 436; 488; 554; Cu 63; 159; Iron 133; Glass object 4; bead 4
F VII 7	5	layer		SD; Coin 87; 137; 307; 318; Cu 152; Iron 71
F VII 8	5	layer		Coin 180
F VII 10	5?	layer		SD
F VII 11	(1or) 2–3/4	layer		SD; Lead 12;
F VII 12	5	stone surface		Coin 121;
F VII pit 1	6	pit		SD
F VIII 2	U/S	ploughsoil		Coin 460;
F VIII 4	5 or 6	layer		SD
F VIII 4a	6	layer		SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
F VIII 5	5–6	layer		Coin 400; Cu 74; Bone 122
F XI 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S81; Lead 22;
F XI 2	6	layer		SD; Coin 59; 175; 402; 439
F XI 5a	U/S	layer		Coin 304
F XIII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46f	Coin A44–5; Iron 128; 161
F XIII 2	U/S	layer	Fig 46f	Bead 23
F XIII 5	6	layer	Fig 46f	Pot SS100; SD; Glass vessel 121b
F XIII 5a	6	layer		Pot SS123; SD; Amp D2; Coin 259; 284; Cu 51; 59; 103; bead 18; 22
F XIII 6	6	layer		SD
F XIII 7	5	collapsed oven?	Fig 46f	
F XIII 8	5 or 6	layer	Fig 46f	Pot SS62; SS78; SS85; SD; Coin 85; 134; 138; 173; 177–8; 228; 263; 267; 291; 299–301; 306; 499; 505; 541; 548. Hoard – appendix 13.2.1; Cu 76–7; 97; 156; 185; 234; Lead 9; Iron 104; Bead 37
F XIII 9	5	layer		SD
F XIII 10	5	layer		SD
F XIII 11	5	occupation layer	Fig 46f	SD; Brooch 15;
F XIII 12	5	cement floor		SD
F XIII 15	(5–) 6	layer	Fig 46f	
F XIII 17	5–6	occupation layer	Fig 46f	
F XIII 18	5–6	layer	Fig 46f	SD; Coin 88; 320; 539
F XIII 20	6	layer Building III.5c	I p 89 Fig 46f	SD
F XIII 21	5	layer	Fig 46f	Pot SS115; SD. Coin 160; Brooch 20
F XIII 22	2–3/4?	layer	Fig 46f	
F XIII 23	2–3/4?	stone floor	Fig 46f	
F XIII 24	3/ 4	layer	Fig 46f	
F XIV 2	U/S	layer		Amp D14; D27; Iron 181; bone 34
F XIV 4	2?	layer		SD; Coin 1
F XV 2	U/S	layer		SD; Cu 47;
F XVI 2	6?	layer		SD
F XVI 3	Unphased	layer		SD; Bone 138
F XVI 4	Unphased	layer		SD; Coin 57; 156; Bone 79; 100
F XVII 2	U/S	layer		SD; Coin 14;
F XX 2	U/S	layer		SD; Coin 498; quern 10; Glass vessel 12b; 39
F XX 5	6–7	gully at edge of road		SD; Samian 75; Cu 176; Ceramic 57; Glass vessel 42; 57
F XX 6	6	layer		Pot SS125; SD
F XX 8	Unphased	layer		Pot SS14; Amp P1; P5;
F XX 18	Unphased	layer		bone 93
F XXI 2	U/S	ploughsoil		Coin 146; 363; Cu 60
F XXI 7	Unphased	layer		SD
F XXII 8	5(6)	layer Building III.5c	I p 83	
F XXIV 2	U/S	layer	Fig 39d	Coin 66; 239; Ceramic 58; bead 20

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
F XXIV 3	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 148; 183; Cu 128
F XXIV 4	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 49; 89; 106; Iron 43; Bone 116
F XXIV 6	6–7	layer		SD
F XXIV 7	5	layer		Cu 50;
F XXIV 8	6–7	layer		SD
F XXIV 11	6–7	layer	Fig 39d	SD; Stone 74
F XXIV 12	6–7	layer	Fig 39d	
F XXIV 13	6–7	layer	Fig 39d	SD; Coin 513
F XXIV 15	6–7	layer		Pot SS1; SD; Coin 515;
F XXIV 16	6–7	putlog hole		Coin 514
F XXIV 18	5–6	layer	Fig 39d	
F XXIV 19	5–6	layer	Fig 39d	
F XXIV 20	5	layer	Fig 39d	
F XXIV 21	5	layer	Fig 39d	
F XXV 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 328; Iron 226; Jet 2; Stone 51
F XXV 2	U/S	layer		SD
F XXV 3	6	layer		SD; Coin 229;
F XXV 8	5?	layer		SD; Coin 115–6; Bone 98; 110; Glass vessel 126
F XXV 9	5?	layer		SD; Coin 40
F XXV 10	?5–6	layer		Jet 21; 29
F XXV 13	5?	layer		SD; Cu 190
F XXV 14	2–5	drain		Lead 23
F XXVI 2	U/S	layer		Coin 75–6; 94–5; 153; 165–6; 204; 225; 231; 242; 309; 527 Cu 26; 36; 41; 169; 174; 249; 256; 288; 304 Iron 32; 84; 180 ; Bone 92; Glass vessel 132
F XXVI 3	Unphased	layer		Pot SS47; SD; Coin 131; Cu 32; Glass vessel 143f
F XXVI 4	Unphased	?layer		SD; Window 155
G II 3	6–7	layer		SD;
G II 4	6–7	layer		SD; Samian 76; Coin 170; 319; 453; Bone 127;
G II 5	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 268; 433; 475; Ceramic 59
G II 6	6–7	layer		SD
G II 7	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 487; Cu 55; Iron 88; Glass vessel 103
G II 8	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 126
G II 9	6–7	layer		Coin 158; 210; Cu 38
G II 10	6–7	layer		Pot SS7; SS55; SD;
G II ext 4	6–7	layer		SD
G IV 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin A55
G IV 2	U/S	layer		
G IV 3	6 (–7)	stone surface?	Fig 36e	Pot SS86
G IV 4	6(–7)	layer	Fig 36e	SD; Iron 196
G IV 4a	6(–7)	layer		SD
G IV 5	6(–7)	layer	Fig 36e	SD; Ceramic 29
G IV 7	6(–7)	layer		Pot SS73; SD; Cu 175
G IV 17	5	layer		Stone 62; 75

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G IV 18	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 19	6(–7)	mortar spread	Fig 36e	SD; Coin 147; 261
G IV 20	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 23	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 24	1	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 25	1	gravel floor	Fig 36e	
G IV 26	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 27	1	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 29	3	floor Room 8 Buildings III.5b	I p 69; Fig 36e	
G IV 30	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 36e	
G IV 31	2–3/4	foundation trench for Wall II	Fig 36e	
G IV 32	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70	
G IV 35	5	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 36	5	fill of foundation trench for Wall I	Fig 36e	
G IV 38	1	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 39	1	layer	Fig 36e	
G IV 40	1	sub-floor Room 5 Building III.5a	I p 49; Fig 36e	
G IV ext 16	3	floor Room 8 building III.5b	I p 69	
G V 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS79
G V 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 280; A65; Iron 107
G V 3	6(–7)	stone layer		Coin 317; Cu 124;
G V 4	?6–7	stone layer		SD; Samian 78
G V 5	?6–7	layer		SD; Coin 547
G V 6	6 (–7)	stone layer	Fig 39c	
G V 9	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 10	6(–7)	layer	Fig 39c	Iron 85
G V 11	6(–7)	layer	Fig 39c	SD; Bone 21
G V 12	6(–7)	layer	Fig 39c	SD; Samian 79
G V 13	6(–7)	layer		Pot SS45; SD; Iron 45
G V 14	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 15	6(–7)	occupation layer	Fig 39c	SD; Cu 323
G V 16	6(–7)	layer		Coin 133; 215; 282–3; Ceramic 35
G V 18	6 (–7)	gravel and mortar floor	Fig 39c	
G V 19	6(–7)	layer	Fig 39c	SD; Samian 80; Tile 2; bead 13
G V 20	6(–7)	layer		SD
G V 23	6(–7)	layer		SD; Glass vessel 105b
G V 25	6 (–7)	make-up for floor G V 18	Fig 39c	
G V 26	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 29	5	mortar layer	Fig 39c	
G V 30	5	mortar layer	Fig 39c	
G V 31	3	floor Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 69; Fig 39c	
G V 32	5	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 33	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 34	1	floor Room 1 Building III.5a	I p 48, (69); Fig 39c	
G V 35	1	floor make-up (GV34, GXIV4) Building III.5a	I p 48	
G V 36	2–3/4	foundation trench for north wall	Fig 39c	
G V 38	2–3/4	filling of drain	Fig 39c	
G V 39	1	floor make-up (GV34, GXIV4) Building III.5a	I p 48; Fig 39c	
G V 41	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G V 42	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 43	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 44	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 39c	
G V 46	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 39c	
G V ext 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 390; Iron 96
G V ext 2	6 (–7)	layer		Coin 184; 372; Cu 39; Lead 11 Iron 97
G V ext 3	6 (–7)	stone layer		Pot SS69; SD; Samian 77; Cu 191
G V ext 4	6–7?	stone layer		Coin 111; 302
G V ext 6	6(–7)	stone layer		SD; Coin 230; 549
G V ext 9	3	floor Room 7 Building III.5b	I p 69	
G V ext 10	3	floor make-up Room 7 Building III.5b	I p 69	
G V ext 11	3	floor Room 8 building III.5b	I p 69	
G VI 4	6(–7)	pit fill		SD; tile 4; Cu 303; Ceramic 45
G VI 6	1	concrete patching Building III.5a	I p 48	
G VI 8	6 (–7)	pit fill		SD
G VI 5a	3	floor room 2 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G VI 5b	1	floor Room 1 Building III.5a	I p 48	
G VI 10	5	layer		SD
G VII 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 232
G VII 2	U/S	layer		Pot SS127; Coin 83; Iron 100; Ceramic 36
G VII 3	6–7	layer		SD; Coin 506; Bone 2;
G VII 4	6–7	layer		Pot SS42; SD; Coin 238; Glass vessel 116j
G VII 6	6–7	stone paving		SD; Coin 144;
G VII 7	6–7	layer		Pot SS74; SD; Cu 153;
G VII 8	6–7	layer		SD
G VII 10	5	layer		Pot SS82; SD; Glass vessel 31b
G VII 12	1	floor Room 7 BuildingIII.5a	I p 50	
G VIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin A51; Cu 104;
G VIII 2	U/S	layer		Pot SS61; Coin 244; Cu 98; 131; Iron 44; Bone 86; Stone 64
G VIII 3	6–7	layer		Cu 148
G VIII 5	6	mortar floor		SD; Coin 179; Cu 242;
G VIII 6	3	floor Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70	Coin 65; Cu 219;
G VIII 13	6–7	layer		SD; Iron 115
G VIII 15	6	layer		Coin 216
G VIII ext 9	6–7	layer		SD; Iron 57; Stone 60
G VIII ext 13	6–7	layer		Pot SS71; SD;
G VIII ext 15	6	layer		Pot SS43; SD; Cu 57
G VIII ext 16	3	floor Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70	
G VIII ext 17	1	burning Room 6 Building III.5a	I p 50	
G VIII ext 18	1	sub-floor room 6 Building III.5a	I p 50	
G IX 2	U/S	layer		Coin 84 ; Stone 48; Window 153
G IX 5	6–7	layer		Pot SS86; SD; Cu 82; Lead 4; bead 3

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G IX 7	6–7	fill of flue of oven		SD
G IX 9	2–3/4	gravel and sand floors		SD
G IX 11	Unphased	layer		SD; Samian 81 ; Glass vessel 99
G IX ext 1	U/S	topsoil		bead 12
G XI 2	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XI 3	2–3/4	layer		SD; Coin 248; Cu 300
G XI 4	2–3/4 or 6(–7)	wall (?)		Samian 82
G XII 2	U/S	layer		Coin 413; Bone 142
G XII 3	2–3/4	floor		Samian S62
G XII 8	Unphased	unrecorded		Bead 35
G XIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 540; A52
G XIII 2	U/S	layer		Cu 25; Stone 69
G XIII 8	U/S	layer		querns 16 & 17
G XIV 2	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XIV 3	3	floor Room 2 Building III.5b	I p 68	Cu 127; bead 15
G XIV 4	1	floor Room 1 Building III.5a	I p 48	
G XV 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 208; 260; 303; 333; 395; Bone 85
G XV 4	5	drain fill		SD
G XV 5	2–3/4	layer		SD; Coin 31; Jet 28; Bone 109; Ceramic 60
G XV/XVI 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 388
G XVI 2	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XVI 3	5	rubble layer		SD; Stone 24
G XVI 4	3	floor Room 2 Building III.5b	I p 68	SD
G XVI 5	2–3/4	foundation? and gravel floor		Ceramic 61
G XVI 6	5–6	drain fill Room 2 Building III.5c	I p 68	SD; Samian S15, S31–2; Bone 20; glass vessel 44; 72a; 120; bead 31
G XVII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 90; 416; 431
G XVII 2	6(–7)	mortar		Coin 50; Cu 128; Stone 76
G XVII 3	6 (–7)	layer		Pot SS124; SD; Coin 389
G XVII 7	6 (–7)	layer		SD
G XVII 8	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36f	
G XVII 9	1	floor Room 3 Building III.5a	I p 50; Fig 36f	
G XVII 10	2–3/4	foundation	Fig 36f	SD; Coin 19;
G XVII 11	3a	floor Room 3 Building III.5b	I p 71; Fig 36f	
G XVII 12	1	burnt layer Room 3 Building III.5a	I p 50; Fig 36f	
G XVII 13	1	layer	Fig 36f	
G XVIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 173
G XVIII 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Brooch 23; Cu 29
G XVIII 3	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XVIII 4	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XVIII 6	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XVIII 7	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XVIII 9	5	mortar and flagstones		SD
G XVIII 13	2–3/4	layer		SD
G XVIII 14	Unphased	layer		SD
G XX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39d	Coin 508; Cu 4; Stone 71
G XX 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Samian S28; Bone 5
G XX 4	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36e	Pot SS26; SS40; SS48; SS83; SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G XX 5	6a or 7	floor Room 2 Building III.5c	I p 100, 118; Fig 36e	quern 25
G XX 8	6(–7)	layer	Fig 39d	
G XX 9	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 10	6(–7)	layer	Fig 36e	SD; Coin 293
G XX 11	6a or 7	mortar layer Building III.5c	I p 118	
G XX 12	6a or 7	floor Room 2 Building III.5c	I p 100, 118; Fig 36e; 39d	
G XX 13	6a or 7	layer	Fig 36e; 39d	
G XX 14	6a	floor foundation Room 2 Building III.5c	I p 100; Fig 39d	
G XX 15	6a	floor or occupation Building III.5c	I p 100	
G XX 16	6a	layer Room 4 Building III.5c	I p 89, 100; Fig 39d	
G XX 17	6(–7)	layer	Fig 36e	SD
G XX 18	6(–7)	layer	Fig 36e	Pot SS65–6; SS75–6; SD
G XX 19	2–3/4	mortar floor	Fig 36e	SD; Samian 83 ; Coin 185
G XX 20	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 21	3	floor Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 69; Fig 36e	
G XX 22	2–3/4	fill of posthole		Coin 213
G XX 23	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70, Fig 36e	
G XX 24	1	mortar layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 25	2–3/4	Drain	Fig 36e	
G XX 26	2–3/4	fill of drain G XX 25	Fig 36e	
G XX 27	3–4	drain fill	Fig 36e	
G XX 28	3–4	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 29	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 30	3	floor Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 69; Fig 39d	
G XX 32	5–6	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 33	1 or 2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 34	1 or 2–3/4	layer	Fig 36e	
G XX 35	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 39d	
G XX 36	6a or 7	mortar floor	Fig 39d	
G XX 37	3	layer	Fig 39d	
G XX 38	3	floor make-up Room 8 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 39d	
G XX 39	5	layer	Fig 39d	
G XX 40	5	foundation trench for B III.5c	Fig 36e; 39d	
G XX 41	1–2	hypocaust fill Room 5 Building III.5a	Fig 36e; 39d	
G XX 42	1–2	hypocaust fill Room 5 Building III.5a	Fig 36e	
G XX 43	1–2	hypocaust fill Room 5 Building III.5a	Fig 36e	
G XX 44	1	sub-floor Room 5 Building III.5a	I p 49; Fig 36e	
G XX ext 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 463; Cu 214
G XX ext 6	6 (–7)	layer		SD
G XX ext 7	6 (–7)	stone paving		SD
G XX ext 8	6 (–7)	layer		SD; Lead 5; Ceramic 27
G XX ext 14	6 (–7)	layer		SD
G XX ext 15	6 (–7)	layer		Pot SS68; SD; Glass vessel 95m
G XX ext 16	6 (–7)	layer		PotSS86; SS88; SD
G XX ext 18	6(–7)	layer		SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G XXI 2	Unphased	layer	Fig 39d	SD
G XXI 3	6a	floor Room 1 Building III.5c	I p 100; Fig 39d	Iron 9
G XXI 4	6a	dump or floor Room 1 Building III.5c	I p 100; Fig 39d	SD; Coin 329; 367; 446; 510; Cu 86
G XXI 5	6a	dump or occupation Room 1 Building III.5c	I p 100; Fig 39d	SD; Coin 338; Cu 85
G XXI 6	6a	dump or occupation Room 1 Building III.5c	I p 100; Fig 39d	SD; Cu 27; 130
G XXI 7	3	floor Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 39d	
G XXI 8	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39d	
G XXI 9	5	foundation trench	Fig 39d	
G XXI 12	3	floor make-up Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70; Fig 39d	
G XXI 13	1	sub-floor Room 6 Building III.5a	I p 50; Fig 39d	
G XXI 14	1	sub-floor Room 6 Building III.5a	I p 50; Fig 39d	
G XXI 15	1	floor Room 7 Building III.5a	I p 50; Fig 39d	
G XXI 16	5	foundation trench for north-east-west wall	Fig 39d	
G XXI 17	3	drain Building III.5b		Tile 1
G XXI 21	3	floor make-up Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70	
G XXI 23	3	floor make-up Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70	
G XXI Drain 17	1	drain	Fig 39d	
G XXII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 182
G XXII 2	6 (–7)	layer		SD; bead 21
G XXII 3	6 (–7)	layer		Pot SS70; SS80; SD; Cu 81; 268; Iron 33
G XXII 4	6 (–7)	layer		SD; Iron 25; Jet 32;
G XXII 5	5	occupation deposit Room 6 Building III.5c	I p 89	SD; Coin 117; hoard – appendix 13.2.2
G XXII 6	6(–7)	layer		Pot SS56; Coin 334; Cu 78; Jet 16
G XXII 7	3–5	floor Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXII 8	5	layer		SD
G XXII 11	1 or 2–3/4	layer		SD; Amp D9; D28
G XXIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 17 ; bead 16
G XXIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 341; Ceramic 26
G XXIV 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 240
G XXIV 4	6(–7)	layer		SD; Coin 295; Cu 320;
G XXIV 7	5?	layer		Bone 99
G XXIV 9	2–3/4	mortar floor	I p 69	Coin 550
G XXIV 10	3	floor make-up Room 5 Building III.5b	I p 69	
G XXIV 20	3	floor Room 9 Building III.5b	I p 70	
G XXV 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 52; 422; bead 30
G XXV 2	6(–7)	cobble layer		SD; Samian 84, Bone 121
G XXV 4	6a	floor Building III.5c	I p 99; Fig 36f	
G XXV 5	6(–7)	layer		Coin 6
G XXV 6	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36f	
G XXV 7	3c	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 72, 74; Fig 36f	
G XXV 8	3a	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 71; Fig 36f	
G XXV 9	2–3/4	fallen plaster	Fig 36f	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G XXV 10	3c	Building III.5b	I p 74; Fig 36f	SD; Pot SS156; Iron 172; Bone 24, 105
G XXV 11	3c	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 74; Fig 36f	
G XXV 12	3c	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 72; Fig 36f	
G XXV 13	3c	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 72; Fig 36f	
G XXV 14	3c	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	Fig 36f	
G XXV 15	2–3/4	cobble and stone layer	Fig 36f	
G XXV 16	3b	floor Room 1 Building III.5b	I p 71; Fig 36f	
G XXV 17	3b	floor make-up Room 15 Building III.5b	I p 71; Fig 36f	
G XXV 18	2–3/4	mortar floor	Fig 36f	
G XXV 19	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36f	
G XXV 21	Unphased	pit		
G XXV 23	2–3/4	layer	Fig 36f	
G XXV 24	6 (–7)	layer	Fig 36f	
G XXV 25	3	floor Room 1 & 3 Building III.5b	I p 67; Fig 36f	
G XXV ext 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 139
G XXV ext 23	2–3/4	layer		Iron 186
G XXVI 1	U/S	topsoil		Bone 90
G XXVI 2	6(–7)	layer		Coin 25
G XXVI 9	2–3/4	layer		Cu 73
G XXVII 1	U/S	unrecorded		Coin 162; 271
G XXVIII 4	6 or later	floor Building III.5c	I p 99	
G XXIX 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 190; 249; 524; Cu 23; 48; 65; Lead 24; bead 25
G XXIX 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Samian S116; Jet 12; 19; Window 151
G XXIX 3	6(–7)	layer		Samian 85; Cu 119; 331; Bone 91; Window 152
G XXIX 5	5	layer		SD
G XXIX 6	5	layer		SD
G XXIX 7	2(–3/4)	layer		Coin 23
G XXIX 8	Unphased	layer		SD
G XXIX 14	3	floor Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXIX 16	3	floor patching Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXIX 17	3	floor patching Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXIX 18	3	floor bedding Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXIX 19	3	floor patching Room 4 Building III.5b	I p 68	
G XXX 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 255
G XXX 2	U/S	layer		Coin 122; 202; 206; 241; 296; 423; 434; 457; Cu 75 Iron 26; 145; Jet 26
G XXX 3	6–7	layer		Cu 168
G XXX 4	6–7	layer		Coin 72; 186; 223–4; 425; 521; Glass vessel 40; 73a
G XXX 5	6–7	layer		Coin 163;
G XXX 7	5	layer		SD
G XXXI 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 86;
G XXXI 2	6(–7)	layer		SD
G XXXI 7	6(–7)	layer		SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
G XXXI 8	2–3/4	layer		SD; Samian 87; Grafitto 77
G XXXI 13	2–3/4	layer		SD
G XXX1 17	2–3/4	layer		Bead 36
G XXXII 2	6(–7)	layer		SD; Samian 88
G XXXII 8	5	layer		Iron 224; Glass vessel 116k; 131; Window 1–95
G XXXII 13	2–3/4	layer		SD
G XXXII 27	2–3/4	layer		Window 96–130
G XXXIV 2	2–3/4	layer		SD
G XXXIV 3	6(–7)	layer		SD
H I 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS52; SS128; Coin 305; 410; 495–6
H I 2	4–7	layer		SD
H I 3	6	layer		SD; Coin 497; Brooch 25
H I 5	6	layer		SD
H I 7	6–7	layer		Pot SS116; SD; Coin 143; 396–7; 440
H I 10	4–5	layer		SD
H I 21	Unphased	unrecorded		Samian 89
H II 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39j; 41c	Samian 155, S33, S51, S88, S209; grafitto 11; Coin 445; 501; Bone 30; 66; Ceramic 62–3; Glass vessel 5; 66; 95o; 111
H II 2	U/S	layer	Fig 39j	Brooch 19; Ceramic 9; bead 8
H II 3	6–7	layer	Fig 39j	
H II 4	4–6	destruction debris; fill Channel 7 Building III.4b	I p 82; Fig 41c	SD; Samian S155, S183; Cu 101
H II 5	6a	sleeper-beam	I p 102; Fig 41c & 54	SD
H II 6	6a	floor	I p 102; Fig 41c & 54	SD
H II 7	6a	occupation material	I p 102; Fig 41c	
H II 8	6a	hearth	I p 102	Coin 22;
H II 9	5	town wall rampart	Fig 39j	
H II 10	5	levelling associated with town wall	I p 95; Fig 39j	
H II 11	(2–) 3/4	floor layer	Fig 39j	
H II 12	1	layer	Fig 39j	
H II 14	5	levelling associated with town wall	I p 95; Fig 39j	SD Samian 90; Cu 139; 158
H II 17	3	verandah floor Building III.4b	I p 63	Samian 91
H II 19	5	make-up? Building III.4b	I p 74; Fig 39j	
H II 21	1 (–2)	layer	I p 95; Fig 39j	Pot SS5; SD Samian 92–4; Cu 251; 291; Lead 25; Glass vessel 6c; 30; bead 2, 7
H II 22	1–2	layer	I p 95; Fig 39j	Samian 93, 95
H II 23		layer		SD
H II 24	6a	floor	I p 102; Fig 41c & 54	
H II 26	6	oven	I p 102	
H II 27	2	floor Building III.4a	I p 54; Fig 41c	
H II 28	(2–) 3/4	floor/occupation level	Fig 39j	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H II 29	5	town wall foundation trench or robbing trench	I p 95; Fig 39j	
H II 31	6a	occupation material	I p 102; Fig 41c	
H II 32	(4–) 6a–7	clay floor	Fig 41c	
H II 33	(4–) 6a–7	occupation layer	Fig 41c	
H II 34	3/4	clay floor	Fig 41c	
H II 35	2 (–3/4)	occupation layer	Fig 41c	
H II 37	2 (–3/4)	clay floor	Fig 41c	
H II 38	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 39	1	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 41	1	layer	Fig 41c	Cu 173; 206
H II 42	(4–) 6a–7	occupation layer	Fig 41c	
H II 43	3/4	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 44	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 45	1	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 47	1	hearth	Fig 41c	
H II 48	6–7	layer	Fig 41c	
H II 49	Unphased	unrecorded	Fig 39j	
H II Channel l 7	4	water channel	Fig 41c	
H III 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 52a	Bone 7; 8
H III 2	U/S	plough soil	Fig 52a	Iron 49
H III 3	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD; Amp D4; Cu 273; 293; Glass vessel 95n; 109
H III 4	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD; Amp D3
H III 5	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD
H III 6	6–7	layer		SD
H III 7	5	layer	Fig 52a	
H III 8	6–7	layer		SD; Glass vessel 49g
H III 9	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD; Samian 96
H III 10	6–7	layer		SD
H III 11	5	layer	Fig 52a	SD
H III 12	5	layer		SD
H III 14	5	layer		querns 11e1r3
H III 16	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD; Samian 97
H III 17	6–7	layer		Glass vessel 49h
H III 18	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD; Samian 98
H III 19	6–7	Drain II		SD
H III 20	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	SD
H III 21	6–7	layer		SD; Cu 198; Glass vessel 36
H III 22	6–7	fill of Drain I		SD; Coin 464; 472; Lead 16 ;
H III 23	6–7	layer		SD; Bone 64
H III 24	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	
H III 25	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	Pot SS89; SD; Cu 326
H III 26	6–7	layer		Bone 76
H III 27	6–7	fill of Drain I		SD; Coin 91; Iron 126; Bone 111; Glass vessel 49I
H III 28	6–7	layer		SD; Bone 94
H III 31	5	fill of Drain I		Pot SS37; SD; Glass vessel 31a
H III 32	5	fill of Drain 1		Pot SS89; SS138; SD; Glass vessel 49c
H III 36	6–7	layer	Fig 52a	
H III Drain 1	5 or earlier	drain	I p 95	
H III Drain 2	5 or earlier	drain	I p 95	
H IV 1	U/S	topsoil/plough soil		Coin 421
H IV 17	Unphased	unrecorded		Stone 73

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H V 4	5	layer		SD
H VI 1	U/S	ploughsoil	Fig 41h	
H VI 2	4–7	layer		SD
H VI 3	4–7	fill of drain		SD Samian S179; Iron 159; Bone 62
H VI 4	(2)3/4	opus signinum floor	Fig 41h	SD
H VI 5	4–7	fill Channel 7	I p 83	SD
H VI 6	(2)3/4	layer	Fig 41h	SD
H VI 7	4–5	layer		SD
H VI 8	(2)3/4	Wall 56?		SD
H VI 9	3	floor Room 16 Building III.4b	I p 64; Fig 41h	
H VI 10	2(–3/4)	Clay wall (Epsilon)		bead 1
H VI 12	(2–) 3/4	layer	Fig 41h	
H VI 13	2 (–3/4)	clay floor	Fig 41h	
H VI 14	2 (–3–4)	Wall 53	Fig 41h	
H VII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41h	
H VII 2	(4–)6a–7	layer	Fig 41a	SD
H VII 3	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD
H VII 4	(4)6a–7	layer	Fig 41a; 41h	SD
H VII 5	4	layer	Fig 41a; 41h	
H VII 7	3	floor Room 16 Building III.4b	I p 64; Fig 41a; 41h	
H VII 8	3	demolition wall 57 Building III.4b	I p 64; Fig 41a; 41h	
H VII 9	(2–) 3/4	fallen plaster	Fig 41a; 41h	
H VII 10	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 41h	
H VII 11	4–5	paved floor	Fig 41h	SD
H VII 16	2–3/4	opus signinum	Fig 41h	
H VII 17	Unphased	layer		SD
H VII 18	4	layer	Fig 41h	SD
H VII 19	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 41a	
H VII 20	2 (–3/4)	mortar floor	Fig 41a	
H VII 21	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 41a	
H VII 22	1	layer	Fig 41a	
H VII 23	1	occupation layer	Fig 41a	
H VII 24	1	clay floor	Fig 41a	
H VII 25	(2–)3/4	layer	Fig 41a	
H VII Channel 1b	3	water pipe	Fig 41a	
H VIII 2	U/S	layer	Fig 41a	Samian 99; Cu 108
H VIII 4	(4) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41a	Cu 297
H VIII 6	Unphased	layer	Fig 41a	
H VIII 8	1–2	demolition deposit	I p 51; Fig 34 & 41a	SD
H VIII 9	3/4	layer		SD
H VIII 10	3/4	layer	Fig 41a	SD
H VIII 11	3/4	layer	Fig 41a	
H VIII 12	(2–) 3/4	foundation	Fig 41a	
H VIII 16	6a–7	layer		SD
H VIII 19	1	floor	I p 51; Fig 34 & 41a	
H VIII 20	(4) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41a	
H IX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41k	Pot SS98 Samian 107, S229; Cu 107; 178; 200
H IX 2	(4)6a–7	layer		SD; Cu 195;
H IX 3	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41k	bone 35
H IX 4	(4)6a–7	layer	Fig 41k	SD
H IX 5	(4)6a–7	layer		SD
H IX 6	(4–)6a–7	layer	Fig 41k	SD
H IX 7	2–3/4	clay wall	I p 76	SD; Cu 126

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H IX 8	3	floor Room 15 Building III.4b	I p 56, 72; Fig 41k	
H IX 9	3	layer Building III.4b		
H IX 10	3/ 4	layer		SD; Wall p 26
H IX 12	3	floor make-up Room 15 Building III.4b	I p 56	Stone 16
H IX 13	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H IX 14	2–3/4	gravel floor	Fig 41k	
H IX 15	3	courtyard surface Building III.4b	I p 61; Fig 41k	
H IX 16	2–3/4	water channel		SD
H IX 17	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H IX 18	3	trample Corridor 1 Building III.4b	I p 76; Fig 41k	
H IX 19	2–3/4	layer corridor 1 Building III.4b	I p 76; Fig 41k	SD
H IX 20	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD Amp P7
H IX 25	2–3/4	gravel floor		SD
H IX 27	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	Samian 100; Glass vessel 116e
H IX Channel 1a	3	water pipe channel	Fig 41k	
H IX Channel 2a	3–4	water pipe channel	Fig 41k	
H X 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 113; Iron 230; Bone 16; Glass vessel 91
H X 3	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41g	
H X 4	3/ 4	layer		Samian 101–2
H X 5	3	floor Room 15 Building III.4b	I p 63; Fig 41g	SD
H X 6	(4a) 6a–7	Building III.4b	Fig 41g	Iron 74; Wall p 16
H X 7	(4–) 6a–7	channel		SD
H X 9	3/ 4	layer		SD
H X 10	2	gravel floor	I p 63; Fig 35 & 41g	
H X 11	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41g	
H X 13	2	floor Building III.4a	I p 54; Fig 35 & 41g	
H X 14	2 or early 3	burnt layer	I p 63; Fig 41g	
H X 17	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41g	
H XI 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41f & 41k	Cu 88; 217; 295; Iron 2; 17; Ceramic 37
H XI 2	6	Courtyard 10 fountain fill Building III.4b	I p 74; 151; Fig 41f SD	
H XI 3	2–3/4	Courtyard 10 fountain fill Building III.4b	I p 74; 151; Fig 41f SD	
H XI 4	2–3/4	fill fountain Courtyard 10 Building III.4b	I p 74; Fig 41f	Pot p. 437 nos. 1–5; Glass vessel 8
H XI 5	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41f; 12k	
H XI 6	(4–) 6a–7	collapse	Fig 41k	
H XI 7	4–7	layer	Fig 41k	Pot SS111; SD; Grafitto 26; Iron 106; Stone 53; Glass vessel 68; 86
H XI 8	3/ 4	Wall = Wall 31	Fig 41k	
H XI 9	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 10	2–3/4	fill channel 7	Fig 41k	SD; Glass vessel 107a
H XI 11	2–3/4	fill of channel		SD
H XI 13	3/ 4	Building III.4b	Fig 41k	SD; Wall p 14
H XI 14	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41f	
H XI 15	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41f & 41k	SD; Bone 87

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H XI 17	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 18	3	courtyard surface Building III.4b	I p 61; Fig 41f & 41f	SD
H XI 19	2–3/4	clay foundation Building III.4b	I p 60; Fig 41f	
H XI 20	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 21	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 22	2–3/4	occupation layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 23	2–3/4	clay floor	Fig 41k	
H XI 24	2–3/4	layer		SD
H XI 25	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 26	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 27	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 28	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 29	3/ 4	fallen plaster	Fig 41k	
H XI 30	3/ 4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI 31	(2–) 3/4	layer	Fig 41k	
H XI Channel 7	3–4	water channel	Fig 41k	
H XII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S100, S158, S191; Grafitto 48; bone 39; bead 11
H XII 2	6a	occupation material	I p 102	Samian 103; Cu 298; 336;
H XII 3	6a	occupation	I p 102	
H XII 4	6a	posthole	I p 102	
H XII 5	6a	posthole	I p 102	
H XII 7	(4–)6	water channel + fill		SD; Samian 104; Glass vessel 64
H XII 8	(4)6a–7	Building III.4b		Wall p 18
H XII 9	(4–)6a–7	layer		Samian S45
H XII 16	3	floor Corridor 2 Building III.4b	p I 60	
H XII 17	6a	posthole	I p 102	
H XII 18	Unphased	layer		SD
H XII 20	3	foundation floor Corridor 2 Building III.4b	I p 60	
H XII 21	3/ 4	layer		SD Samian 105–6
H XII 22	3	floor Corridor 2 Building III.4b	I p 60	
H XII 24	4–7	layer		SD
H XIII 1	U/S			Samian S124
H XIV 3	3/4(6)	layer	Fig 41a	SD Samian S194
H XIV 4	2–3/4	layer		SD; Ceramic 38; bead 26
H XIV 5	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41a	SD; Cu 17;
H XIV 6	U/S	layer	Fig 41a	
H XIV 7	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41a	
H XIV Culvert 2a	3–4		Fig 41a	
H XV 1	U/S	topsoil		Glass vessel 116c
H XV 5	(4)–6a–7	layer		SD Samian 107; Glass vessel 49j
H XV 6	3/ 4	layer		SD
H XV 7	2–3/4	layer		SD
H XVI 2	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD; Bone 25
H XVI 4	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD Samian 108
H XVI 5	2–3/4	water channel fill		SD; Cu 308 Bone 14
H XVII 1	Unphased	layer		SD; Coin 316
H XVII 2	5	layer		SD; Coin 20; 428;
H XVII 3	3/ 4	layer		SD
H XVIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 35; 117; Stone 55
H XVIII 2	6a	cobble spread	I p 102	SD Samian S7
H XVIII 5	6a	posthole	I p 102; Fig 54	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H XVIII 8	Unphased	unrecorded		SD
H XIX 1	U/S	topsoil		Brooch 11
H XIX 2	4–7	fill of water channel		SD
H XIX 4	4–7	topsoil		SD Samian 109, S121, S217
H XIX 6	4–7	layer		SD Samian 110; Glass vessel 14
H XX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41d	Cu 333; Lead 10; Iron 48; Stone 81
H XX 2	6a	cobble spread	I p 102; Fig 41d	Samian S104; Grafitto 12; Coin 533; Iron 118; Bone 3
H XX 3	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD Samian S16 ; Iron 3; 6; Glass vessel 118
H XX 4	(4–)6a–7	layer	Fig 41d	SD Samian 111, S13; Bone 63
H XX 5	(4–)6a–7	layer		SD Cu 96; Lead 2; bone 45
H XX 6	U/S	topsoil		SD
H XX 7	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 8	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 9	(4–)6a–7	layer	Fig 41d	SD; Iron 233
H XX 10	Unphased	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 11	3/4	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 13	3/4	Building III.4b	Fig 41d	Wall p 15
H XX 14	3	floor Courtyard 6 Building III.4b	Fig 41d	
H XX 15	(4–)6a–7	wall plaster	Fig 41d	SD Amp D7
H XX 16	3/4	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 17	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 18	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 19	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 20	2–3/4	concrete floor	Fig 41d	
H XX 21	(4–) 6a–7	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX 22	Unphased	layer	Fig 41d	
H XX channel D	2–3/4	water pipe channel	Fig 41d	
H XXI 4	2–3/4	layer		SD Samian 112
H XXII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S128
H XXII 3	6(–7)	layer		Samian 113
H XXIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S218; Iron 31; 87; Glass vessel 95p
H XXIII 2	6	layer		SD Samian S123, S137; Iron 120; 132; 220; Bone 13 Glass vessel 116b
H XXIII 3	5–4	layer		Pot SS143; SD Samian S26, S78, S137; Cu 166; 210; 263; Iron 149; 177 ; Ceramic 47
H XXIII 4	(4)6a–7	drain		SD Samian 114; Cu 301; Iron 113; Glass vessel 60
H XXIII 5	Unphased	unrecorded		SD
H XXIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Brooch 27
H XXIV 2	¾	layer		Cu 290
H XXIV 4	2–3/4	concrete floor		SD
H XXIV 5	3	floor Corridor 2 Building III.4b	I p 60	
H XXIV 6	1	layer		SD
H XXIV 7	1	layer		SD Amp NA1; Coin 484

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
H XXV 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S134; Cu 89
H XXV 2	2–3/4	Building III.4b		Pot SS120; SD; Tile 8; Iron 223; Wall p 1–7
H XXV 3	2–3/4	layer		SD
H XXV 4	3	floor Room 4 Building III.4b	I p 60	
H XXV 5	4	posthole	I p 77	
H XXV 6	3/4	layer		SD
H XXV 8	1	layer		Pot SS10; SD Samian 115
H XXVI 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41a	Cu 264
H XXVI 2	6–7	layer	Fig 41a	SD; Coin 27; Cu 31
H XXVI 3	5	layer	Fig 41a	
H XXVI 4	Unphased	layer	Fig 41a	
H XXVI 8	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41a	
H XXVI 9	5	layer	Fig 41a	
H XXVI 10	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41a	
H XXVII 2	6	cobble spread	I p 102	SD Samian 116–7, S75, S228; Coin 481; Iron 11; 129; Bone 108
H XXVII 3	6a	stone and daub	I p 102; Fig 54	SD
H XXVII 4	(4)6a–7	layer		Cu 327
H XXVII 5	(4–)6a–7	robber trench		SD; Samian S93; Glass object 2
H XXVII 6	2–3/4	thin clay floors		SD
H XXIX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41e	
H XXIX 2	6/7	layer	Fig 41e	SD
H XXIX 3	7+	collapse of town wall	Fig 41e	
H XXIX 4	5	layer	Fig 41e	SD
H XXIX 6	3	verandah floor Building III.4b	I p 63; Fig 41e	
H XXIX 7	7	layer		SD
H XXIX 8	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41e	
H XXIX 10	5	layer	Fig 41e	
H XXIX 11	7+	layer	Fig 41e	
H XXX 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 19; Bone 31
H XXX 2	6a	cobble spread	I p 102	
H XXX 3	2–3/4	layer		SD
H XXX 4	6a	floor?	I p 102	Ceramic 4
H XXXI 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 318; Iron 64 ;
H XXXI 2	6	layer		SD
H XXXIII 3	Unphased	unrecorded		SD
H XXXIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Glass vessel 143e
H XXXV 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 102
H XXXV 2	6	cobble spread	I p 102	Pot SS20; SD; Cu 90
H XXXV 3	(4)6a–7	layer		Cu 94; Ceramic 20; Glass vessel 9; 130
H XXXV 4	(4) 6a–7	layer		Cu 296; Bone 33; 78
J I 1	6a	floor Room 23 Building VII.3a	I p 106; Fig 39h	Ceramic 19
J I 2	6	layer		SD Coin 70; 442; 519
J I 3	6	layer		SD
J I 10	6b	floor Room 7 Building VII.3b	I p 111; Fig 39h	
J I 12	6a	layer	I p 93	Pot SS92; SD Coin 399; 432
J I 13	6	concrete and stone floor	Fig 39h	SD
J I 14	6a or earlier	layer	I p 80, 179; Fig 39h	SD; Coin 118; 375; Iron 156
J I 15	5	layer		SD
J I 16	4b	occupation level	I p 80; Fig 39h	SD; Coin 169; bone 46
J I 17	4a	occupation level	I p 80; Fig 39h	SD; Ceramic 5; Glass vessel 38

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
J I 18	4	floor ?	I p 80; Fig 39h	
J I 19	4a	levelling deposit	I p 80; Fig 39h	SD Samian 118; Iron 111; Glass vessel 88
J I 20	3	floor	I p 73, 80; Fig 39h	SD Samian S56; Grafitto 15
J I 21	3	layer	Fig 39h	SD
J I 22	3	midden sealing layer	I p 73; Fig 39h	SD; Glass vessel 61; 95a
J I 23	2	bronzeworking trays	I p 56; Fig 34	
J I 24	1b–2	layer	Fig 39h	
J I 25	1b–2	midden	I p 56; Fig 39h	SD Samian 119 ; Coin 5; Glass vessel 75
J I 28	4b	occupation layer	Fig 39h	Pot SS23; SD
J I 10a	6b	?floor make-up Building VII.3b	I p 111; Fig 39h	
J II 1	U/S	layer	Fig 39h	Samian 120; Cu 43; Iron 153
J II 2	6	layer	Fig 39h	SD Samian 121 ; Coin 93; Cu 146; Stone 28; Glass vessel 25; 49e
J II 3	5–6a	layer		SD Samian S102, S168
J II 4	5–6a	layer		SD Samian 122
J II 5	4b	layer	Fig 39h	SD
J II 6	6b	floor Room 7 Building VII.3b	I p 111; Fig 39h	SD
J II 12	6a or earlier	layer	I p 80, 106; Fig 39h	SD; Cu 232; 311; Iron 147; Glass vessel 41; 46a
J II 13	4a	layer		SD Grafitto 20
J II 14	4a	occupation layer	Fig 39h	
J II 15	5–6a	layer		SD
J II 16	4a	layer		SD; Glass vessel 46b
J II 17	4a	layer		SD
J II 18	3	floor	Fig 39h	SD
J II 19	3	pebble floor		SD
J II 20	3	layer	Fig 39h	SD
J II 21	3	layer	Fig 39h	Pot SS16; SD; Iron 36;
J III 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Pot SS95; Coin 312; 398; 536; Cu 334
J III 2	5–6	layer		SD; Brooch 34
J III 4	5–6	occupation layer		SD; Coin 71; 120; 326; Jet 18; Glass vessel 20
J III 12	Unphased	clay floor		SD
J IV 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Stone 72; Glass vessel 47
J IV 2	5–6	layer		SD; Coin 149; 250; 424; 520; 542
J IV 4	5–6	layer		SD; Coin 426
J IV 5	5–6	layer		SD; Coin 73; 522
J IV 7	5–6	layer		SD; Brooch 22
J IV 8	4a	occupation layer		SD
J IV 12	3–4a	layer		SD; Glass vessel 28
J V 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Coin 473
J V 5	5–6	Building VII.3		Pot SS141; SD; Wall p 22
J V 6	5–6	stone ?floor		Pot SS2; SD Samian S175; Glass vessel 58
J VI 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Pot SS103–4; Coin 45; 451; 551
J VI 3	6–7	layer		SD Samian S132

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
J VI 5	5–6	layer		SD; Iron 112
J VII 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Coin 357; 403
J VII 2	5–6	occupation layer		SD; Coin 523; Brooch 28; Glass vessel 133; Glass object 12
J VIII 2	5–6	occupation layer		Coin 324
J VIII 6	5–6	occupation layer		SD
J VIII 7	5–6	Wall XXXIX		SD
J IX 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble		Samian 123; Cu 221
J IX 2	6	layer		Pot SS96; SD; Cu 42
J X 1	U/S	topsoil and rubble	Fig 46l	
J X 2	6	Wall XXV	Fig 46l	
J XI 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 120; Grafitto 86
J XI 2	Unphased	unrecorded		SD
J XII 2	3/4	layer		Pot SS72; SD; Coin 128
J XIII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 36a	Amp P2 ; Bone 101; Glass vessel 84
J XIII 2	7	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 3	7	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 4	7	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 5	7	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 7	6	occupation layer	Fig 36a	SD Samian 124–5, S52, S219; Cu 11; 93; Iron 8; 73; 228
J XIII 7a	5–6	same as 69 – occupation layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 8	5–6	layer	Fig 36a	SD; bone 37
J XIII 9	5–6	layer	Fig 36a	SD; grafitto 46
J XIII 10	6	cobble footings	I p 94	
J XIII 11	5	occupation layer	Fig 36a	SD; samian 126, S221; Coin 479
J XIII 12	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 13	4–5	floor	Fig 36a	SD; Cu170
J XIII 14	4	layer	Fig 36a	SD; Cu163
J XIII 15	5–6	occupation layer	Fig 36a	SD
J XIII 16	5	layer	Fig 36a	SD
J XIII 17	5	occupation layer	Fig 36a	SD; Samian S29 ; Cu 239
J XIII 18	4	layer	Fig 36a	Cu 203 ; Iron 22
J XIII 19	4+	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 21	3	floor	I p 74; Fig 36a	SD; Samian S166; Cu 123
J XIII 22	5	floor	I p 94; Fig 36a; 49	
J XIII 23	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	SD; Glass vessel 116I
J XIII 24	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 25	4–5	layer		SD; Glass vessel 95i; 107b;
J XIII 26	4	layer	I p 58, 73; Fig 36a	SD; Samian 127
J XIII 27	2	road surface	I p 54; Fig 34 & 36a	
J XIII 28	2	road surface	Fig 36a	
J XIII 29	2	road surface	I p 54; Fig 34 & 36a	
J XIII 30	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 31	4	?fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 32	3–4	ditch fill – peat	I p 58; Fig 36a	
J XIII 33	3–4	ditch fill	I p 58, (77);	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			Fig 36a	
J XIII 34	3	Antonine fort ditch fill	I p 58; Fig 36a	
J XIII 35	3	Antonine fort ditch fill	I p 58, 76; Fig 36a	
J XIII 36	1	Flavian fort ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36a	
J XIII 37	1 or 2	Flavian fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 39	2	road	I p 54; Fig 36a	
J XIII 40	2	road	I p 54; Fig 36a	
J XIII 41	5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 42	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 43	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 44	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 45	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 48	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 49	4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 51	4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 52	1	Flavian fort ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36a	Samian 128
J XIII 53	5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 54	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 55	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 56	4–5	floor	Fig 36a	
J XIII 57	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 58	4–5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 59	(3–) 4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 60	(3–) 4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 61	(3–) 4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 62	(3–) 4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 63	4	ash layer Building VII.4	I p 82; Fig 36a	
J XIII 64	(3–) 4	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 65	4	ash layer BuildingVII.4	I p 82; Fig 36a	
J XIII 66	4	floor or trample Building VII.4	I p 82; Fig 36a	
J XIII 67	3	trample Building VII.4	I p 74, 82; Fig 36a	
J XIII 69	5–6	same as 7a occupation layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 70	5–6	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 71	5	same as 11a – occupation layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 72	5	same as 16a	Fig 36a	
J XIII 73	4	same as 18a	Fig 36a	
J XIII 74	2	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 75	3–4	fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 76	3	Antonine fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 77	2	Flavian fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 78	1	Flavian fort ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36a	
J XIII 81	2	?road surface	Fig 36a	
J XIII 82	3	Antonine fort ditch fill	Fig 36a	
J XIII 83	1	Flavian fort ditch fill	I p 48; Fig 36a	
J XIII 84	5–6	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII 85	5	layer	Fig 36a	
J XIII Timber Slot 1	4	beam slot Building VII.4	I p 81 ; Fig 36a	
J XIII Timber Slot 2	4	beam slot Building VII.4	I p 81	SD
J XIII Timber Slot 3	4	beam slot Building VII.4	I p 81	
J XIII Pit 1	6	pit	Fig 36a	SD; Iron 47
J XIII Posthole II	7	posthole		SD
J XIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS102; Samian S92, S216; Cu 315; Iron 55; Bone 81
J XIV 2	Unphased	layer		SD; Samian 129, S127; Glass vessel 52
J XIV 3	Unphased	layer		SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
J XIV 5	Unphased	layer		SD; Brooch 5; Cu 278–9; Iron 174
J XIV 7	Unphased	layer		Samian 130
J XIV 8	Unphased	layer		SD Samian 131–3
J XIV 9	Unphased	layer		SD Samian 131, S37
K I 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46k	Coin 207; Cu 329; Iron 142; Bone 114
K I 2	Unphased	layer	Fig 46k	Pot SS97; SD; Glass vessel 17
K I 3	5	plaster layer Building VII.1	I p 92; Fig 46k	SD; Coin 42; Wall p 20
K I 4	6	layer		Coin 155; Cu 150
K I 5	5	occupation layer	Fig 46k	Glass vessel 49a
K I 6	5	floor Building VII.1	I p 92; Fig 46k	
K I 7	5	mortar layer	Fig 46k	SD
K I 10	5	layer	Fig 46k	
K I 11	4	floor	I p 80	
K I 15	6b	courtyard surface Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 46k	
K I 16	6	layer	Fig 46k	
K II 1	U/S	layer		Ceramic 24
K II 2	6	layer		SD Samian 135; Cu 68 ; Glass vessel 43
K IV 1	U/S	layer		Coin 98; Jet 35
K IV 9	Unphased	unrecorded		Amp D15; D31
K V 1	U/S	layer		Samian S47; Coin 394; Bone 49 ;
K V 2	6–7	layer		SD; Samian 136; Coin 197; 535
K V 3	6	layer		Glass vessel 143c
K VII 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46k	Pot SS28; Coin 103; 272
K VII 2	6–7	layer	Fig 46k	SD
K VII 3	5	Building VII.1		Coin 485; Wall p 21
K VII 4	5	collapse	Fig 46k	SD; Cu 30
K VII 7	5	concrete floor	Fig 46k	Glass vessel 95j
K VII 8	5	layer	Fig 46k	
K VII 9	4	floor	I p 80; Fig 46k	SD
K VIII 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46h	Iron 140; 166
K VIII 2	6–7	layer	Fig 46h	SD
K VIII 3	6	layer	F ig 46h	SD; Bone 124; Glass vessel 63 ;
K VIII 4	5	layer	Fig 46h	Coin 82 ; Cu 287; bead 34
K VIII 4a	5	occupation layer	Fig 46h	
K VIII 5	5	floor Room 4 Building VII.1	I p 92; Fig 46h	
K VIII 6a	5	layer	Fig 46h	SD
K VIII 8	5	concrete patch		Bone 96
K VIII 9	5	layer	Fig 46h	
K VIII 10	5	occupation layer	Fig 46h	SD; Cu 162; 182; 253; 280; Ceramic 64; Glass vessel 23; 5k
K VIII 11	4	floor	I p 80	
K VIII 12	4	floor	I p 80	
K IX 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46e	Pot SS28; Jet 4; 8; Ceramic 14;
K IX 2	6–7	layer	Fig 46e	SD
K IX 3	6	gravel floor	Fig 46e	SD; Coin 298
K IX 4	5 or 6	occupation layer	Fig 46e	SD; Coin 278; Iron 78; Bone 50; Glass vessel 106h

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
K IX 5	5	layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 6	5	occupation layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 7	5	floor Room 4 Building VII.1	I p 92; Fig 46e	
K IX 8	5	layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 9	5	hearth	Fig 46e	Brooch 35;
K IX 10	4	ash layer	I p 80; Fig 46e	SD
K IX 11	4	ash layer	I p 80; Fig 46e	
K IX 12	4	ash layer	I p 80; Fig 46e	Cu 143; enamelled flask
K IX 14	6b	floor portico Building VII.5a	I p 112	
K IX 15	6	wall trench	Fig 46e	
K IX 16	5	layer		SD
K IX 17	5	occupation layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 18	5	layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 19	(1b–) 2	layer	Fig 46e	
K IX 20	(1b–)2	layer	Fig 46e	SD Samian S20, S71; Graffito1; Glass vessel 95b
K IX 21	(1b–) 2	gravel	Fig 46e	
K IX 22	1b–2	peaty layer	Fig 46e	Stone 56; Glass object 1, 8
K X 1	U/S	layer		Coin 366; 448; Glass vessel 121a
K X 22	Unphased	unrecorded		SD; Samian S10; Glass vessel 10
K XI 1	U/S	layer		Coin 360
K XII 1	U/S	layer		Coin 74; 123; 141; 274; Lead 18; Iron 38; Jet 23; 34
K XII 2	6–7	layer		SD; Amp D18; Coin 53; 152; Cu 33; Iron 98; Bone 115; Glass vessel 123; 137
K XII 4	5	occupation layer		SD
K XII 5	5	layer		SD
K XIII 1	U/S	layer		Coin 386; Iron 229; Bone 117; 144
K XIII 2	6	layer		Pot SS11; SD; Jet 13; Stone 22;
K XIII 3	6	layer		SD; Cu 84;
K XIII 6	6b	floor Room 2 Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 56	
K XIV 1	U/S	layer	Fig 46e	Iron 138; Bone 6;
K XIV 2	6–7	layer	Fig 46e	SD; Coin 525
K XIV 3	6–7	layer		Pot SS60; SD; Jet 17
K XIV 4	6b	occupation Room 1 Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 46e	Cu 183
K XIV 5	5	pit & fill	Fig 46e	SD Samian 137, S25, S48–9
K XIV 6	6	cobble and gravel floor		Jet 15
K XIV 7	5	wall collapse	Fig 46e	
K XIV 7a	5	occupation layer	Fig 46e	
K XIV 8	5	floor Building VII.2	I p 93; Fig 46e	
K XIV 9	5	occupation deposit Building VII.2	I p 93; Fig 46e	Pot p. 437 nos. 6–12; Grafitto 34, 37
K XIV 10	5	wall trench	Fig 46e	
K XIV 11	5	floor Building VII.2	I p 93	
K XIV 12	5	floor Building VII.2	I p 82; Fig 46e	
K XIV 13	4	ash layer	I p 82; Fig 46e	SD; Ceramic 65
K XIV 14	5	layer	Fig 46e	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
K XIV 15	(1b–)2	occupation	Fig 46e	Samian S213; Ceramic 66
K XIV 16	(1b–) 2	pit?	Fig 46e	
K XIV 17	(1b–) 2	gravel layer	Fig 46e	SD; Coin 8
K XIV 18	(1b–) 2	occupation with postholes	Fig 46e	Samian 138–9
K XIV 19	(1b–2	layer	Fig 46e	Glass vessel 1
K XIV 20	1b–2	layer	Fig 46e	
K XIV 4a	6b	floor Room 1 Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 46e & 56	
K XV 1	U/S	layer		Pot SS136; Iron 110; 136; 155; Ceramic 17
K XV 2	6	layer		Ceramic 18
K XVI 1	U/S	layer		Coin 526
K XVI 2	5	layer		SD; Coin 200; 528–30
K XVI 15	Unphased	unrecorded		Grafitto 9
K XVII 1	U/S	layer		Coin 101; 130; 273; 358; Cu 137; Iron 93; 116; 183; 207; Ceramic 7
K XVII 2	6	layer		SD; Coin 167; 187–9; 211; 252; Bone 148
K XVIII 1	U/S	layer		Iron 144; Ceramic 14
K XVIII 2	6	Building VII.6		Pot SS54; SD; Coin 44; 77; 124; 191–2; 201; 226; 253–4; 275–6; Iron 208; Jet 24; Bone 132–7; 139–40 Stone 68; Wall p 23
K XVIII 3	6	layer		SD
K XVIII 4	6	layer		Coin 325
K XVIII 5	6	layer		SD
K XVIII 6	6	fill of sleeper beam trench		SD; Coin 193; Bone 130
K XIX 1	U/S	layer	Fig 52b	Silver 1
K XIX 2	6–7	layer	Fig 52b	Pot SS67; SD; bead 32
K XIX 3	6	occupation Room 1 Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 52b & 56	SD; Coin 531
K XIX 4	6	road	Fig 52b	SD; Coin 198; Cu 307
K XIX 5	5	layer	Fig 52b	SD Samian 140; Coin 30; Brooch 2; Cu 160; 310;
K XIX 6	4–5	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 7	5	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 9	6b	hearth Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 52b	
K XIX 10	5	occupation layer	Fig 52b	Glass vessel 4
K XIX 11	4–5	gravel floor	Fig 52b	SD; quern 2
K XIX 12	3	layer includes a hearth	Fig 52b	
K XIX 13	6	floor Building VII.6a	I p 112; Fig 52b	SD Samian 141
K XIX 14	4	occupation layer	Fig 52b	SD; Coin 257
K XIX 15	3–4	hearth	Fig 52b	
K XIX 17	3	floors	Fig 52b	
K XIX 18	4	occupation layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 19	3	gravel floor	Fig 52b	
K XIX 20	3	occupation layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 21	1b–2	clay floor	Fig 52b	
K XIX 21a	3	hearth	Fig 52b	
K XIX 22	3	occupation layer	Fig 52b	SD Samian 142
K XIX 24	1b–2	occupation layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 25	1b–2	clay floor	Fig 52b	SD; Iron 234; Glass vessel 73b

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
K XIX 26	1b–2	gravel layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 27	1b–2	occupation layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 28	3	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 29	1b–2	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 30	1b–2	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 31	1b–2	occupation layer	Fig 52b	SD Samian 143–5; Glass vessel 95c; 102; 106b; 106e; 117a
K XIX 32	1b–2	layer	Fig 52b	
K XIX 33	1b–2	layer	Fig 52b	
K XX 1	U/S	layer		Pot SS84; Coin 327; 355; Glass vessel 50
K XX 2	6	layer		SD; Iron 50
K XX 3	6	layer		Pot SS59; SD; Coin 96; 142
K XXI 1	U/S	layer		Coin 343; Lead 7; Iron 134; Jet 27
K XXII 1	U/S	layer		Cu 56; Iron 167; Jet 9; Glass vessel 89
K XXII 2	6	layer		SD; Coin 337; 377; Cu 155; Lead 15; Bone 84; Ceramic 39
K XXII 4	6	tile floor		SD; Coin 41; 78; 233;
K XXII 5	U/S	unrecorded		Coin 132
K XXIII 1	U/S	layer	Fig 36d	Coin 469; Iron 139; quern 21; Glass vessel 45
K XXIII 2	6	occupation layer	Fig 36d	Coin 154; 205; 255; 534; Iron 108; Bone 112
K XXIII 3	6	layer	Fig 36d	SD; Coin 12;
K XXIII 4	6	floor Building VII.8	I p 106; Fig 36d & 55	SD; Ceramic 21
K XXIII 5	6	layer	Fig 36d	Coin 368
K XXIII 6	6a	floor Building VII.2	I p 106; Fig 36d & 55	
K XXIII 6a	6a	floor Building VII.2	I p 106; Fig 36d & 55	
K XXIII 7	6	layer	Fig 36d	SD; Iron 109
K XXIII 9	6	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 10	6	layer	Fig 36d	SD; Samian S19
K XXIII 11	6	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 12	5	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 14	4–5	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 15	4	layer	Fig 36d	Samian 146
K XXIII 16	4–5	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 17	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	Brooch 4
K XXIII 18	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	SD; Samian 147;
K XXIII 18b	3–4	layer		SD Amp D11; D29
K XXIII 19	1b–2	Flavian fort ditch fill	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 20	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 21	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	SD; Glass vessel 95h
K XXIII 22	3–5	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 23	3–5	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 24	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIII 25	3–4	layer	Fig 36d	
K XXIV 2	U/S	unrecorded		Coin 353
K XXIV ext 1	U/S	layer		Jet 22
K XXV 1	U/S	layer		Coin 196

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
K XXV 2	6	layer		Pot SS113; SD; Glass vessel 22
K XXV 3	6b	floor & occupation deposit Room 3 Building VII.7–9	I p 113	
K XXVI 1	U/S	unrecorded		SD
K XXVII 1	U/S	layer		Iron 51
K XXVII 2	4+	layer		Coin 54; Glass object 3
K XXVII ext1	U/S	layer		Glass vessel 16
K XXIX 1	U/S	unrecorded		Coin 119
L II 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 204
L II 2	6	stone layer		Coin 145; Cu 208; Jet 6
L II 4	6	layer		SD
L II 11	1b–2	peaty layer		Cu 246
L II 25	Unphased	unrecorded		SD
L III 2	6	layer		Pot SS39; SS139–40; SD Samian S40; Coin 55; Cu 140 Glass vessel 142b
L III 3	6	layer		SD
L III 4	6	layer		SD
L III 5	6a	floor Room 1 Building III.8	I p 100	
L III 6	6a	burnt layer below floor Building III.8	I p 102	Iron 114
L III 7	pre 6	pit	I p 102	SD; Iron 163
L V 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 61; Bone 72
L V 2	(2–)3/4	layer		Pot SS33; SD
L V 3	(2–)3/4	layer		Cu 71; Stone 54
L VI 2	Unphased	unrecorded		
L VII 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 80; 379; Bone 68
L IX 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS77; Iron 150
L IX 3	2–3/4	layer		Samian S69
L X 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 277
L XI 1	U/S	topsoil		Bone 120
L XIV 5	4	demolition deposit Building III.3	I p 83	
L XIX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 42b	Bead 17
L XIX 2	6a	floor Building III.1–2a	I p 103; Fig 42b	
L XIX 3	3–5	layer	Fig 42b	SD; Glass vessel 65
L XIX 4	3–5	flagstone floor	Fig 42b	Bone 95
L XIX 5	4	levelling Building III.2	I p 77; Fig 42b	
L XIX 6	3–5	wall		Coin 28
L XIX 7	4	road surface	I p 77; Fig 42b	
L XIX 9	4	road make-up	I p 77; Fig 42b	
L XIX 10	3	gravel surface Building III.4b	I p 76; Fig 42b	
L XIX 11	3–5	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 12	3	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 13	3	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 14	3	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 15	4–5	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 16	3?	demolition layer	I p 73; Fig 42b	
L XIX 17	3?	floor	I p 73; Fig 42b & 44	
L XIX 18	2 or early 3	clay midden sealing	I p 58; Fig 42b	
L XIX 19	2 or early 3	clay midden sealing	I p 58; Fig 42b	
L XIX 20	3	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 21	3	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 23	1	annexe ditch and fill (midden?)	I p 52; Fig 42b	Pot p. 439 Group 2; SS3; SS15 Samian

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
				155–63, S60, S195 Amp P3; Coin 7; 9; Iron1 Bone 107; Glass vessel 82; 95e; 106l; 114
L XIX 27	4–5	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX 28	4–5	layer	Fig 42b	
L XIX Channel A	4	water pipe channel	Fig 42b	
L XIX Channel C	3	water pipe channel	Fig 42b	
L XVI 1	U/S	topsoil		Amp D16; D26
L XVI 2	Unphased	layer		SD
L XVI 3	U/S	layer		Cu 80; 283
L XVI 5	2–3/4	layer		Pot p. 443 group 4; SS66, 129–30; SS137; Samian 152–4; Amp D17; Grafitto 17; 55; Glass vessel 33; 106a; 142a
L XVI/XXIV 5	4	layer		Stone 6
L XVII 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot SS157
L XVIII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46b	
L XVIII 2	6	layer	Fig 46b	SD
L XVIII 3	(2–3/)4	layer	Fig 46b	Pot SS34; SD; Grafitto 50
L XVIII 5	(2–) 3/4	layer		SD
L XVIII 6	2–3/4	layer	Fig 46b	Coin 26; Brooch 17
L XVIII 7	2–3/4	occupation material	Fig 46b	
L XVIII 8	2–3/4	gravel floor	Fig 46b	
L XVIII 9	2–3/4	layer	Fig 46b	
L XX 2	6	layer		Quern 5
L XX 4	6	layer		SD; Cu 337;
L XXI 2	6a	road		Pot SS131; SD; Bone 67
L XXII 3	6	layer		SD
L XXIII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46b	Stone 50
L XXIII 2	6	layer	Fig 46b	SD; Iron 52; Stone 42
L XXIII 3	(2–) 3/4	layer	Fig 46b	SD; Coin 429; Cu 132; Iron 66; Bone 15
L XXIII 4	6	layer	Fig 46b	SD; Samian S98, S161
L XXIII 5	5–6	layer	Fig 46b	SD; Iron 12
L XXIII 6	2–3/4	layer	Fig 46b	
L XXIII 7	2–3/4	gravel floor	Fig 46b	
L XXIV 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46a	Samian 165–6, S65, S80
L XXIV 2			Fig 46a	
L XXIV 5	4	layer	Fig 46a	
L XXIV 6	Unphased	layer	Fig 46a	
L XXV 2	6	metalling		SD; Bone 61
L XXV 3	3	layer		Pot SS24; SD Samian 167; Iron 119
L XXVII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S82; Coin 104; Cu188
L XXVII 2	6a	floor Room 1 Building III.7	I p 100	Cu 138 ; Bone 59;
L XXIX 2	6	layer		Cu 294; Stone 35
M II 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41j	Grafitto 8
M II 2	4–7	layer	Fig 41j	
M II 3	4–7	stone paving	Fig 41j	Brooch 32
M II 4	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	Samian S125
M II 5	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	SD
M II 6	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	SD

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
M II 7	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	SD Samian 168 Amp C1; K1; Glass vessel 54
M II 8	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	
M II 9	2–3/4	layer	Fig 41j	
M II 10	1–2	layer	Fig 41j	
M II 11	1–2	layer	Fig 41j	
M II 12	1–2	layer	Fig 41j	
M III 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 165
M III 2	4–7	layer		SD Samian S156
M IV 4	(2–) 3/4	layer		SD
M V 2	4–7	layer		SD Samian 169
M V 3	(2–) 3/4	layer		Pot SS108; SD Samian 68
M V 5	2–3/4	layer		SD; Bone 113; Glass vessel 106i
M V 7	2–3/4	layer		SD; Samian 105
M V 10	2–3/4	layer		SD
M VII 2	6a	oven Building III.10	I p 102; Fig 41b & 54	
M VII 5	6	layer	Fig 41b	
M VII 6	4–5	pit fill	Fig 41b	SD
M VII 7	4–5	layer	Fig 41b	
M VII 9	4–7	layer	Fig 41b	
M VII 10	3	floor Room 19 Building III.4b	I p 64; Fig 41b	
M VII 12	(2–) 3/4	layer	Fig 41b	
M VII 13	(2–) 3/4	layer	Fig 41b	
M VII 14	(2–) 3/4	foundation for E wall of channel	Fig 41b	
M VIII 1	U/S	layer	Fig 39a	Samian S122
M VIII 2	4–7	layer	Fig 39a	SD; Samian 170, S139; Cu 262; Iron 54; Bone 52; Glass vessel 6b
M VIII 3	(2–) 3/4	layer		SD Samian S95
M IX 2	4–7	layer		Grafitto 43; Jet 31
M IX 4	(2) 3/4	Building III.4b		Wall p 8–13
M IX 3	4–7	layer		SD; MS51 Samian S120; Grafitto 47; Glass vessel 106c
M IX 6	(2–) 3/4	layer		SD
M IX 7	6	layer		SD; bead 9
M X 3	4–7	layer		SD; Bone 143
M X 5	2–3/4	layer		SD
M XI 1	U/S	topsoil		Brooch 10
M XI 2	4–7	layer		SD
M XI 4	Unphased	unrecorded		Brooch 18
M XIII 2	6	mortar layer		Glass vessel 49f
M XIII 3	4–7	layer		Pot SS112; SS132–4; SS144 Samian S23, S113
M XIX 4	Unphased	unrecorded		Samian S8
M XX 3	Unphased	unrecorded		Grafitto 16
N I 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39g	Coin 408; Brooch 33; Cu 6; 271
N I 2	6	?fill of slot		SD
N I 3	6	road	Fig 39g	Samian 172
N I 4	3	layer Building III.3	I p 65; Fig 39g	SD
N I 5	(3–)4	layer	Fig 39g	Pot SS17; SD Samian S171; Coin 486
N I 6	6a	gravel floor or surface	I p 102; Fig 39g & 54	quern 3

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
N I 7	4	occupation Building III.3	I p 83; Fig 39g	SD; Samian S184; Grafitto 51
N I 8	4	demolition deposit Building III.3	I p 83; Fig 39g	
N I 9	(3–)4	flagstone floor	Fig 39g	
N I 10	4–5	occupation layer		SD Samian S75, S206, S227
N I 11	3d	foundation trench Building III.3	I p 65; Fig 39g	Pot SS106; SD Samian 173, S162, S224; Ceramic 67
N I 12	(3–)4	cobble footing	Fig 39g	
N I 15	6	cobble surface	Fig 39g	SD; Ceramic 14
N I 16	1–2	layer	I p 67; Fig 39g	
N I 17	1–2	layer	Fig 39g	SD; Samian S138; bead 14
N I 18	pre 3d	levelling Building III.4b	I p 67; Fig 39g	
N I 19	1–2	layer	Fig 39g	
N I 20	1–2	layer	Fig 39g	
N I 21	3d	pit Building III.3	I p 65; Fig 39g	Pot SS22; SD; Samian 174, S117
N I 22	1–2	layer	Fig 39g	
N I 23	1–2	layer	Fig 39g	
N I 24	1–2 or 1b–2	layer	Fig 39g	
N I 25	1–2	fill of stone-lined drain	Fig 39g	
N I 26	1b–2	Flavian fort ditch fill	Fig 39g	
N I 27	1b	fort ditch fill/midden material	Fig 39g	SD
N II 2	6	cobble floor		SD
N II 3	(3–) 4	occupation layer		SD; Bone 70; Ceramic 10; Glass vessel 49b; 108
N III 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46c	Pot SS91; Coin 81; 100; 336; Iron 99
N III 2	6–7	cobble surface	Fig 46c	
N III 3	6	occupation material	Fig 46c	SD; Samian 175
N III 4	4	wall collapse (from Wall A)	Fig 46c	
N III 5	(3–)4	flagstone floor	Fig 46c	
N III 6	6	layer	Fig 46c	SD Samian 176; Coin 256
N III 7	(3–)4	make-up for floor N III 4	Fig 46c	
N III 8	(3) –4	occupation layer	Fig 46c	SD
N III 9	(3–)4	flagstone floor	Fig 46c	
N III 10	2–3	make-up for floor N III 9	Fig 46c	
N III 11	1–2	layer	Fig 46c	
N III 12	1–2	layer	Fig 46c	
N III 13	1–2	fill of construction trench for Wall A	Fig 46c	
N III 14	1–2	layer		SD
N V 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 335; 404; Cu 177; Ceramic 40; Glass vessel 76
N V 2	6a	floor Room 1 Building III.10	I p 102	
N V 3	6	layer		Pot SS36; SD Samian 177
N V 7	(3–) 4	fill of robber trench of Wall A		SD
N V 9	3c	flagstones Building III.3	I p 65	Pot SS4; SS8; SS117; SS119; MS52 Samian 178, S11–2, S86, S101,

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
				S112, S146, S163–4 Grafitto 32; Bone 77; Ceramic 22
N VI 1	U/S	topsoil		
N IX 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 46a	
N IX 2	U/S	cobble/gravel layer	Fig 46a	Samian 179
N IX 3	6	occupation layer	Fig 46a	SD; Samian 179–80
N IX 4	4b	flagstone floor Building III.3	Fig 46a	
N IX 7	3/4	layer	Fig 46a	
N IX 8	3/4	layer	Fig 46a	
N IX 9	pre 3	layer	Fig 46a	
N X 3	5	occupation material		SD; Amp U1
N X 4	4–5	collapse from Wall B		SD; Ceramic 11
N X 9	3b	entrance courtyard surface BuildingIII.4b	I p 65	
N X 10	3b	entrance courtyard surface Building III.4b	I p 65	SD Amp D10; D32
N XI 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 41b	
N XI 2	6a	floor Room 3 Building III.10	I p 102; Fig 41b	
N XI 3	5–6	occupation material	Fig 41b	SD Samian S14; Amp Ca 1; Ceramic 68; Window 149
N XI 4	4–5	layer	Fig 41b	
N XI 5	(3–)4	flagstone floor	Fig 41b	
N XI 6	(3–)4	layer	Fig 41b	
N XI 7	(3–)4	layer	Fig 41b	
N XI 8	3	layer	Fig 41b	
N XI 9	3	layer	Fig 41b	Samian 181
N XI 10	2–3	layer	Fig 41b	
N XI 11	2–3	gravel floor	Fig 41b	
N XI 12	1–2	gravel floor	Fig 41b	
N XI 13	2 or early 3	floor	I p 56, 57; Fig 35 & 41b	SD; Cu 5; 313
N XI Timber slot 2	2–3	beam slot	Fig 41b	
N XI Timber slot 3	2–3	beam slot	Fig 41b	
N XI Timber slot 4	2	beam slot	Fig 41b	
N XII 1	Unphased	unrecorded		Samian S142
N XII 6	3–4	unrecorded		Stone 25
N XIII 1	U/S	topsoil	Fig 39a & 39e	Samian 99, 182–3, S91, S101, S167, S207, S226; Coin 102; Cu 114; 330; Iron 205; Bone 44; Ceramic 41; Glass vessel 29b; 116l; Window 156
N XIII 2	4+	destruction debris Building III.4b	I p 82	Pot p. 450 Group 7; Samian 184–5, 189, S46, S185, S22 Grafitto 33; Glass vessel 34
N XIII 3	(2–) 3/4	flagstone floor	Fig 39a & 39e	
N XIII 4	(2–) 3/4	make-up for floor N XIII 3	Fig 39a & 39e	SD; Bone 17
N XIII 5	(2–) 3/4	flagstone floor	Fig 39e	
N XIII 6	(2–) 3/4	make-up for floor N XIII 5	Fig 39a & 39e	SD; Stone 26; 27
N XIII 8	3d	floor Room 23 Building III.3	I p 66	
N XIII 9	3d	flagstone floor Building III.3	I p 66; Fig 39a & 39e	
N XIII 10	2–3/4	layer		SD
N XIII 11	5	layer	Fig 39a	
N XIII 13	2 (–3/4)	gravel floor	Fig 39a	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
N XIII 14	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 15	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 16	3c	flagstone floor Building III.3	I p 65; Fig 39e	
N XIII 17	2 (–3/4)	layer	Fig 39a & 39e	
N XIII 18	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 19	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 20	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 21	2–3/4	occupation later	Fig 39e	
N XIII 22	2–3/4	layer	Fig 39e	
N XIII 23	2–3/4?	fill channel 1	Fig 39e	
N XIII Channel 1	3	water pipe channel	Fig 39e	
N XIII Channel 7	4	water pipe channel	Fig 39e	
N XIV 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 171; Bone 58
N XV 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 184, S111; Ceramic 46
N XV 2	5–4	ditch fill		Pot SS12; SS111; SD Samian 187–8, S107
N XVI 1	U/S	unrecorded		Samian 182

Site 434: Catterick 1972

SD at the beginning of column 5 indicates there is information about the pottery spot date on CD 5. The presence in a context of one of the selected groups of pottery discussed on I p 251 is indicated by a page number and group number. A prefix SS relates to the catalogue of selected vessels of intrinsic merit on I p 264. Samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I p 316, a prefix of S indicates the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I p 321). A prefix MS indicates a mortarium stamp catalogued on I p 338. Amp indicates the presence of amphorae catalogued on I p 347. The prefix D the Dressel 20 sequence, U the undesignated sequence.

For the brooch catalogues see II p 150, for the copper alloy catalogue see II p 46, for the iron and lead catalogue see II p 99, for the jet and shale catalogue see II p 173, for the worked bone catalogue see II p 181, for the ceramic small finds see II p 200, for the stone artefacts see II p 286, for the quernstones see II p 267, for the vessel and window glass see II p 233, for the beads see II p 261.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
P I 2	U/S	layer		Pot C113; Samian 1–2; Tile 3; Coin75; Iron 46; 50; 79;Glass V. 11; 13p
P I 4	4a	layer		Pot C12; Coin 88; 92; Brooch 26; Cu 111;
P I 2 & 4	U/S	layer		bead 7
P I 5	4a	road surface	I p 133	
P I 6	U/S	layer		Coin 34; 104
P I 7	4b	layer		Pot C6, C10–11, C13, C18; C52, C55, C58, C69, C70,C88–9, C104, C108; Coin 7; 11; 13; 26; 44; 58–9; 64; 70;73; 79; 83–4; 89; 91; 93; 96; 103; Brooch 6;Cu 15; 54; 282; 299; Iron 3; 86; Glass V. 9b
P I 7 & 8	4b/4a	layer		Ceramic 6
P I 8	4a	wall Building 1	I p 132; Fig 66	Pot C50; C56; C85; C94; Coin 42; Brooch 8; Iron 97;Glass V. 4a
P I 8a	4a	layer		Iron 7
P I 9	4b	layer		Pot C23; Bone 106
P I 10	4b	posthole Building 1	I p 135; Fig 67	Pot C13, C19, C59, C61, C112; Samian 3; S6;Coin 25; 52; 56–7; 65–6; 69; 77; 102; Iron 44; Glass V. 13e–f; 16e Glass object 6
P I 11	4b	layer		
P I 12	4b	layer		Pot C57; C118; coin 90; Cu 235; 281
P I 14	4b	paved floor	Fig 61	Pot C53; Coin 46; 94–5
P I 15	4a	floor	I p 132; Fig 61	Coin 33
P I 15a	3b	cobble foundation		Iron 89; 94
P I 17	4a	floor Rooms A & B Building 1	I p 133; Fig 61 & 65	
P I 17a	4a	layer	Fig 61	Pot C73, C101; Coin 14; Iron 26
P I 18	4b	wall Building 1	I p 133; Fig 61 & 66	Cu 91
P I 18a	4b?	layer		Coin 106
P I 20	4b	floor		Jet 11; quern 29
P I 21	3	road surface		Pot C107; Samian S5; Glass V.6
P I 22	4b	wall Building 1	I p 133; Fig 67	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
P I 25	Unphased	unrecorded		Pot C16; C80; C96; Samian 4–5
P I 31	Unphased	unrecorded		bead 4
P I 15a	4a	wall foundation Building 1	I p 132; Fig 61	Pot C101
P I 4a	4a	floor Building 1	I p 132	
P I 4b	4a	yard surface Building 1	I p 132	
P II 2	modern	layer		Pot C81; C84; C102; C109; C114; Samian 6–7; Tile 2;Coin 10; 24; 43; 71; 87; 101; 109; Iron 28; Glass V.16m
P II 4	4a/b	cobbling		Pot C14; C49; C83; Coin 20; 53; 86; Cu 105; Jet 25; Glass V.9a
P I/III 7,4	4b	layer		Iron 12; 23; 108
P III 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 82; 108; Iron 70;
P III 2	U/S	layer		Pot C26; C72; C90; Tile 1; Coin 8; 97; 105; Iron 40;
P III 3	?4	Road		Pot C75; Amp D5
P III 4	4b	layer		Pot C91; Coin 22; 23; 99; Brooch 14
P III 6	4b	wall Building 1	I p 133; Fig 67	Cu 270
P III 7	4b	cobbled surface	Fig 61	Pot C24; Coin 37
P III 7a	4a	cobbled surface	I p 133	Iron 33; Glass V.16a
P III 8	2b	rampart foundation/rampart	I p 128; Fig 62b	
P III 8a	Unphased	unrecorded		Pot C65
P III 9	1–2 or 3	layer		Pot MS62; Coin 1
P III 11	3a	ditch fill	I p 130; Fig 61	Pot 436; C79, Amp P4; Iron 48
P III 12	4a	flat slabs		quern 31
P III 13	4a	floor Room C	I p 133	
P III 14	3b	layer	Fig 61	Pot C4, C15, C20, C34–5; Samian 8; S8
P III 15	4a	wall	I p 132	
P III 15a	Unphased	unrecorded		Pot C5
P III 16	4a	floor	I p 132	
P III 16a	4a	layer		Iron 37; 43
P III 17	3b	ditch fill	I p 132; Fig 61	Pot C2, C9, C17; C28; C29; C41; C45; C48, C7; Samian 9, 10; Coin 4; Cu 20; 83; 167; Glass V.1; 12a; 13d
P III/I 17	4a	paving		quern 33
P III 18	2	layer		Pot C25; Samian 11; Glass V.13c
P III 20	2b	intervallum road ?		206; Fig 61 & 61b
P III 21	3b	ditch fill	Fig 61	Pot C24; C29; C39–40
P III 22	3b	ditch fill	Fig 61	
P III 23	3a or 3b	ditch fill		Samian 12; Coin 2
P III 24	2b	berm/rampart foundation	I p 126; Fig 61, 61b & 62	Pot C62, C64
P III 28	3b	ditch fill	I p 130; Fig 61	Pot C44; Samian 13
P III 29	3a	ditch fill	I p 130; Fig 61	Pot 436
P III 30	3a	ditch fill	I p 130; Fig 61	Pot 436; C37, C63, C98, C105; Samian 14–5; Bone 82
P III 31	3a	ditch fill	I p 130; Fig 61	Samian 19–20; S2; Grafitto 39; Iron 19; bead 1–2

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
P III 37	3b	ditch fill		Pot C66; C105 Samian 14
P III 38	1a	old ground surface	I p 126; Fig 60a & 60	
P III 39	*3a	ditch fill	Fig 61	Pot C1; C30; C78
P III 40	*3a	ditch fill	Fig 61	
P III 41	3a	ditch fill		Bone 43
P III 42	*3a	ditch cleaning slot fill	Fig 61	
P III 44	1b	road	I p 126	Samian 21; Amp D14
P III 45	1b	road ditch	I p 126; Fig 60b	Pot C31; Samian 22; S9
P III 47	2b	layer	Fig 61 & 61b	
P III 48	1b	road surface (44)	I p 126; Fig 60b & 60	
P III 49	1b	road surface (44)	I p 126; Fig 60b & 60	
P III 50	1b	road surface (44)	I p 126; Fig 60b & 60	
P III 53	1a	fill (55)	I p 125; Fig 60a & 60	
P III 54	1b	road surface (44)	I p 126; Fig 60b & 60	
P III 55	1a	beam slot	I p 125; Fig 60a & 60	
P III 7a	4a	floor Room C	I p 133	
P IV 2	U/S	layer		Pot C67; C106
P IV 4	2b	rampart	I p 135	Pot C54, C60, C68; C86–7, C103, C111; Samian 23Coin 19; 62; 85; Glass V.16f
P IV 6	2b	rampart foundation	I p 128; Fig 62b	
P IV 7	2b	layer		Pot C51; C116
P IV 8	2a	burnt layer	I p 126	Pot C27; C33; C110; C115; Bone 29
P IV 9	1a or 2a	pit	I p 126; Fig 60a	Iron 21
P V 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 28; Cu 312; Iron 5; 93
P V 4	4b	layer		Pot C7–8, C74; Samian 24; Coin 18; 45; 72; 80;Iron 4; 62; 77Glass V.12b
P V 5	U/S	layer		Pot C74; C82; C100; Samian 25; Amp D3
P V 6	2b	rampart	I p 128	Pot C21; C32; C43; C93; Samian 25–7; Amp D7; D15; P2Grafitto 57; 64; Iron 51; Glass V.2; bead 3
P V 7	2b	rampart foundation		Pot C92; Samian 28;
P V 8	2b	intervallum road ?	I p 129; Fig 62b	
P V 9	4b	wall Building 1	I p 133; Fig 67	Samian 29
P V 11	3b	layer		
P V 12	2b	rampart	I p 128	Pot C21
P V 13	2b	rampart	I p 128	Iron 80
P V 14	2b	rampart		Pot C29; C47; C97; Samian 30; Amp P3
P VI 3	p3–4	Road		Samian 31; Iron 34; 39
P VI 4	2b	rampart foundation	I p 128; Fig 62b	
P VI 5	2b	rampart	I p 128	
P VI 6	2b	road – Dere Street	I p 128	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
P VII 1	U/S	layer		Pot C46; Coin 15
P VII 2	U/S	layer		Coin 31; Iron 18; Glass V.13r
P VII 1,2,3	U/S	layers		Samian 32–4; S3
P VII 4	2b	road – Dere Street	I p 128	Iron 15; 61
P VII 5	2b	rampart	I p 128	Amp D8
P VII 6	2b	rampart foundation	I p 128; Fig 62b	
P VII 7	2b	gate posthole	I p 129; Fig 63	
P VII 8	2b	gate posthole	I p 129; Fig 63	
P VII 9	2b	gate posthole	Fig 63	
P VIII 3	2b	road – Dere Street	I p 128	Iron 68
P VIII 9	2b	gate posthole	I p 129; Fig 63	
P VIII 10	2b	gate posthole	I p 129; Fig 63	
P VIII 11	2b	gate posthole	I p 129; Fig 63	
P X 1	U/S	unrecorded		Cu 266
Q I 1	U/S	topsoil		Cu 237; Iron 90; Bone 27; 141; 147; Glass V.15b; 16n–o; bead 6
Q I 3	4–5	layer		Pot C1–10; Samian 35–7; Brooch 30; Cu 3; Iron 20; 24; 56; 8; 92
Q I 4	2–4	road	I p 133; Fig 66	Pot C11–4; Samian 38–9
Q I 5	4(?4b)	layer		Pot C15–25; Samian 40; Coin 67 ; Bone 18
Q I 8	4–5	pit		Pot C26–31
Q I 9	4 (–5)	layer		Pot C32–3; Glass V.14c
Q I 10	1–2	intervallum road ?	I p 129; Fig 62b	Pot C34–42; Samian 41 ; Iron 42; 58; 88
Q I 11	2–3	road make-up	I p 133	Pot C43–5; Samian 42
Q II 1	U/S	ploughsoil		Coin 68
Q II 7	3	layer		Pot C46–8
Q III 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 44–6; Cu 179; bead 5
Q III 3	4 (4b)	layer		Pot C49; Samian 48; Iron 95; bone 129; Glass V. 14e
Q IV 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 45–6; 49; Cu 202
Q IV 2	U/S	layer		Pot C50–64; Samian 50; Glass V. 8b
Q IV 3	4 (4b)	wall foundation		Pot C65–79; Samian 51; S7; Stone 77; Glass V. 8a
Q IV 4	4(?4b)	layer		Iron 11
Q IV 5	(3 or) 4 (4b)	layer		Pot C80–101; Samian 46; 52–4; Iron 47; 109;Glass V. 13m, n
Q IV 6	(3 or) 4 (4b)	pebble surface		Pot C102–6
Q IV 8	(3 or) 4 (4b)	layer		Pot C107–13
Q IV 10	Unphased	unrecorded		Cu 16; 324; Glass V.15a
Q V 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 16; 21; 27; Iron 41
Q V 2	4	layer		Pot C114–29; Samian 55; Iron 17; 27; 65–6; 69; 74; 84Bone 28
Q V 4	Unphased	unrecorded		Pot C130–31
Q V ext 1	U/S	topsoil		Iron 91
Q VI 1	U/S	topsoil		Pot C132–40; Glass V.9e
Q VI 2	?4	layer		Glass V.13a; 16d

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
Q VII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian S11 Iron 38
Q VII 3	4 (?b)	paving	I p 133; Fig B.3	Pot C143–49; Iron 53; 55; Glass V.16l
Q VII 4	4a or earlier	daub layer	I p 129, 133; Fig 62b & 65	Pot C150; Samian 56; Iron 30
Q VII 5	2b–4a	paved area	I p 129; Fig 62b	Floor
Q VIII 1	U/S	topsoil		Samian 57
Q VIII 2	U/S	layer		Pot C151–3
R I 4	U/S	unrecorded		Cu 267
R II 1	U/S	topsoil		Coin 63 ; Glass V.13b
R II 2	?4b	layer		Coin 51; 78
R II 3	4b	layer		Pot C154–79; Samian 59
R II 4	?4b	stone layer		Pot SS53; C180–93; Samian 60; Coin 30; 32; 74; 7; Cu 7; Iron 25; 36
R II C4	?4b	?fill		Pot C194–9
R II 5	4b	layer		Pot C200–212; Iron 32; 63; 96; Glass V.13g, t
R II 6	4b	robbing trench	I p 136	Pot SS9; SS27; SS146; SS149; C213–35; Brooch 24; Iron 10; Ceramic 12–3; Glass V.13h
R II 6b	?4b	layer		Pot C236–50; Samian 61–2; S1;
R II 6c	?4b	layer		Pot C251–54
R II 7	4b	floor Building 3	I p 136; Fig 67	Pot 446 Group 5; SS27; SS93; SS147–9; Samian 62; Amp D2; Grafitto 42; Iron 45; 49; 52; Ceramic 1; 12–3
R II 7	5	robbing trench	I p 136	Stone 58; Glass V.4b; 5; 13I
R II 7b	?4b	layer		Pot C255–66; Coin 47; 60; Glass V.12c; 13j; 16j–k
R II 7c	?4b	layer		Pot C267–78
R II 8	5	robbing trench	I p 136	Pot 449 Group 6; SS29; SS149; Ceramic 12–3;
R II 9	1–2	layer		Iron 22
R II 10	?4b	layer		Pot SS32; C279–88; Amp D9; Iron 87; 107; Bone 74; Ceramic 44
R II D2	?4b	layer		Pot C289–99
R III 1	U/S	ploughsoil		Coin 35
R III 2	5	layer		Pot SS150; C300–25; Samian 63; Coin 54–5; Iron 57;quern 30; Glass V.9c
R III 3	4b or 5	grave	I p 135; Fig 67	Pot SS90; Iron 59; 67; Glass V.13o
R III 2B	5	layer		Pot C326–29; Coin 48–9
R III 3	5	layer		Pot C330–44; Coin 6; Iron 31; 54
R III 4	2b–4c	layer		Iron 1; 106; Bone 123
R III B	Unphased	removal of balk		Pot SS151; C345–54

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
R III 5	3	layer		Pot C355–8; Iron 71; 81; 99
R IV 1	U/S	layer		Pot C359; Glass V.13s
R IV 2	U/S	layer		Pot C360–64; Coin 61; 107; Lead 17; Iron 6; 75; Ceramic 42
R IV 2B	U/S	layer		Pot C365–70; Coin 29
R IV 3	4b	cobbling	I p 135; Fig 67	Pot C371–94; Amp P5; Coin 9; Iron 16; 73; 76; Ceramic 12quern 32; Glass V. 13k; 16I
R IV 4	4b	wall	I p 135; Fig 67	Samian 64; Coin 39; 41; Stone 32
R IV 4B	4b	wall		PotC395–404; Coin 98; Glass V.16g
R V 5	4b	Grubenhaus fill/postholes		Pot C405–11; Amp P1
R IV 6	4b	cobble layer		Pot C412–20; Amp D6; Brooch 7; Glass V.16h
R IV 17a	Unphased	unrecorded		Coin 50
R V 1	U/S	ploughsoil		Pot C421–7
R V 2	4b	flagstones		Pot C428–34; Amp U1
R V 3	4b	cobble surface	I p 133	Pot C435; Amp U2;
R V 4	6	flagstones		Pot C436–41; Coin 36;
R V 5	4b	Grubenhaus fill/postholes		Pot C442–58; Tile 6; Coin 3; Bone 9; Ceramic 12; Stone 44; 78; Glass V.16b
R V 6	4b	layer		Pot SS152–3; C459–66; Coin 100
R VB 1	U/S	ploughsoil		Samian 65–6
R VI 1	U/S	ploughsoil		Pot C467–77
R VI 2	4b	layer		Pot SS154; C478–86; Coin 38; Iron 13; Glass V.13l
R VI 3	4b	wall/soft pit		Pot C487–90; Samian S12; Tile 7; Coin 40; 81;Iron 9; 14; 35; 85; Bone 51
R VII 2	4b	layer		Pot SS155; C491–515; Cu 62
R VII 3	modern	hedge ditch		Pot C516–26; Samian 67; Ceramic 69; Glass V.7
R VIII 3	6	Grubenhaus fill		Pot C527–33; Bone 131; Glass V.9d
R VIII 6	6	floor		Pot C534–43; Bone 22; 23
R VIII 7	4a?	layer	I p 133	Pot C544–58; Iron 2; 8; Glass V.3
R IX 1	U/S	layer		Pot C559–60; Samian 68; S4; S10; Amp D11; Grafitto 54
R X 1	U/S	layer		Glass V.10
R X 2	?4b	layer		Pot C561–2; Samian 69; Amp D1; Grafitto 60; Glass V.14a
S I 2	Unphased	layer		Pot C563–69; Samian 70; Amp D13; Tile 4; Coin 5;Cu 187; Iron 60; Ceramic 43; Glass V.14f

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
S I 4	Unphased	layer		Pot C570–76; Amp D4; Tile 5; Iron 82; Glass V.14d
S I 5	Unphased	layer		Amp D10
S I 10	modern	layer	I p 137	
S II 2	Unphased	layer		Pot C576
S III 4	Unphased	layer		Pot C577

Bainesse Farm (Site 46)

The samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I 418, a prefix of S indicates the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I 438) and a prefix of P to the plainware catalogue (I 441). For the brooch catalogues see II 159, for the copper alloy catalogue see II 109, for the iron and lead catalogue see II 117, for the jet and shale catalogue see II 176, for the worked bone catalogue see II 192, for the ceramic small finds see II 210, for the stone artefacts see II 303, for the quernstones see II 281, for the vessel and window glass see II 245, for the beads see II 262 and for the intaglio see II 264.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
5	Roman	oven	I p 180; Fig 96	
35	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 174; 180–81; 186; 199; 202; 218. S43. P6–7. Brooch 14. Copper alloy 33; 41. Iron 64; 70; 83; 107. Stone 11
37	6–7	fill (38)		Samian 75
50	U/S	layer		Samian 169; 178; 211; 214
51	7	layer		Samian 99–100. S19; S23; S25;Vessel glass 32b; 38f, g
52	7	layer		Samian 97. S20; S26. Iron 48. Vessel glass 26ah; 38w
54	7	layer		Samian 101–2; 104–5; 115; 120. S24. Coin 4. Copper alloy 53. Iron 13; 16; 20; 33.Vessel glass 26ai; 32a; window 39g
56	7	layer		Vessel glass 38h
58	7	layer		Samian 106–8; S27. Copper alloy 9; 52; 54. Stone 20. Vessel glass 26l; 30h; window 39f
59	7	layer		Samian 109. Brooch 8. Stone 17; 19. Quern 5. Vessel glass 30a
63	7	layer		Samian 95; 98. Coin 3. Iron 51. Ceramic 1. Vessel glass 3; 38y
68	6	fill (310)		Vessel glass 26i
69	6–7	fill (309)		Samian 88. Stone 18
72	6	fill (310)		Samian 57. Iron 9
73	6–7	fill (309)		Iron 11
75	pre-7	gully Building 720	I p 158; Fig 81	Brooch 13. Copper alloy 11. Jet 11. Vessel glass 38z
76	U/S	finds		Samian 168; 182; 220; 222. S53. Vessel glass 38k
77	6	gully Building 720	I p 158; Fig 81	
80	7 (8)	ditch	I p 164, (172); Fig 92 & 95	
84	6	pit	I p 163; Fig 85	
85	6–7	fill (84)		Vessel glass 26w
87	6–7	fill (84)		Samian 76
88	6	pit	I p 163; Fig 85	
90	6–7	fill (84)		Samian 73–4. Copper alloy 51. Lead 2.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
95	6–7	fill (84)		Brooch 18. Vessel glass 4a; 26x;
99	6–7	fill (84)		window 39l
100	6–7	fill (84)		Coin 5
102	Unphased	fill (101)		Copper alloy 46
103	7 (8)	field ditch	I p 170, (174); Fig 92 & 95	
104	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
105	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
132	3	ditch	I p 146; Fig 74	
162	4	fill (196)		Copper alloy 36
168	7	field ditch	I p 172	
174	3	fill (132)		Coin 6
184	6–7	fill (104)		Stone 8
187	3	ditch	I p 146; Fig 74	
196	4 (5)	ditch	I p 148, (164); Figs 76 & 79	
206	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
216	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
233	6–7	fill (104)		Samian 77
242	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
251	4	fill (196)		Samian S1. Graffito 85
259	6–7	grave	I p 172; Fig 92	
265	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
269	6–7	fill (265)		Glass vessel 26v;
274	7	fill (168)		Samian 110
275	7	fill (168)		Stone 9
278	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
279	6–7	fill (278)		Samian 89. Iron 53; 62
282	Roman	skeleton (426)	I p 180	
287	7	field ditch	I p 172; Fig 92	
291	6/7	fill (287)		Samian 78
301	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 195; 197; 200. Coin 2. Copper alloy 29; Iron 27. Ceramic 4. Stone 22. Glass vessel 9; 16f; 19a
302	5	gully	I p 151; Fig 79	
308	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian S48. Iron 38. Jet 10. Glass vessel 16g
309	6	pit	I p 158; Fig 85	
310	6	pit	I p 158; Fig 85	
328	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 192–3. Coin 7. Bone 12. Stone 16; Glass vessel 26o; 30f
329	6–7	fill (309)		Samian 79. S17
338	U/S	initial trowelling		Copper alloy 56; Iron 82; 124. Bone 35. Glass Vessel 26n;
339	U/S	layer		Coin 9, 10. Copper alloy 13; 31; 32. Iron 43; 100; 112. Bone 34; 50, Glass vessel 26q;
348	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 179; 198; 208. Iron 15; 56. Bone 2; 8; 39. Vessel glass 10; 26p;
353	6–7	fill (309)		Samian 80
360	6	fill (358)		Samian 60

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
361	7–9	layer		Samian 138–42; 147; 150–52. S34–8. Coin 8. Brooch 6. Copper alloy 55. Iron 1; 2; 45; 67–8; 73; 92; 123. Ceramic 5; 8. Vessel glass 16b; 26b, h; 30i, n; 38s; window 39c, e;
363	7–9	layer		Samian 143. Iron 66.
368	6	fill (310)		Samian 63. Bone 6
370	6	fill (310)		Samian 24
371	6 or later	fill (310)		Samian 160; 161. Bone 7
372	6	fill (310)		Quern 3
374	6	fill (310)		Brooch 15
379	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 173. Coin 12. Vessel glass 38av
381	8	wall Building 387	Fig 93	
382	5	wall Building 388	I p 149; Fig 79 & 86	
383	8	wall Building 387	Fig 93	
391	9	layer		Bone 13
394	9	layer		Samian 153. Vessel glass 26c
399	9	layer		Bone 18. Vessel glass 38ae
406	7	fill (168)		Copper alloy 39
418	6–7	fill (287)		Vessel glass 5
426	Roman	grave	I p 180; Fig 96	
458	modern	topsoil		Vessel glass 17
499	6	fill (497)		Iron 10
501	5	ditch	I p 151; Fig 79	
504	4	ditch	I p 148; Fig 76	
509	3	ditch	I p 146; Fig 74	
526	6–7	fill (459)		Samian 81
535	6–7	fill (278)		Coin 11
540	4 or later	fill (539)		Samian 157
551	5	fill (242)		Stone 10
560	6	fill (88)		Samian 27
563	6	fill (88)		Vessel glass 30r; 38ag
564	6	fill (88)		Samian 30. S3
565	6	fill (88)		Samian 32
598	modern	finds		Samian 162
601	U/S	layer		Brooch 21. Copper alloy 37
603	3+	road	I p 145; Fig 74, 76, 80, 85, 92	
605	6	road surface (603)	I p 155; Fig 71a	
606	5 (6)	road surface (603)	I p 149, (155); Fig 71a, b	
607	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
609	3	fill (612)	Fig 71a	
610	6	layer		Bone 22. Vessel glass 18
612	3	road ditch (603)	I p 225; Fig 71a, b, 74	
615	6	fill (790)	I p 225	Iron 57–8
618	7–9	fill (617)		Samian 148
622	U/S	topsoil		Coin 18. Iron 4
626	7	hearth	I p 170; Fig 92	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			& 93	
632	5	gravel surface Building 721	I p 151; Fig 81	
637	5	surface	Fig 81	
639	8	floor Building 387	I p 174; Fig 71b & 93	
641	8	layer	Fig 71a	
642	8	floor make-up Building 387	I p 174; Fig 71b	Samian P5. Copper alloy 60. Vessel glass 38r
643	8	floor Building 387	I p 174; Fig 71b & 93	Quern 14
648	6	layer		Bone 3
649	5	foundation trench (382) Building 388	I p 149; Figs 71a, b	
650	6	layer		Samian 34. Coin 14
657	5	layer		Samian 10
661	8	layer	Fig 71a	
663	6	soil mark Building 1448	I p 155; Fig 86	
665	6	pit	Fig 81	
667	8	layer	Fig 71a	Samian 124; 130. Bone 44
669	8	foundation trench (702)	I p 156; Fig 71a, b	
674	6–9	layer		Samian 132–6. S31. Iron 105; 122. Vessel glass 30d
676	5	road surface	I p 149	
677	5	layer	Fig 71a	
680	5	layer		Bone 1
682	U/S	layer		Samian 176; 187; 207; 217. S46–7; S54. Coin 19. Copper alloy 24; 40; 44.Iron 46; 55; 86; 125; Vessel glass 12; 26u; 31; 38j, af; window 39k
683	5	layer	Fig 71a	
684	6	layer		Samian 47
690	7	fill (689)		Samian 103
693	8	fill (1917)		Samian 125
695	U/S	layer		Samian S50
697	8	floor or make–up Building 387	I p 174; Fig 71b & 93	
699	6	layer	Fig 71b	Quern 6
701	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 212; 223–4. S51. Vessel glass 26r; 38aa
702	8	wall Building 387	Fig 71a, b & 93	
711	5	wall Building 720	I p 151; Fig 71a, b & 81	
713	7–9	layer		Coin 13. Copper alloy 18; lead 1. Bone 28. Vessel glass 11; 26d; window 39d
714	9	accumulation layer	I p 178	
718	8	collapsed wall Building 387	I p 173; Fig 71a & 93	
722	5	wall Building 720	Fig 81	
723	5	wall Building 721	Fig 81	
724	5	wall Building 721	Fig 81	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
725	5	wall Building 721	Fig 81	
730	7–9	layer		Copper alloy 7Iron 101. Bone 16
731	7–9	layer		Copper alloy 14. Ceramic 3
732	6	layer		Samian 48; 71. Brooch 19. Bone 40
733	6	layer		Iron 72. Vessel glass 26e; 35
738	5	wall Building 720	Fig 71b & 81	
744	7–9	layer		Samian 144
763	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 171; 190; 194. Iron 71. Vessel glass 16a; 26k; 38e, ab
766	7–9	layer		Samian 137; 145–6; 149. S32. Iron 14Vessel glass 38u
771	9	layer		Ceramic 2; 12
773	6	layer		Samian 36; 39; 41–6; 70. S15. Coin 15. Copper alloy 19. Iron 28; 61; 78. Quern 22. Vessel glass 16c; 26f; 36; 38t
777	7	layer		Samian 111; 117–9. S21. Iron 29–30. Quern 13. Vessel glass 23b
780	6	layer		Samian 55–6; 67. Bone 42. Vessel glass 38d
781	6–9	layer		Samian S33
782	7–9	layer	Fig 71b	
785	8	foundation trench (383)	Fig 71b	
786	8	fill (1917)		Quern 11
788	U/S	initial trowelling		coin 17
790	6	pit	Fig 81	
791	7	layer		Vessel glass 29
792	6	pit	Fig 81	
794	6	pit	Fig 81	
795	6	fill (794)		Samian 65
796	6	layer	Fig 71a, b	
798	5 (6)	road surface (606)	I p 149	
800	6	road surface (603)	I p 155	
801	6–7	finds		Copper alloy 61
807	7–8	fill (802)		Bone 32
808	6–7	fill (810)		Samian 82. Vessel glass 38aj
809	5	fill (811)		Samian 12
811	?5	pit	I p 155; Fig 78	
832	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 84	
838	8	ditch	I p 175; Fig 94	
841	8	ditch	I p 175; Fig 94	
843		ditch	I p 175; Fig 94	
845	7	road ditch (2553)	I p 172; Fig 91	
848	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 84	
864	7	road ditch (2553)	I p 172; Fig 91	
866	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 84	
868	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 84	
870	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 84	
871	6	finds (870)		Samian S6
890	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 92	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
891	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	Samian 49. S9. Vessel glass 22
892	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	Samian 50–3. Copper alloy 23. Vessel glass 26a
894	U/S	finds		Copper alloy 25. Vessel glass 1
896	4	gully	I p 148; Fig 76 & 82f	
897	4	?fill (896)	Fig 82f	Samian 1. Vessel glass 38m
899	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	Samian 54. S12
900	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
901	Roman	skull (907)	I p 180	
907	Roman	robber trench	I p 180; Fig 96	
909	Roman	robber trench	I p 180; Fig 96	
913	Roman	drain	I p 180; Fig 96	
928	Roman	ditch	I p 180; Fig 96	
937	6–7	fill (999)	Fig 82c	
938	7	revetment (2186)	I p 173; Figs 82e & 89	
940	6	skeleton (1713)	I p 166	
941	9	skeleton (1743)	I p 178	
942	6–7	grave	I p 165; Fig 89	Iron 79; 98
943	6–7	fill (942)		Iron 103–4; 108–9. Vessel glass 38ai
944	6	pit	I p 166; Fig 89	
946	8 or 9	grave	I p 175; Fig 89	Iron 79; 98
948	8 or 9	skeleton (946)	I p 176	
950	7–8	fill (3027)	Fig 82b	Coin 22
951	8	grave	I p 176	Iron 79
952	8	skeleton (951)	I p 176; Fig 90	Stone 3
953	8	grave good (951)		Copper alloy 8. Silver 1. Jet 1–3. Vessel glass 23c
954	8	gully	I p 178; Fig 82c & 89	
959	6	ditch	I p 165; Fig 89	
960	late 7 or 8	ditch	I p 175; Figs 82b,c, e & 89	
962	U/S	finds		Copper alloy 28
964	U/S	finds		Copper alloy 47
970	U/S	finds		Coin 16
975	late 7 or 8	revetment (3027)	I p 175; Fig 82b, c & 89	
976	7–8	fill (960)		Samian 121
977	7–8	fill (3027)		Bone 14
978	7–8	fill (3027)		Bone 33
981	7	field gully	I p 173; Fig 89	
990	6	ditch	I p 165; Fig 15c & 22	
995	U/S	finds		Coin 20
996	U/S	finds		Samian 188
997	U/S	finds		Samian S52. Iron 85
999	7	field ditch	I p 173; Fig 82c & 89	
1033	6–7	skeleton (259)	I p 172	
1044	6	pit	I p 163; Fig 85	
1053	7	fill (80)		Samian 96
1084	7	fill (80)		Graffito 22

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1151	6	pit	I p 163; Fig 85	
1153	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 85	
1186	7	fill (80)		Samian 112. Vessel glass 38l
1202	6–7	fill (287)		Samian S18
1213	6	pit	I p 164; Fig 85	
1215	5	pit	I p 151; Fig 79	
1216	5	fill (1215)		Samian 14. Copper alloy 27
1219	6–7	fill (1151)		Quern 4
1359	7	skeleton (1153)	I p 172	
1366	U/S	ploughsoil		Coin 1. Iron 74. Vessel glass 26z; 30s
1367	3+	stone layer		Iron 113.
1380	6+	fill (1379)		Vessel glass 19b; 26.
1403	8	floor layer		Samian P4
1409	8	pit Building 387	I p 174	
1410	8	layer	Fig 71a	
1411	8	hearth Building 387	I p 174; Fig 93	
1412	6	fill (1868)	Fig 71a	
1413	7	fill (1871, 1921, 1922)		Samian 113
1415	5	occupation layer Building 388	I p 151; Fig 71a	
1421	8	fill (1549)		Iron 81
1428	5	layer	Fig 71b	
1429	5	layer	Fig 71b	Coin 21. Copper alloy 1
1430	7	layer		Samian S22
1431	5	floor layer	Fig 71a	
1434	7	wall Building 2023	Fig 93	
1438	8	layer	Fig 71a	
1441	5	wall core (1856)		Samian 9
1444	Unphased	fill		Quern 12
1445	6	feature	Fig 86	
1446	6	road surface (603)	I p 155; Fig 71a, b	Samian 58
1447	5	cobble layer	Fig 71b	
1449	6	foundation trench (1457) Building 1448	I p 155; Fig 71a	
1450	6	layer	Fig 71a	
1452	5	layer	Fig 71a	
1453	5–6	layer	Fig 71a	
1454	6	floor layer	Fig 71a	
1455	6	post pit Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 86	
1457	6	wall Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 71a & 86	
1459	Pre 6	layer	Fig 71a	
1462	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 71b, 92 & 93	
1463	7	fill (1462)	Fig 71b	
1465	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 71b, 92 & 93	
1467	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
1468	6	fill (1467)		Intaglio1
1469	7	fill (1827)		Quern 8
1470	7	wall Building 2023	Fig 93	
1473	7	layer		Samian 114
1475	6	layer		Bone 48
1476	6	layer	Fig 71b	
1479	7	fill (1465)	Fig 71b	
1482	6	pit	Fig 81	
1485	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1487	5+	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
1489	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
1491	6	layer		Samian 59; 64; 72. Copper alloy 10; 57Iron 111. Ceramic 10. Vessel glass 26ag
1504	5	foundation (382)	Fig 71a	
1506	9	robbing pit or grave	I p 178; Fig 96	
1507	5	fill (1504)	Fig 71a	
1512	8	layer		Iron 117
1513	7	fill (1465)	Fig 71b	
1516	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 92, 93	
1520	8	fill (1915)		Copper alloy 59
1521	8	wall foundation Building 4182	I p 174; Fig 93	
1523	5	fill (1524)		Samian 15. Vessel glass 30k; 38q
1524	5	pit Building 388	I p 151	
1527	5	pit Building 388	I p 151; Fig 80	
1529	6	beam slot Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 71a & 86	
1531	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 71a, 92 & 93	
1535	6	pit	Fig 71a	
1542	5	floor (2021) Building 388	I p 150; Fig 71a	
1544	6	hearth Building 1448	I p 157; Fig 86	
1546	5	occupation layer Building 388	I p 151; Fig 71a	
1548	6	pit Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 86	
1561	8	fill (1915)		Samian 123; 129. P3. Ceramic 7
1576	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 71a, 92 & 93	
1577	6	layer	Fig 71b	
1578	5	layer	Fig 71b	
1579	6	pit	Fig 71b	
1582	6	pit Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 86	
1586	5+	pit Building 388	I p 151; Fig 80	
1588	6	pit Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 71b & 86	
1589	5	floor (2022)	Fig 71b	
1592	5	layer	Fig 71b	
1594	6	beam slot Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 71b & 86	
1595	6	fill 1596	Fig 71b	
1596	6	pit Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 71b & 86	
1598	6	pit Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 86	
1599	5	layer	Fig 71a	Coin 26
1604	10	fill (1603)		Samian 154–6. S39–40. window 39p
1608	6	post pit Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 86	
1610	7	post pit	I p 170; Fig 92	
1614	5	post pit 3976 Building 388	I p 149; Fig 80	
1616	7	fill (1827)		Samian S28
1621	6	pit	Fig 81	
1627	6	wall Building 4104	I p 158; Fig 86	
1649	6	pit	Fig 81	
1650	6	fill (1649)		Coin 23
1651	5	post pit (3976) Building 388	I p 149; Fig 80	
1653	7	foundation trench	I p 151	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1654	7	wall Building 2023	I p 170; Fig 93	
1663	6	road surface (603)	I p 155; Fig 71a, b	Window 39b
1664	6	layer	Fig 71b	Samian S4. Coin 24. Bone 26. Window 39a
1665	4	layer	Fig 71b	
1666	5	cobble layer	Fig 71b	
1670	5	post pit (3976) Building 388	I p 149; Fig 80	
1684	8+	fill (1683)		Stone 4
1685	7	layer		Iron 32
1686	7	floor Building (2023)	I p 170	
1687	7	walling (1654)		Vessel glass 38p
1702	modern	test pit	I p 165; Fig 89	
1704	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82c	Bone 17
1705	modern	field drain	I p 166; Fig 82b & 89	
1708	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82c	
1709	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82c	Iron 42
1710	6	gully	I p 166; Fig 89	
1713	6	grave	I p 166; Fig 89	Iron 98
1714	6–9	fill (1713)		Iron 60
1718	Roman	pit	I p 182; Fig 89	
1719	6–7	fill (1718)		Samian 87. Copper alloy 21
1720	6	gully	I p 166; Fig 89	
1723	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82c	
1730	8	grave	I p 178; Fig 89	
1732	8	skeleton (1730)	I p 178	
1733	modern	pipe trench	I p 178; Fig 89	
1738	6	grave	I p 166; Fig 89	Iron 98
1740	9	grave	I p 166; Fig 89	
1741	9	fill (1740)		Copper alloy 5
1742	9	skeleton (1740)	I p 179	
1743	9	grave	I p 179; Fig 89	
1745	6	depression	I p 165; Fig 89	
1748	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82e	Samian 83; 90
1749	7–8	?fill (960)	Fig, 82e	Copper alloy 15
1751	7	pit	I p 170; Fig 82a & 92	
1752	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1753	6	fill (1767)	Fig 82f	
1754	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1755	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1756	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1757	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1759	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1760	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1761	8	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1762	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1763	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1764	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1765	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1766	6	fill (890)	Fig 82f	
1767	6	pit	Fig 82f	
1768	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1771	?5	pit	I p 151; Fig 79	
1773	3	ditch	I p 146; Fig 74	
1775	4	gully	I p 148; Fig 76 & 82a	
1776	4	fill (1775)	Fig 82a	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1777	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1778	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1779	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	Samian 61
1780	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1781	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1782	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1783	6	fill (1751)	Fig 82a	
1784	4	fill (896)	Fig 82f	
1785	4	foundation trench (383)	Fig 71a	
1786	5	pit	I p 151; Fig 79 & 82d	
1787	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	Samian 19, 20
1788	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	
1789	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	
1790	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	Samian 21
1792	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	
1794	3–5	fill (2125)	Fig 82d	
1795	7–8	pit	I p 170; Fig 92	
1810	7	floor make-up Building 2023	I p 170	
1811	6	layer	I p 170	Samian S5
1819	U/S	layer		Samian 201; 204; 209. S49. P8; Coin 25; 28; 29; 31. Brooch 12; 16. Copper alloy 2; 3; 16; 26; 35; 42–3; 45; VulcanIron 69. Bone 19. Quern 7. Vessel glass 7; 26t; 29; 30e, l; 38i, ad; window 39j"
1820	U/S	layer		Iron 59. Vessel glass 38ac
1829	7	floor make-up Building 2023	I p 170	Vessel glass 14; 38o
1831	6	layer		Samian 62; 68Graffito 28. Iron 89. Bone 23; 27 Vessel glass 38au
1836	6	fill (1841)		Iron 80
1837	6	fill (1842)		Bone 43
1839	U/S	finds		Samian 172. Iron 84
1840	6	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
1841	6	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
1842	6	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
1843	6	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
1844	5	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
1853	6	pit	Fig 81	
1856	5	wall Building 3793	I p 151	
1859	5	walling (1856)		Samian 11
1868	6	foundation (1868)	Fig 71a	
1870	8	layer	Fig 71a	
1871	7	robber trench Building 1448	I p 170	
1872	4	stone drain Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 76 & 77	
1873	5	post pit (3976) Building 388	I p 149; Fig 80	
1888	9	robbing pit or grave	I p 178; Fig 96	
1889	6	hearth Building 1448	I p 157; Fig 86	
1893	8	wall Building 4182	Fig 93	
1904	8–9	fill (1905)		Graffito. 23; 36. Quern 16
1917	8	foundation (383)	Fig 71a, b	
1919	8	foundation (702)	Fig 71a, b	
1923	5–6	layer		Coin 35

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1934	5	layer	Fig 71a	
1935	7	fill (1465)	Fig 71b	
1938	6	floor layer	Fig 71a	
1955	5	floor (2021) Building 388	I p 150; Fig 71a	
1957	4	post trench (3966)	I p 147; Fig 77	
1958	5	layer	Fig 71a	
1959	Pre 6	layer	Fig 71a	
1960	6	wall Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 86	
1962	6	wall Building 1448	I p 156; Fig 86	
1971	U/S	finds		window 39i
1975	4	post pit (3966)	Fig 77	
1977	4	post pit (3966)	Fig 77	
1979	4	post pit (3966)	Fig 77	
1982	4	post pit (3966)	Fig 77	
1986	5+	pit Building 388	I p 151; Fig 80	
1987	5	levelling, pre-construction (2021) Building 388	I p 150; Fig 71a	Samian 3. Vessel glass 25
1988	5	layer		Samian 8
1990	3	layer	Fig 71a	
1991	5	layer		Brooch 4
1992	5	finds		Brooch 7
1993	5	layer	Fig 71b	
1999	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2000	3	layer	Fig 71a	
2001	5	cobble layer	Fig 71a	
2002	6	post pits Building 721	I p 158	
2004	3–4	road surface (603)	I p 143; Fig 4a, b	
2006	5	foundation trench (711)		
2010	6	pit	Fig 81	
2020	5+	fill (2019)		Bone 24
2021	5	floor Building 388	I p 150; Fig 71a & 80	
2022	5	floor Building 388	I p 151; Fig 71b	
2023	7	Building	Fig 71b	
2024	7	wall Building 2023	Fig 93	
2031	6	post pit (3972) Building 1448	Fig 86	
2035	7	fill (1465)		
2044	6–7	layer		Vessel glass 8; 30b
2054	6	fill (2053)		Samian 23
2055	6	fill (2232)		Samian 25
2059	5	post pit (3969)	Fig 80	
2061	6	layer		Samian S7–8. Graffito 53. Iron 36. Quern 9. Vessel glass 26g; 33; 38v
2062	5	layer		Copper alloy 50Iron 5; 6
2064	5	accumulation Building 4104	I p 158	Samian 13. Iron 21; 99
2065	5	layer		Coin 32
2066	5	layer		Bone 20; 38
2071	6	floor Building 4104	I p 158	
2074	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 189; 205; 215. S44; S55. Graffito . 53; 56 Coin 33, 34. Copper alloy 49. Bone 10; Vessel glass 2; 4b; 21; 26s; 30g, o;window 39h;
2075	5	floor Building 3793	I p 151; Fig 80	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			& 86	
2076	10	layer		Graffito 27
2079	5	floor make-up Building 3793	I p 151	
2082	5	finds		Quern 17
2084	5	stone floor		Querns 1 & 17
2100	5	finds		Stone 21
2101	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	
2102	5	fill (1786)	Fig 82d	
2103	5	fill (1786)	I p 151; Fig 82d	
2117	6	grave	I p 180; Fig 96	
2118	6	fill (2117)		
2119	6	skeleton (2117)	I p 180	
2120	7 or later	pit	I p 170; Fig 92	
2125	3–5	gully	Fig 82d	
2127		layer	Fig 82f	
2152	7–8	fill (954)	Fig 82c	Copper alloy 22
2154	6–7	fill (990)	Fig 82c	Coin 27
2155		fill (990)	Fig 82c	
2156	7–8	fill (3027)	Fig 82b	
2157	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82b	
2159	6	skeleton (1738)	I p 166	
2160	6–7	coffin (1738)		Iron 76
2161	8 or 9	coffin (946)	I p 175	
2163	late 7 or 8	revetment (960)	I p 175; Fig 82b, c & 89	
2164	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82c	
2165	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82c	
2167	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82c	
2168	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82c	
2171	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82e	Samian 84
2172	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82e	
2174	6–7	skeleton (942)	I p 165	
2175	6	soil mark	I p 166; Fig 89	
2181	6	grave	I p 166; Fig 89	
2183	6	skeleton (2181)	I p 166	
2185	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82b	
2186	6 (7)	ditch	I p 173, (201); Fig 82b, c, e & 89	
2187	6	ditch	I p 201; Figs 15b, c, e & 89	
2191	6–7	fill (999)	Fig 15c	
2198	6	fill (2187)		Vessel glass 38ah
2201	5	layer		Brooch 5
2226	5	hearth Building 388	I p 151; Fig 80	
2239	6	oven Building 1448	I p 157; Fig 86	
2247	6	?stokehole (2239) Building 1448	Fig 86	
2249	6	flue Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 86	
2257	8	layer		Samian 126. Vessel glass 24; 38c
2259	5	layer		Vessel glass 34
2260	5	layer	Fig 71a	Samian 7
2261	4	paving Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
2270	4–5	fill (4198)		Samian P1
2272	4	layer	Fig 71a	Vessel glass 30c
2273	4	layer	Fig 71a	Coin 38
2278	6	fill (2276)		Vessel glass 30m
2280	5+	fill (2281)		Bone 41. Vessel glass 26j
2282	5	layer		Iron 8

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2284	4	cobble layer	Fig 71a	
2287	4	floor Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
2295	3	cobble layer	I p 145; Fig 74 & 75	
2296	1	buried soil	I p 139; Fig 71a	
2297	4	beamslot Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
2299	3	charcoal deposit	I p 145; Fig 4a	
2300	2	occupation spread	I p 143; Fig 71a	
2303	3	layer	Fig 71a	
2305	3	floor (2367) Building 2374	I p 144; Fig 71a & 75	
2311	5	pre-floor layer (2021) Building 388	I p 150; Fig 71a	Samian 4
2314	3	pit	Fig 75	
2316	4	post pit (3966)	I p 147; Fig 77	
2321	4	gully	I p 146; Fig 75 & 77	
2324	4	fill (2321)		Coin 37
2328	4	fill (2389)	Fig 71a	
2329	4	fill (2389)	Fig 71a	
2330	3–4	layer	Fig 71a	
2331	3	floor (2305)	Fig 71a	
2333	3	eavesdrip gully Building 2374	I p 144; Fig 71a & 75	
2338	5	post pit (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
2341	5	post pit (3969) Building 388	Fig 71a & 80	
2344	5	post pit (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
2346	5	beamslot (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
2347	3	occupation layer	Fig 71a	
2352	3	floor layer (2305)		Quern 2
2354	3	post pit Building 2374	I p 145; Fig 75	
2356	3	post pit	Fig 75	
2359	3	post pit Building 2374	I p 145; Fig 75	
2363	3	post pit	Fig 75	
2365	3	post pit	Fig 75	
2367	3	floor (2305) Building 2374	I p 144; Fig 71a & 75	
2368	3	post pit	Fig 75	
2379	3	occupation layer	Fig 71a	
2380	3	occupation layer	Fig 71a	
2381	3	layer	Fig 71a	
2382	3	occupation layer	Fig 71a	
2386	5	layer (2397)		Samian 16
2387	3	layer (2397)	Fig 71a	
2389	4	road ditch (603)	I p 146; Fig 71a, 76 & 77	
2393	5	post pit (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
2396	5	post pit (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
2398	3	post pit	Fig 75	
2399	3	post pits Building 2374	I p 144; Fig 75	
2400	1	buried soil	I p 139; Fig 71a	
2401	5	layer	Fig 71a	Bone 49
2402	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2403	3	fill (612)	Fig 71a	
2404	3	road make-up (603)	I p 146; Fig 71a	
2405	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2406	6	fill (1843)		Coin 36
2409	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2410	3	fill (612)	Fig 71a	
2411	3	fill (612)	Fig 71a	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2412	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2413	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2415	1	buried soil	I p 139; Fig 71a	
2416	4	road foundation (603)	I p 146; Fig 71a	
2419	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2420	5	fill (2006)	Fig 71a	
2421	6	layer	Fig 71a	
2422	6	layer	Fig 71a	
2428	3–5	layer		
2430	7	accumulation layer	I p 170	Brooch 3
2431	6	layer		Samian 66
2439	4	gully	I p 146; Fig 76 & 77	
2441	7	accumulation layer	I p 170	
2449	2	pit	I p 143; Fig 71a & 72	
2450	4	? oven	I p 147; Fig 71a & 76	
2451	2	fill (2449)	Fig 71a	
2452	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2453	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2454	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2455	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2456	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2457	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2458	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2459	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2460	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2461	Pre 4	layer	Fig 71a	
2462	4	cobble layer	Fig 71a	
2463	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2464	4	cobble layer	Fig 71a	
2465	5	layer	Fig 71a	
2466	6	layer	Fig 71a	
2467	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2468	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2469	6	layer	Fig 71a	
2470	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2471	4	layer	Fig 71a	
2472	4	post pit Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
2473	4	fill (2473)		Stone 7
2474	3	gully / beamslot	I p 145; Fig 74	
2476	3	post pit	I p 145; Fig 74	
2482	4	layer – building 3971	I p 146	
2496	2	soil mark	I p 143; Fig 72	
2498	4	hearth Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
2501	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 164; 166; 170; 175; 177; 184; 191; 203; 206; 210; 216; 219; 221. S56. Graffito. 2. Coin 30. Iron 35; 106. Quern 23. Vessel glass 23a; 26ae; 38b, n, ap.
2502	U/S	initial trowelling		Samian 183; 196. Bone 46
2507	7	pit	I p 173; Fig 91	
2508	7	fill (2507)		Jet 6–7
2509	7	pit	I p 173; Fig 91	
2514	Roman	ditch	I p 181; Fig 97	
2520	Roman	grave	I p 181; Fig 97	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2530	Roman	skeleton (2520)	I p 181	
2533	8	ditch	I p 175; Fig 94	
2538	8	road ditch (2553)	I p 175; Fig 94	
2546	8	pit	I p 175; Fig 94	
2550	6	gravel surface	I p 164; Fig 84	
2552	7	stone spread	I p 173; Fig 91	Samian 116. Vessel glass 30q
2553	?5 (6)	road	I p 164, (175); Fig 77, 84, 91 & 94	
2554	8	road ditch (2553)	I p 175; Fig 71c, d & 94	
2556	4	fill (2685)	Fig 71c	Graffito 81
2557	8	road ditch (2553)	I p 175; Fig 71d & 94	
2558	U/S	finds		Samian 185
2560	6	layer		Samian 26. S10
2561	8	layer		Iron 12
2562	7	pit	I p 173; Fig 91	
2564	6	layer		Samian 28. Bone 30. Vessel glass 26ad; 38a;
2565	6	road make-up (2550)	I p 164; Fig 71c	Samian 29, 31. S11. Iron 17. Vessel glass 26ac; 38an
2567	Roman	grave	I p 181; Fig 97	
2569	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71c	
2570	6	layer	Fig 71c	Samian S13
2571	4–5	layer	Fig 71c, d	Samian 2
2572	6	ditch	Fig 71c	
2575	6	layer	Fig 71c	
2576	6	cobble layer	I p 164; Fig 83	
2577	8	road surface (2553)	I p 175	
2578	6	layer	Fig 71c	Quern 19
2581	Roman	skeleton (2567)	I p 181	
2584	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
2587	8	pit	I p 175; Fig 94	
2589	6	stone spread	Fig 71c & 91	Samian 69. Copper alloy 48
2590	Roman	fill (2567)	Fig 71c	
2596	6	fill (4276)	Fig 71c	
2598	6	ditch	Fig 71c	
2599	6	fill (2599)	Fig 71c	
2601	6	fill (2599)	Fig 71c	
2604	6	fill (2646)	Fig 71c	Vessel glass 38am
2605	6	feature	Fig 71c	
2606	6	fill (2605)	Fig 71c	Samian S14
2607	7	pit	I p 173; Fig 71c & 91	
2608	7	fill (2607)	Fig 71c	
2609	7	fill (2607)	Fig 71c	Copper alloy 58. Iron 54
2610	3–4	layer	Fig 71c	
2611	3–4	layer	Fig 71c	
2612	3–4	layer	Fig 71c	
2614	6	fill (4276)	Fig 71c	
2615	5	smithing waste – Building 4263		Samian 22; 35. Vessel glass 16d
2616	5	smithing waste – Building 4263	I p 154; Fig 83	
2618	7	oven	I p 172; Fig 91	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2619	7	smithing waste		Iron 44. Vessel glass 38ao
2620	7	smithing waste	I p 173	Samian 122. Iron 118. Bone 37
2622	7	clay surface	I p 173	
2626	7	layer		Iron 40
2627	7	smithing waste	I p 173	
2628	7	smithing waste	I p 173	Vessel glass 26ab
2629	6	fill (2662)		Iron 52
2630	6	layer		Samian 33. Quern 18
2631	7	wall	I p 172; Fig 91	
2632	6	ditch	I p 164; Fig 71c & 84	
2633	6	fill (2632)	Fig 71c	
2646	6	foundation trench	I p 164; Fig 71c & 84	
2647	6	layer		Vessel glass 26aa
2648	6	layer	Fig 71c	
2649	6	layer	I p 164; Fig 71c & 84	
2651	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
2653	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
2656	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2658	6	layer	Fig 71c	
2660	5	floor make-up Building 3793	I p 151	Samian 158–9. S41. Iron 47. Quern 20
2661	Roman	skeleton	I p 180; Fig 97	
2662	6	hearth	I p 164; Fig 84	
2663	6	layer	Fig 71c	
2665	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71c, d	
2666	7	road surface (2553)	I p 172; Figs 71c, d	
2667	7	layer	Fig 71c, d	
2668	7	pit	I p 173; Fig 91	
2670	U/S	topsoil	Fig 71c	
2671	U/S	layer ?ploughsoil	Fig 71c	
2672	U/S	layer ?ploughsoil	Fig 71c	
2673	6	fill (2605)	Fig 71c	
2674	7	layer	Fig 71c	
2675	7	feature	Fig 71c	
2677		layer	Fig 71c	
2679	U/S	finds		Samian 167. S42
2680	?4	ditch	I p 148	
2684	8	layer	Fig 71c	
2685	7	road ditch (2553)	I p 172; Fig 71c & 91	
2687	7	?fill (2685)	Fig 71c	
2688	7	fill (2685)	Fig 71c	
2689	7	fill (2685)	Fig 71c	
2690	7	fill (2685)	Fig 71c	
2691	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71c & 84	
2696	6	fill (2691)	Fig 71c	
2697	6	fill (2691)	Fig 71c	
2698	8	road ditch (2553)	I p 175; Fig 71c, d & 94	
2700	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71c	
2701	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71c	
2702	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71c	
2703	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71c	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2704	U/S	finds		Samian S45
2706	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2711	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
2713	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
2715	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2717	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2719	3–5	fill (2825)		Graffito 61
2720	3–5	finds		Iron 18
2722	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71c, d & 83	
2723	6	fill (2722)	Fig 71c, d	
2724	6	fill (2722)	Fig 71c, d	
2725	3–5	ground surface?	I p 164; Fig 71d	Iron 91
2727	6	layer		
2729	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2733	6	fill (2732)		Iron 114
2734	5	post pit Building 4263	I p 154; Fig 83	
2736	U/S	finds		Samian 165
2737	U/S	finds		Iron 19
2739	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
2742	5	smithing waste Building 4263	I p 154	Iron 77
2745	8	layer	Fig 71c, d	
2746	8	layer	Fig 71d	
2747	8	layer	Fig 71d	
2748	3–5	layer	Fig 71d	
2749	1	layer	Fig 71d	
2750	7	layer	Fig 71d	
2751	7	layer	Fig 71c, d	
2752	1	layer	Fig 71c	
2753	6	road surface (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71c, d & 83	
2754	7	road ditch (2553)	I p 172; Fig 71d & 94	
2755	8	layer	Fig 71d	
2756	8	layer	Fig 71d	
2758	3–5	fill (2757)	Fig 71d	
2759	3–5	fill (2757)	Fig 71d	
2760	3–5	layer	Fig 71d	
2761	8	road ditch (2553)	I p 175; Fig 71d & 94	
2763	8	?fill (2763)	Fig 71d	
2764	8	fill (2764)	Fig 71d	
2765	7	road ditch (2553)	I p 172; Fig 71d & 91	
2767	7	fill (2765)	Fig 71d	
2768	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71d & 84	
2770	2	stakehole Building 3750	I p 140; Fig 71d	
2771	6	fill (2768)	Fig 71d	
2772	6	fill (2768)	Fig 71d	
2775	8	fill (2557)	Fig 71d	
2776	8	layer	Fig 71d	
2778	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2779	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2780	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2781	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2783	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2784	8	fill (2698)	Fig 71d	
2785	6	road ditch (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71d & 91	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2787	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2788	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2792	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2793	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2794	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2795	6	fill (2785)	Fig 71d	
2797	8	fill (2554)	Fig 71d	
2798	8	fill (2554)	Fig 71d	
2800	8	fill (2754)	Fig 71d	
2801	7	fill (2754)	Fig 71d	
2802	7	fill (2754)	Fig 71d	
2804	6–7	pit	Fig 71d	
2805	6–7	fill (2804)	Fig 71d	
2806	6	feature	Fig 71d	
2807	6	fill (2806)	Fig 71d	
2808	6	feature	Fig 71d	
2809	6	fill (2808)	Fig 71d	
2810	3–5	fill (2825)	Fig 71d	
2818	5	oven	Fig 71c	
2820	8	layer		
2821	8	layer	Fig 71c	
2822	7	layer	Fig 71c	
2824	6	road make-up (2553)	I p 164; Fig 71c	
2825	3–5	oven	Fig 71d	
2826	3–5	fill (2825)	Fig 71c	
2833	5	fill (2832)		Copper alloy 30. Vessel glass 38al
2834	7	?fill (2607)	Fig 71c	
2835	5	fill (4207)		Samian 5, 6
2836	5	fill (2832)		Copper alloy 12. Vessel glass 38ak
2846	3–5	fill (2813)	Fig 71d	
2848	3–5	fill (2813)	Fig 71d	
2851	U/S	topsoil	Fig 88a	
2856	Unphased	pit	I p 180; Fig 97	
2863	Unphased	pit	Fig 88a	
2865	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2866	Unphased	fill (2867)	Fig 88a	
2867	Unphased	ditch	Fig 88a, 97 & 98	
2868	Unphased	fill (2869)	Fig 88a	
2869	Unphased	ditch	Fig 88a	
2870	Unphased	pit	Fig 88a	
2873	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2874	Unphased	culvert	I p 180; Fig 88a, 97 & 98	
2876	Unphased	fill (2874)	Fig 88a	
2877	Unphased	bedding layer	I p 180	
2878	Unphased	ditch	I p 180; Fig 21a	
2879	Unphased	fill 2878	Fig 88a	
2880	Unphased	fill 2881	Fig 88a	
2881	Unphased	ditch	I p 180; Fig 88a	
2882	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2883	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2884	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2885	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2886	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2887	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2888	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2890	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2891	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2892	Unphased	layer	Fig 88a	
2902	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 162; Fig 87	
2903	7c	hypocaust infill Building 4572	Fig 88c	
2904	7c	hypocaust infill Building 4572	Fig 88c	
2906	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87 & 88c	
2907	6	wall Building 4572	I p 162; Fig 87	
2908	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 88c	
2910	Unphased	?structure	Fig 96	
2916	6	wall-flue Building 4572	I p 162; Fig 87	
2920	Roman	surface	I p 180; Fig 96	
3002	U/S	finds		Jet 9
3012	Unphased	pit	Fig 89	
3014	6–7	pit	I p 182; Fig 89	
3021	6/7	fill (999)		Bone 31
3024	6/7	fill (2186)		Quern 21
3027	8	ditch (=960)	I p 175; Figs 82b & 89	
3036	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82c	
3037	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82c	
3038	6	skeleton (1713)	I p 166	
3039	Roman	pit	I p 182; Fig 89	
3040	6–7	fill (3039)	Fig 82e	
3041	6–7	fill (3039)	Fig 82e	
3044	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82e	
3046	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82e	
3047	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82e	
3048	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82e	
3049	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82e	
3050	7–8	fill (960)	Fig 82b	
3053	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82b	
3054	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82b	
3055	6–7	fill (2186)	Fig 82b	
3056	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82b	
3057	6	fill (2187)	Fig 82b	
3059	6	ditch	I p 164	
3060	6	pit	I p 166; Fig 89	
3065	Modern	conduit	Fig 89	
3219	Roman	foundation	I p 180; Fig 96	
3222	Roman	foundation	I p 180; Fig 96	
3243	Roman	road	I p 180; Fig 96	
3246	Roman	oven	I p 180	
3250	Unphased	fill (3249)		Copper alloy 20
3251	Roman	oven	I p 180	
3282	Roman	road	I p 180; Fig 96	
3317	6	layer	Fig 88c	
3318	Unphased	layer	Fig 88c	
3320	Unphased	layer	Fig 88c	
3321	Unphased	layer	Fig 88c	
3323	?6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87 & 88c	
3329	7c	layer		Samian 92. Brooch 11. Ceramic 9
3336	7c	layer		Iron 23; 24; 25. window 39m
3341	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
3348	6–7	layer	Fig 88c	
3351	6	fill (3871)		Samian 38
3353	4	ditch	I p 147; Fig 76	
3363	5	fill (3362)		Samian 17
3364	5	fill (3362)		Samian 18

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
3366	4	fill (3353)		Samian S2
3368	pre-6	layer		Copper alloy 17
3376	6–7	fill (3349)	Fig 88c	
3377	6–7	fill (3687)	Fig 88c	
3397	6–7	layer		Stone 6
3404	2	post pit Building 3750	I p 140; Fig 73	
3406	2	beam slot Building 3750	I p 140; Fig 73	
3409	2	post pit Building 3750	I p 140; Fig 73	
3411	2	beam slot Building 3750	Fig 73	
3497	5 (6)	posthole Building 3793	I p 151, (158); Fig 80 & 86	
3498	5 (6)	posthole Building 3793	I p 151, (158); Fig 80 & 86	
3499	5 (6)	posthole Building 3793	I p 151, (158); Fig 80 & 86	
3503	3	eavesdrip gully Building 2374	I p 144; Fig 71a & 75	
3509	3+	layer		Iron 90
3511	4	pit	Fig 77	
3512	4	fill (3511)		Coin 39. Bone 45
3532	2	post pit Building 3567	I p 143	
3533	2	beam slot Building 3568	I p 143	
3534	2	beam slot Building 3568	I p 143	
3535	2	post pit Building 3568	I p 143	
3536	4	layer		Graffito 83
3553	2	eavesdrip gully Building 3568	I p 143	
3554	3	buried soil	I p 146; Fig 74	
3555	2	? pit /posthole Building 3568	I p 143; Fig 71b	
3556	5	pit	Fig 71b	
3564	5	pit	Fig 71b	
3565	4	pit	Fig 71b	
3566	4	pit	Fig 71b	
3569	2	pit	I p 143; Fig 72	
3573	4	post pit	Fig 77	
3574	4	post pit	Fig 77	
3579	4	beam slot Building 3971	I p 146; Fig 77	
3580	3	post pit	I p 146; Fig 71b & 74	
3589	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3590	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3591	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3592	5	layer	Fig 71b	
3596	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3597	2	layer	Fig 71b	
3599	3	burnt clay layer	I p 146; Fig 71b	
3613	Roman	surface	I p 180; Fig 96	
3621	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 162; Fig 87	Stone 13
3622	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 162; Fig 87	
3623	6	*pila* Building 4572	Fig 88c	
3624	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	Stone 14
3626	7c	finds		Iron 7. Vessel glass 27–8; 37
3634	6	*pila* Building 4572	Fig 88c	
3635	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 162; Figs 87 & 88c	
3639	U/S	ploughsoil		window 39o
3641	6	gravel spread	I p 163	Stone 5
3645	6–7	fill (3644)		
3647	6–7	layer		Samian 85. Vessel glass 13

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
3651	7c	layer		Samian 93. Copper alloy 62. Iron 34
3655	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
3656	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 158; Fig 87	
3657	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 158; Fig 87	
3660	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 158; Fig 87	
3667	U/S	topsoil	Fig 88c	
3668	U/S	ploughsoil	Fig 88c	
3675	6–7	fill (3644)		Samian 86
3687	?5	hearth	I p 151; Fig 79	
3695	6	oven ? Building 720/1	I p 158	
3703	3	post pit (2399)	Fig 75	
3706	3	post pit (2399)	Fig 75	
3709	2	post pit Building 3750	I p 141; Fig 73 & 75	
3712	3	stakehole (3713)	Fig 75	
3713	3	post pits Building 2374	I p 145; Fig 75	
3715	4	post pit (3966)	I p 147; Fig 77	
3719	Roman	foundation	I p 180; Fig 96	
3731	2	beam slot Building 3750	Fig 73	
3733	2	beam slot Building 3750	Fig 73	
3735	2	beam slot Building 3750	Fig 73	
3739	2	posthole building 3750	I p 141; Fig 73	
3741	2	charcoal spread Building 3750	I p 141; Fig 73	
3743	2	wall trench Building 3750	Fig 73	
3762	2	pit	I p 143; Fig 72	
3764	2	pit	I p 143; Fig 72	
3767	2	stakehole Building 3750	I p 140	
3768	2	stakehole Building 3750	I p 140	
3769	2	stakehole Building 3750	I p 140	
3774	6	oven ? Building 720	I p 158; Fig 81	
3795	6	oven ? Building 720	I p 158; Fig 81	
3796	1	buried soil	Fig 71b	
3797	3 (7a) (8)	road	I p 146, (167), (174); Fig 74, 9, 12, 18; 25; 28	
3800	9	robbing pit	I p 178; Fig 96	
3801	3	occupation layer	I p 146; Fig 71b	
3802	3	occupation layer	I p 146; Fig 71b	
3803	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3804	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3805	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3806	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3807	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3808	3	layer	Fig 71b	
3809	3	occupation layer	I p 146; Fig 71b	
3810	4	fill 3566	Fig 71b	
3811	4	fill 3565	Fig 71b	
3813	4	pit	Fig 71b	
3814	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3816	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3817	4	layer	Fig 71b	
3818	3	layer	Fig 71b	
3820	5	fill (3564)	Fig 71b	
3821	3	layer	Fig 71b	
3822	5	layer	Fig 71b	
3823	5	layer	Fig 71b	
3824	3	layer	Fig 71b	
3826	4	cobble layer	I p 147; Fig 76	
3830	5	layer	Fig 71b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
3831	5	layer	Fig 71b	
3832	3	fill (612)	Fig 71b	
3833	3	fill (612)	Fig 71b	
3834	3	fill (612)	Fig 71b	
3836	4	pit	Fig 71b	
3837	5	layer	Fig 71b	
3839	2	stakeholes	I p 143; Fig 72	
3844	4	post pit	Fig 77	
3871	6	gully	Fig 86	
3900	3	road ditch (3797)	I p 146; Fig 74, 76 & 79	
3910	8	pit Building 4182	I p 174; Fig 93	
3922	6	wall Building 1448	I p 155; Fig 86	
3944	7	floor Building 2023	I p 170; Fig 93	
3945	4	post trench (3966)	I p 147; Fig 77	
3946	7	robber trench Building 1448	(I p 155), 170; Fig 92	
3947	6	flue Building 1448	I p 158	
3950	4	post pit Building 3966	Fig 77	
3951	6	floor Building 1448	I p 157; Fig 86	
3957	6	flue Building 1448	I p 158; Fig 86	
3962	5	foundation trench Building 388	I p 149; Fig 100	
3964	3	post pit (2399)	Fig 75	
3966	4	structural line	I p 147; Fig76	
3969	5	structural line Building 388	Fig 80	
3970	5	beam slot (3969) Building 388	Fig 80	
3972	6	structural line Building 1448	I p 156	
3973	5	wall line Building 388	Fig 80	
4012	Roman	surface	I p 180; Fig 96	
4014	Roman	ditch	I p 180; Fig 96	
4023	Roman	oven	I p 180; Fig 96	
4025	Roman	surface	I p 180; Fig 96	
4042	Roman	foundation	I p 180; Fig 96	
4054	Roman	ditch	I p 180; Fig 96	
4059	Roman	robber trench	I p 180; Fig 96	
4068	Roman	road	I p 180; Fig 96	
4082	Roman	road	I p 180; Fig 96	
4108	5	layer	Fig 71b	
4115	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
4119	6	post pit Building 1448	Fig 86	
4121	6	pit	Fig 81	
4123	6	pit	Fig 81	
4138	6	pit	Fig 81	
4140	6	pit	Fig 81	
4141	6	pit	Fig 81	
4164	8	hearth Building 387	I p 174; Fig 93	
4165	8	hearth Building 387	I p 174; Fig 93	
4167	5	beamslot Building 3793	I p 151; Fig 80	
4173	2	layer	Fig 71a	
4192	3	hearth Building 2374	I p 145; Fig 75	
4193	3	hearth Building 2374	I p 145; Fig 75	
4195	4	cobble layer	Fig 71a	
4201	?4	layer	I p 148; Fig 71a, c	
4207	5	hearth Building 4263	I p 154; Fig 83	
4214	5	hearth Building 4263	I p 154; Fig 83	
4218	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
4219	8	layer	Fig 71c	
4221	6	fill (4276)	Fig 71c	
4223	7	fill (2607)	Fig 71c	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
4224	7	fill (2607)	Fig 71c	
4225	3–5	pit	Fig 71c	
4228	3–5	fill (4225)	Fig 71c	
4229	6	layer	Fig 71c	
4230	7	foundation trench	I p 172; Fig 71c & 91	
4232	6	layer	Fig 71c	
4235		layer	Fig 71c	
4236	6	feature	Fig 71c	
4238	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 71c & 78	
4240	6	layer	Fig 71c	
4241	5	feature	Fig 71c	
4242	5	fill (4241)	Fig 71c	
4243	6	road surface 2550	I p 164	
4246	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
4251	?4	hearth	I p 148; Fig 78	
4255	?4	pit	I p 148; Fig 78	
4257	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
4274	7	road ditch 2553	I p 172; Fig 71c & 91	
4276	6	road ditch 2553	I p 164; Figs 71c & 84	
4281	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4282	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4283	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4284	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4285	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4286	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4287	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4288	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4289	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4291	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4292	Unphased	feature	Fig 97	
4293	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4294	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4295	Unphased	?pit	Fig 97	
4296	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4298	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4299	Unphased	ditch	Fig 97	
4300	Unphased	feature	Fig 97	
4301	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
4302	5	post pit Building 4263	Fig 83	
4324	Roman	soil mark	I p 181; Fig 97	
4328	Roman	soil mark	I p 181; Fig 97	
4332	7	hearth	I p 173	
4336	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4337	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4338	Unphased	pit	Fig 97	
4339	Unphased	feature	Fig 97	
4348	Unphased	layer	Fig 71c	
4364	6	bank	Fig 71c	
4369	8	ditch	Fig 71c	
4403	U/S	topsoil		Vessel glass 19c; 20
4404	8	layer	Fig 88b	
4405	8	layer	Fig 88b	Samian 127–8; 131
4406	8	layer		Vessel glass 15
4408	6	wall Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	
4409	7c	blocking Building 4572	I p 168; Fig 87	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			& 88b	Vessel glass 38as; window 39n
4411	7a	wall Building 4572	I p 167; Fig 87	
4412	7a	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
4413	7c	layer	Fig 88b	
4415	7c	layer	Fig 88b	
4416	8	fill (4417)		Samian S30. Iron 22; 26; 119–20
4418	6–7	fill (4418)		Iron 65
4420	8	fill (4417)		Iron 121
4425	8	layer	Fig 88b	
4428	8	layer	Fig 88b	Vessel glass 6; 16e
4432	7–8	layer	Fig 88b	
4433	7c	layer	Fig 88b	
4434	7c	floor Building 4572	I p 168; Fig 87 & 88b	
4435	7c	burnt layer Building 4572	I p 168; Fig 87 & 88b	Vessel glass 38aq
4436	7a	floor Building 4572	I p 167; Fig 88b	
4437	6	layer	Fig 88b	Samian 40. Vessel glass 26af. Bead 5
4438	8	layer	Fig 88b	
4439	8	post pit Building 4572?	I p 174; Fig 95	
4445	7c	fill (4453)		Samian 94. Iron 116. Vessel glass 38at
4446	7c	layer		Vessel glass 38ar
4447	7c	layer		Iron 39; 50
4448	6–7	layer	Fig 88b	
4453	7a	flue Building 4572	I p 167; Fig 87 & 88b	
4454	7c	fill (4453)		Samian S29. Iron 63
4457	7	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
4458	7a	wall Building 4572	I p 174; Fig 87	
4459	7c	burnt layer Building 4572	I p 168	
4460	7c	floor Building 4572	I p 169; Fig 87	
4467	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	Stone 12
4472	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
4473	7c	hearth Building 4572	I p 168; Fig 87 & 88b	
4474	7b	fill (4473)	Fig 88b	Samian 91
4475	7b	foundation (4453)	Fig 88b	
4476	7	wall Building 4572	Fig 87 & 88b	
4478	7	wall Building 4572	Fig 87 & 88b	
4479	7a	wall Building 4572	I p 167; Fig 87 & 88b	
4480	7a	wall Building 4572	I p 174	
4481	6	blocked gap 4576 Building 4572	I p 163	
4482	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	
4483	6	*pila* Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	
4484	8	post pit Building 4572?	I p 174; Fig 88b & 95	
4489	7a	layer	Fig 88b	
4493	7a	foundation trench	Fig 88b	
4494	7a	fill (4493)	Fig 88b	
4495	8	foundation trench	Fig 88b	
4496	8	fill (4495)	Fig 88b	
4499	8	fill (4495)	Fig 88b	
4500	7a	pit	Fig 88b	
4501	7a	fill (4501)		Copper alloy 4
4505	6	layer	Fig 88b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
4508	6	foundation trench (4408) Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87 & 88b	
4509	7a	fill (4508)	Fig 88b	
4510		layer	Fig 88b	
4514	6	feature	Fig 88b	
4515	6	fill (4514)	Fig 88b	
4516	2–5	layer	Fig 88b	Brooch 17
4517	natural	subsoil	Fig 88b	
4519	6	foundation trench	Fig 88b	
4523	7a	fill (4493)	Fig 88b	
4538	7b	fill (4473)		Copper alloy 38
4539	7c	arch Building 4572	I p 168; Fig 87	
4543	7b	door sill Building 4572	I p 168	
4545	6	hole Building 4572	I p 158; Fig 87	
4549	7b	fill (4473)		Iron 31; 115
4551	7a	door sill Building 4572	I p 167	
4552		layer	Fig 88b	
4559	7a	layer	Fig 88b	Samian P2
4567	6	wall Building 4572	Fig 87	
4568	6	wall-flue Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	
4569	6	wall-flue Building 4572	I p 163; Fig 87	
4576	6	flue Building 4572	Fig 87	
4578	U/S	finds		Samian 163

Catterick Bridge (Site 240)

For this site some categories of finds have been catalogued in two sequences, those from the CfA excavations and those from Site Sub-Division 7 excavated by the Richmondshire Excavation Group. This has been done in the case of the metalwork, the jet, the bone and antler, the ceramic objects, the stone objects other than querns and the beads. In these cases catalogue numbers with a prefix 7/ relate to the REG excavations. The samian pottery, quernstones and glass vessels and window glass have integrated catalogues.

The samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I p 462, a prefix of S indicates that the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I p 464) and a prefix of P to the plainware catalogue (I p 465). For the brooch catalogues see II p 159 and II p 162; for the copper alloy catalogues see II pp 126 and 143; for the ironwork and lead catalogues see II p 131 and II p 145. For the jet and shale catalogue see II p 176 and II p 180. For the worked bone catalogues see II p 192 and II p 198. For the ceramic small finds see II p 210 and II p 211. For the stone artefacts see II p 303 and II p 307. For the quernstones see II p 284, for the vessel and window glass see II p 251. For the beads see II p 262 and II p 263.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
4	7	fill (8)		Glass vessel 10a
10	U/S	U/S finds		Coin 9
60	Unphased	fill (59)		Jet 8
65	7 or later	finds from initial trowelling		Samian 19; Grafitto 73; Coin 1; 3; 5; 6; 11; 21; Cu 9
66	U/S	finds from machining		Coin 2; 13; 16; 24–5; Cu 3; 25; Jet 7/5
67	7+	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 18–20; 36; Ceramic 6;
69	7 or later	finds from initial trowelling		Samian P3; Coin 15; 17; 22–3; 27; 28–35; 37; 190;Iron 9; 35; Glass vessel 18g
71	6	gully	(I p 190), 193; Fig 103	
73	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 38–9
75	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 40; 41
79	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 47–8; 56–62
80	?5	layer	I p 196	
81	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 118; 123; 133
83	7	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	Iron 29
84	7	skeleton (83)	I p 202	
85	7	grave good (83)		Cu 4, 5; Jet 4, 5, 7/3
86	7+	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 191; Iron 16
88	6	grave	I p 196; Fig 103	
89	6	skeleton (88)	I p 196	
94	U/S	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 51; 53–5; 67; 72; Iron 18; 36; Glass vessel 14f
96	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	
97	5	fill (96)		Iron 10
98	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 63
100	Unstratified	from backfill of earlier excavation		Coin 65
101	7 or later	finds from initial trowelling		Samian 20; Coin 4, 7, 12; Iron 32
102	7	layer	Fig 101h	Coin 119–20; Cu 8
103	6	layer	Fig 101h	Coin 121
104	3–4	layer	Fig 101h	Samian P1
105	3–4	layer	Fig 101h	
106	3–4	layer (=2125)	Fig 101h	Iron 30
107	3–4	layer (=2133)	Fig 101h	
108	6	fill (188)	Fig 101h	
109	?7	gully (=2227)	Fig 101h	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
110	3–4	layer	Fig 101h	
113	6	grave	I p 193; Fig 103	
114	6	fill (113)		Coin 14; 26
119	7	grave	(I p 197), 199; Fig 105	
121	7	skeleton (119)	I p 201	
124	9	layer		Iron 19
126	9	fill (125)		Coin 66
127	3–5	pit	I p 189; Fig 102	
132	6	skeleton (113)	I p 195	
133	8	collapse	I p 203; Fig 101h	Coin 116
134	8	collapse	I p 203; Fig 101h	Coin 109
138	6	gully	I p 193; Fig 103	
140	7	skeleton	I p 199; Fig 105	
145	6	layer		Coin 43–5; 49; 64; 71; 74–5; 78; 80
151	6	grave	I p 193; Fig 103	Iron 29
152	6	skeleton (151)	I p 195	
156	7	grave	I p 199; Fig 105	Iron 29
157	6	layer		Coin 69; 101
159	6	fill (138)		Coin 104
161	6	fill (188)		Coin 70
163	6	grave	I p 195; Fig 103	Iron 29
164	6	fill (163)		Iron 6
166	7	grave	I p 199; Fig 105	
167	7	skeleton (166)	I p 201	
171	6	skeleton (163)	I p 195	
173	6	grave	I p 195; Fig 103	Iron 29
175	6	skeleton (173)	I p 195	
176	5	gully	I p 197; Fig 102	
179	7	skeleton (156)	I p 201	
188	6	foundation trench (198)	I p 193; Fig 101h & 103	
191	6	grave	I p 193; Fig 103	Iron 29
192	6	skeleton (191)70		
193	6	fill (191)		Iron 23
198	5	revetment (=2144)	I p 193, (197); Fig101h, 103 & 105	
199	7	grave	I p 199	
200	6	grave ?	I p 195; Fig 103	
204	7	layer		Cu 39
205	7	hearth?	I p 198; Fig 105	
207	7	gully/slot	I p 203; Fig 105	
209	7	gully (=2227)	I p 189; Fig 105	
214	7	fill (207)		Coin 77
221	7	layer		Cu 38
222	7	layer		Iron 17
229	7	stone surface	I p 198; Fig 105	
230	6	gully	I p 189, 192; Fig 103	
233	7	layer		Samian 17; Coin 157; Cu 21; 42; Iron 5; 33
235	7	fill (234)		Coin 87; 159
239	U/S	layer		Coin 97; 137; Cu 35
245	7	stone surface	I p 198; Fig 105	
248	7	depression	I p 198; Fig 105	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
251	8	fill (257)		Coin 102; Glass vessel 14e
255	7	layer		Coin 103; 108; 111–2
256	7	flue/hearth	I p 199; Fig 105; 39	
258	7	layer		Coin 113
260	6	cobble layer	I p 193; Fig 103	Samian 12; Brooch 22; Cu 10;
262	7	fill (268)		Cu 31
265	7	pit	I p 199; Fig 105; 39	
267	6	loam layer	I p 190, 192	Samian S2; Coin 176; Cu 1; 24; 43; Glass vessel 18a
268	7	pit	I p 199; Fig 106	
270	7	layer	I p 198	
272	7	pit	I p 199; Fig 106	
274	6	pit	I p 193; Fig 103	
282	7	fill (209)		Bone 15
285	7	pit	I p 199; Fig 106	
286	7	pit	I p 199; Fig 105; 106	
288	7	post hole	I p 199; Fig 105; 39	
292	7	part of layer 233		Coin 153
294	(6)7	flue/hearth	I p 198; Fig 105; 39	
295	7	flue/hearth	I p 199	
300	7	fill (209)		Coin 154
302	7	revetment (=1814)	I p 193; 199; Fig 101a, 105	
303	7	layer	Fig 101a	Samian P2; Coin 50; Iron 2; 14
304	7	layer	Fig 101a	Coin 52
305	7	layer	Fig 101a	Iron 25; Glass vessel 13b
306	7	layer	Fig 101a	
307	5–7	layer	Fig 101a	
308	7	collapse	Fig 101a	
309	7	layer	Fig 101a	
310	1	river deposited layer	I p 186; Fig 101a	
313	7	part of 302	Fig 101a	
314	7	part of 302	Fig 101a	
315	8	stone line	I p 203; Fig 105	
316	8	stone line	I p 203; Fig 105	
318	1	layer	Fig 101a	
319	Pre 7	layer	Fig 101a	
321	Pre 7	layer	Fig 101a	
322	7	part of 302	Fig 101a	
323	5	skeleton (343)	I p 190	
324	7	skeleton (338)	I p 201	
326	7	part of 302	Fig 101a	
327	7	fill (338)		Samian 16; Coin 79; Glass vessel 22
328	4–7	layer	Fig 101a	
329	Pre 5	layer	Fig 101a	
331	Pre 5	stone within 329	Fig 101a	
332	Pre 7	stone layer	Fig 101a	
334	6	grave	I p 195; Fig 101a, 103	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
336	6	skeleton (334)	I p 195	
338	7	grave	I p 195, 76; Fig 101a, 105	
339	6	fill 343	Fig 101a	
341	6	fill 343		
343	5	grave	I p 197; Fig 101a & 102	
344	7	layer	Fig 101f	Coin 88; 96; 98; 100; 105; 136; 152; Iron 12; Glass vessel 19
345	6	revetment	I p 193, (197); Fig 101f, 103, 105	
347	7	collapse	Fig 101f	
349	6	fill 354	Fig 101a	
350	5	skeleton (354)	I p 190	
351	6	skeleton (356)	I p 195	
354	5	grave	I p 197; Fig 101a, 102	Iron 29
355	7	fill (354)		Glass vessel 18k
356	6	grave	I p 195; Fig 103	Iron 29
361	7	layer	Fig 101f	Coin 155
363	7	layer	Fig 101f	Coin 177
367	7	skeleton (368)	I p 202	
368	7	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	Iron 8
370	7	layer	Fig 101f	
373	7	layer	Fig 101f	
374	Pre 7	layer	Fig 101f	
375	3	layer	Fig 101a	
376	2	river deposited layer	I p 186; Fig 101a	
377	2	river deposited layer	I p 186; Fig 101a	
379	4–5	layer	Fig 101f	Graffiti 72; Coin 163; 165–8
380	3–7	part of 345	Fig 101f	
381	7	layer	Fig 101f	
382	Pre 7	layer	Fig 101f	
383	Pre 7	layer	Fig 101f	
384	3	layer	Fig 101f	
385	3–7	foundation trench (345)	Fig 101f	
387	7	layer	Fig 101f	
389		layer	Fig 101f	
390	3–4	layer	Fig 101f	
402	7	grave	I p 196, 201; Fig 105	
403	7	skeleton (402)	I p 201	
405	Unstratified	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 68; Brooch 10
407	6	skeleton (408)	I p 196	
408	6	grave	I p 196; Fig 103	
413	3	fill (489)		Cu 16; quern 25
416	3	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	
418	3–4	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	
419	Unphased	fill (1055)	I p 189	
431	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	
432	5	fill (431)		Brooch 20
440	6	hearth (=1887)	I p 193; Fig 103; 104	
480	6	hearth (=1889)	I p 193; Fig 103; 104	
489	3	gully	I p 196; Fig 100	
492	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
493	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	
495	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	
502	U/S	topsoil	Fig 101c	Stone 23
504	5	surface	I p 192; Fig 101c, 102	
507	Natural	undisturbed subsoil	Fig 101c	
508	8	layer	Fig 101c	Coin 90; 106–7
509	5	make-up Road 789	I p 190; Fig 101c	Coin 172
510	5	layer	Fig 101c	
511	2	layer	Fig 101c	
513	5	layer		Coin 81
516	7 or later	finds from initial trowelling		Samian 18; Coin 42
521	6	foundation trench (522)	Fig 101c; d	
522	6	wall	Fig 101c; d	
524	3–4	layer	Fig 101c; d	
525	7+	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 76
526	7+	finds from initial trowelling		Coin 46
527	5	fill (521)	Fig 101c	
529	5	feature	Fig 101c	
530	5	fill 529	Fig 101c	Samian 11
532	6	road surface (789)	I p 193	
533	6	layer	Fig 101c	
535	3–5	?fill (582)	Fig 101c	
538	3–5	?fill (582)	Fig 101c	
540	9–10	layer	Fig 101c	
542	7	layer		Coin 82–6; 91–2; 132; 134; 138; Iron 3; Glass vessel 5
546	6	oven	I p 193; Fig 103	
549	7+	finds from machine-dug trench		Iron 31
551	6	stone line	I p 193; Fig 101c; d & 103	
553	6	stone line	I p 193; Fig 103	
555	7	layer		Iron 11; quern 24
556	6	foundation (521)		Coin 173; Cu 30; Glass vessel 18I
557	6	fill (521)	Fig 101c; d	
559	5	layer	Fig 101c; d	
561	2	layer	Fig 101c; d	
562	6	layer		Samian 13; coin 73; Cu 7; 12
565	3–5	?fill (582)	Fig 101c	
568	3–5	layer		Iron 20
569	3–5	layer	Fig 101c	
570	4–6	layer		Glass vessel 14j; 18c
571	3–5	layer		Samian 7; Iron 21; Glass vessel 8
572	3–5	finds (571)		Samian 8, S1
575	3	fill (582)	Fig 101c	
576	3	layer		Cu 17
579	3–4	fill (582)	Fig 101c	
580	4–5	layer		Glass vessel 18h
582	2	channel	I p 186; Fig 101c	
583	2	revetment	I p 186; Fig 100 & 101c	
585	5	layer	Fig 101c	Coin 93–5; Cu 34
586	5	layer		Iron 27
588	2	layer	Fig 101c	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
589	2	layer		Samian 1
592	3–4	gravel bank	I p 192; Fig 101c	
595	9–10	layer		Cu 40
596	6	road (789)	I p 193, 197	
597	6	road surface (789)	I p 197; Fig 101c	
598	7	layer	Fig 101c	Coin 148; 174
600	6	finds (453)		Stone 15
601	7	layer	Fig 101c; d	Samian 21; Coin 99
604	5	foundation (792)	Fig 101c; d	
607	6	layer		Coin 114; 124–5
610	6	stone road border (789)	I p 193; Fig 101d & 103	
614	6	layer		Coin 149; Brooch 23; Cu 13
616	6	layer		Coin 131
618	7	layer		Coin 126–9; 145; Glass vessel 18l; bead 2
619	6	stone road border (789)	I p 193	
621	6	layer		Coin 130
622	7	layer		Coin 156; 169; 170–1; bead 4
623	5	foundations		Coin 180
632	7	layer		Coin 139–40; 143; cu. 14
633	7	layer		Coin 135
635	7–8	stone line		75; Fig 105; Stone 1
640	3–4	layer		Samian 4; Grafitto 82
648	6	fill (696)		bone 3
653	7	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	Iron 29
657	3–4	layer		Samian 5
670	6	gravel surface	I p 193	
672	6	stone line	I p 193; Fig 103	
675	6	layer		Samian 15
678	7	grave good (679)		Coin 141; Stone 2
679	7	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	
680	7	fill (757)		Glass vessel 14d
685	6	layer		Coin 146
687	5	layer	Fig 101c	Coin 144; Cu 28
688	5	layer		Coin 164; Cu 44; Glass vessel 18j
690	5	layer		Coin 142
691	7	skeleton (653)	I p 202	
696	6	linear feature	I p 193; Fig 103	
701	5	layer	Fig 101d	Coin 179; Cu 19
702	5	layer	Fig 101d	
705	6	fill 788	Fig 101c	Glass vessel 13c
710	3–5	gravel layer		Samian 9
711	5	layer	Fig 101c	
713	7	skeleton (679)	I p 202	
715	Unphased	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	
716	Unphased	skeleton (715)	I p 202	
719	3–4	layer		Samian 3
720	6	fill (783)		Coin 178
724	6	fill (783)		Iron 13; Glass vessel 18t
726	6+	revetment	I p 199; Fig 105	Cu 33; 37
727	7	foundation trench (726)	I p 199	
729	5	fill (731)	Fig 101c	
732	5	revetment	I p 189, 192; Fig 101c, 102;	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			A. 36	
738	5	layer	Fig 101d	Coin 181; 185
739	6	finds (533; 701; 738)		Coin 182–3
749	7+	finds		Lead 1
751	5	layer	Fig 101d	
752	7	skeleton (754)	I p 201	Cu 6
753	7	fill (754)		Coin 189
754	7	grave	I p 201; Fig 105	Iron 29
757	7	ditch	I p 203; Fig 105	
776	Unphased	grave	I p 202; Fig 105	
783	6	road ditch (789)	I p 193; Fig 103	
785	1	road ditch (789)	I p 193; Fig 100	
786	7	destruction debris	I p 199; Fig 105	
788	5	road ditch (789)	I p 192; Fig 101c; d & 102	
789	1?–5	road	I p 190, 193; Fig 100; 102; 103; 105	
790	5	gravel surface	I p 192; Fig 102; 103	
793	5	gravel surface	Fig 101d	
794	5	layer	Fig 101d	
795	5–7	gravel surface	Fig 101d	
885	3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
887	3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
914	5	fill (493)		Coin 122
923	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	
939	3–4	fill (1314)		Glass vessel 18e
948	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102; 103	
1001	6–7	grave	I p 195, 197; Fig 103	Iron 29
1003	6–7	grave	I p 195, 197; Fig 103	Iron 29
1006	6	skeleton (1001)	I p 195	
1008	6	skeleton (1003)	I p 195	
1011	6	skeleton (1012)	I p 196	
1012	6	grave	I p 196; Fig 103	
1017	3	fill (489)		Cu 2
1018	3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
1021	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102	Cu 23
1031	5	fill (96)		Samian 6; Iron 34
1033	3–5	fill (1034)		
1034	3–5	gully	I p 196; Fig 102	
1035	5	fill (96)		Iron 24
1038	5	gully	I p 190, 193; Fig 103	Cu 26
1048	3	fill (489)		Coin 160
1051	3	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	
1055	3–4	gully	I p 189	
1059	3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
1063	3–4	fill (1059)		Coin 162
1067	1+	fill (1066)		Glass vessel 14i
1089	6	fill (1038)		Coin 161
1096	9	fill (1095)		Cu 20
1101	6	fill (200)		Coin 158
1102	5	gully	I p 190; Fig 102; 103	
1108	3	fill (92)		Samian 2
1109	3–4	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1116	3–5	gully	I p 189; Fig 102	
1119	5	gully	I p 189; Fig 102	
1121	3–5	gully	I p 189; Fig 102	
1124	pre-6	layer		Glass vessel 7b; 18f
1127	4–6	fill (1116)		Glass vessel 14g
1136	3–5	fill (1116)		Iron 7
1200	5	sealing layer	I p 190	
1202	6	fill (230)		Samian 14
1217	6	cobble layer	I p 193; Fig 103	
1241	6–7	fill (1239)		Samian S3
1245	5	layer		Iron 1; Glass vessel 14h
1247	7	fill (1246)		Glass vessel 18b
1249	6	fill (1248)		Iron 4
1264	7	pit	I p 199	
1276	6	pit	I p 193; Fig 103	
1281	6	gully	I p 193; Fig 103	
1284	5	finds (1283)		Iron 22
1290	6	fill (1281)		Cu 29
1291	7	fill (1276; 1281)		Glass vessel 7c
1294	6	?fill		Cu 36; Glass vessel 7d
1296	5	loam layer	I p 190	Samian 10
1314	3	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	
1402	5–7	fill (1401)		Iron 26
1439	3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
1469	6	fill (?1276)		Cu 11; Bone 4–5, 21, 29.
1470	6	fill (?1276)		Cu 32; Glass vessel 10b
1576	5	pit/posthole	I p 190; Fig 102	
1579	5	pit/posthole	I p 190; Fig 102	
1597	5	pit/posthole	I p 190; Fig 102	
1615	?3–4	gully	I p 189; Fig 100	
1701	natural	undisturbed subsoil	I p 189	
1801	U/S	topsoil		Coin 192–3
1802	U/S	topsoil		Coin 203; 207; 213–4; 222; 226–7; 236; 246; Cu 7/10, 7/16, 7/34
1803	U/S	topsoil		Coin 206
1804	U/S	topsoil	Fig 101e	Coin 216; 218; 249–53; 255–7; 262; 279; 291; 293–300; 303–7; 310; 334; 339–41; 343–7; 350–1; Cu 7/19, 7/33;
1808	7–9	layer		Glass vessel 12
1810	7	grave	I p 201; Fig 105	Coin 194; Glass vessel 16
1811	7	grave	I p 201; Fig 105	
1812	7	layer		Glass vessel 7e; 15
1813	8	layer		Glass vessel 13d
1814	7	revetment (=302)	I p 199; Fig 105	
1816	8	layer		Coin 208–10; 247
1817	7	stone surface	I p 199; Fig 105	Coin 211
1818	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
1820	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
1821	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
1822	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
1823	6	gully		Coin 225
1824	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
1826	7	hearth/oven	I p 199; Fig 105	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1827	8	layer		Coin 199; 201; 212; 223; 229; 245; 248; Cu 7/24; Bone 7/8
1828	7	stone alignment	I p 199; Fig 105	Coin 230–31
1829	6	finds (1826)		Coin 228
1830	7	hearth/oven	I p 199; Fig 105	
1831	7	hearth/oven	I p 199; Fig 105	
1832	7	layer		Coin 215; 217; 235; 239; 242; 244
1835	U/S	layer		Coin 233–4; Glass vessel 11; 18o
1836	6	gully	I p 190, 193; Fig 102	
1838	6	gully	I p 193; Fig 103	
1839	6	fill (1838)		Coin 241; jet 7/8
1840	7	gully		Coin 237–8
1841	7	fill (1840)		Graffito 87; Coin 240
1842	6	gully	I p 187, 193; Fig 103	
1845	6	fill (1842)		Cu 7/22, 7/36; Bone 7/10–11; Glass vessel 13e; 14a–b
1848	6	fill (1842)		Cu 7/15
1849	6	fill (?1842)		Bone 7/4
1850	6	fill (1842)		Glass vessel 2
1851	7	feature	I p 199; Fig 105	bead 7/7
1852	7	feature	I p 199; Fig 105	
1853	7	feature	I p 199; Fig 105	
1855	7	stone surface	I p 199; Fig 105	
1857	U/S	layer		Coin 220–1; 224; Glass vessel 18p
1858	6	layer		window 23a
1864	Unphased	fill (1863)		Bone 7/9
1868	7	stone spread		
1873	6	fill (1872)		Coin 243
1874	6	stakeholes	I p 193; Fig 103	
1875	6	stakehole	I p 193	Brooch 7/1
1877	6	layer		Graffito 71; Glass vessel 9; 13h
1878	3	gully	I p 187; Fig 100	
1887	6	hearth (=440)	I p 193	
1889	6	hearth (=480)	I p 193	
1893	6–7	cobble layer	I p 193; Fig 103, 105	
1898	7	layer		Coin 365–7; 382–3
1899	U/S	layer		Coin 195–8; 200; 202; 359–60; 362–4 368–73; Cu 7/29
1900	8	layer		Glass vessel 18q; Coin 219; 232
2050	7+	finds from metal detecting		Coin 186–8; Brooch 1; 2; Cu 27; 41
2052	8	layer		Coin 204–5; Stone 7/1
2056	p7	stone spread	I p 199; Fig 105	
2057	p7	stone spread	I p 199; Fig 105	Coin 380–1; Cu 7/21
2058	6	layer		Coin 384; 391; Cu 7/18; Ceramic 7/1
2059	3–5	layer		Glass vessel 13a
2063	3–5	gully	I p 189; Fig 102	
2068	3–5	fill (2063)		Cu 7/28

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2075	6–7	cobble layer	I p 193, 199; Fig 103, 105	
2076	6	foundation trench (198)	I p 193; Fig 103, 105	
2078	6	fill (2076)		Coin 378
2079	6	fill (2076)		Coin 409; 429; Cu 7/30
2085	7	stone surface	I p 198; Fig 105	Coin 392
2092	7	finds		Coin 376; 379; 389; 400; Cu 7/9, 7/25; Glass vessel 21; bead 7/5
2100	9(?)	grave	I p 204	
2107	9(?)	grave	I p 204	
2112	5	revetment	I p 190; Fig 102	
2114	8	collapse	Fig 101g	Coin 263–5; 268; 273; 281; 324–5; 335–6;
2115	7–9	layer	Fig 101g	Coin 258–61; 266–7; 269–72; 274–78; 308; 316–23; 326; 333; Cu 7/6, 7/14, 7/35, 7/40; Bead 7/1, 7/3–4, 7/9
2116	6–8	layer	Fig 101g	Coin 254; 338
2117	5	layer	Fig 101g	
2118	6	layer		Coin 282; 301–2; Cu 7/8; Iron 7/43
2119	8	layer	Fig 101g	Coin 280; 287; 292; Cu 7/3, 7/5, 7/11; Glass vessel 1b
2120	8	gully	I p 203; Fig 101g, 105	
2121	8	fill (2120)		Coin 283–5
2122	3–5	layer		Brooch 7/5; cu. 7/20
2125	9	layer (=106)	I p 190; Fig 101e; g; h	Coin 348; 353; Cu 7/2, 7/17; Lead 7/51; Iron 7/46, 7/47; Ceramic 7/3; Glass vessel 4; 13g; 14l; 18m
2127	5	layer		Cu 7/27
2128	5	layer		Cu 7/4, 7/12
2131	8	layer	Fig 101g	
2132	8	layer		Coin 286
2133	8	layer (=107)	I p 197; Fig 101e; g; h	Coin 356–8; Cu 7/26, 7/31, Lead 7/49; Iron 7/42, 7/44, 7/48; Bone 7/2, 7/5–7; Ceramic 7/2; Glass vessel 3; 6; 7a, f; 14c; 17; 18r
2134	3–4	layer	Fig 101g	
2135	5	stone (part of 2139)	Fig 101g	
2136	5	stone (part of 2139)	Fig 101g	
2137	3–5	river deposited layer	I p 189	
2138	3–5	river deposited layer	I p 189	
2139	5	blocking/revetment	I p 190; Fig 101g & 102	
2140	3–5	revetment	I p 189, 190; Fig 101g; 102; 103; 105	
2142	3–5	cremation	I p 190; Fig 102	Brooch 7/4; Cu 7/7
2144	3–5	revetment (=198)	I p 189; Fig 101e,	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
			h; 102; 103; 105	
2145	9	wall	Fig 101e	
2146	7	stone layer		Coin 312; 327–8; 332
2147	7	layer	Fig 101e	Coin 288; 309; 311; 330; 342; 349; 352; 354; Cu 7/37; Glass vessel 7g; 18s; window 23b
2148	7	layer		Coin 313; 315; 331; 337; Bone 7/3
2149	6–8	layer		Coin 329
2156	pre-7	layer		Cu 7/39
2157	8	layer	Fig 101e	
2158	8	layer	Fig 101e	
2159	7	collapse	Fig 101e	Coin 289–90
2160	Unphased	layer/fill?	Fig 101e	Cu 7/13
2161	5–6	layer	Fig 101e	
2162	5–6	layer	Fig 101e	
2163	4–6	layer	Fig 101e	Cu 7/38
2164	4–6	layer	Fig 101e	
2165	4–6	layer	Fig 101e	
2166	3–6	layer	Fig 101e	Coin 314
2167	U/S	topsoil		Coin 385–7; 432
2168	9	layer		Coin 393–6; 403; 408; Cu 7/32; Glass vessel 1a; 13f; 18d
2169	9	layer		Coin 397; 399; 401; 404–7; 426–7; 433
2171	7	layer		Coin 428; Brooch 7/3
2172	6	fill (2076)		Coin 411
2175	10	fill (2174)		bead 7/2
2176	7	layer		Coin 413–4; bead 7/10
2177	7	line of stones		Coin 402
2179	7 or earlier	cremation	I p 201; Fig 105	
2182	6	stone (166)		Cu 7/23
2184	7	layer		Coin 416–7; 419
2186	7	grave	I p 165; Fig 105	
2187	7	skeleton (2186)	I p 165	
2191	6	stone layer		Coin 89; 410; 415; bead 7/6
2192	6	layer		Coin 422
2193	5–7	layer		Coin 423
2195	7	collapse	I p 203	Coin 418; 420–1
2199	U/S	topsoil		Stone 7/2
2200	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
2206	3–5	river deposited layer	I p 189	
2207	U/S	topsoil		Coin 374; 430–1; Lead 7/50; Glass vessel 20; bead 7/8
2208	7–9	layer		gemstone1
2210	7	finds		Coin 361; 375; 377; 388; 390; Brooch 7/2; Glass vessel 14k
2211	7	layer		Coin 398
2212	10	layer		Coin 424–5
2216	7	stone spread	I p 199; Fig 105	
2217	Unphased	road	I p 203; Fig 101b & 105	
2218	5–7	layer	Fig 101b	
2219	2	fill (2223)	Fig 101b	
2221	1	ditch	Fig 101b	

2223	2	ditch	Fig 101b	
2224	7	post pipe	I p 199; Fig 105	
2227	7	(=109)	Fig 101e; h	
2229	6	grave in 138		Cu 7/1; Bone 7/1

Honey Pot Road (Site 251)

For the coin catalogue see CD 151, copper alloy catalogue see II p 135; for the ironwork catalogue see II p 135, for the lead see II p 136 and for the worked bone and antler see II p 192.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
2	Unphased	layer		Coin 1–13; 15–7; 21; Cu 2; 4; Iron 2–4, 6–7; 9
3	2	ditch	I p 207; Fig 108, 109a; b; c; d	
4	2	layer		Coin 22–3
8	2	layer	Fig 109c	
20	2	grave	I p 207; Fig 108	
21	2	skeleton (20)	I p 207	
22	2	fill (20)		Cu 1. Iron 1; 12
26	3	ditch	I p 208; Fig 108	
29	2	fill (3)	Fig 109c	
30	2	skeleton (20)	I p 207	
32	2	fill (3)	I p 207; Fig 109c	Bone 25
34	2	layer/fill?		
36	2	fill (3)	Fig 109b	
37	3	layer	I p 208; Fig 109b	Coin 18–9
41	2	fill (3)	Fig 109a	
42	2	fill (3)	Fig 109a	
44	3	fill (3)		Coin 20
48	1	fill (480)	Fig 109a	
49	2	fill (3)	Fig 109a	
51	U/S	topsoil		Cu 3; Iron 5
201	U/S	topsoil		Coin 14; Iron 10
223	U/S	topsoil		Iron 8
302	1a	gully	I p 205; Fig 108 & 109c	
305	Natural	undisturbed subsoil	Fig 109c	
306	Natural	undisturbed subsoil	Fig 109c	
307	Natural	undisturbed subsoil	Fig 109c	
308	Natural	undisturbed subsoil	Fig 109c	
309		fill (302)	Fig 109c	
310	1	fill (464)	Fig 109c	
311	2	revetment (477)	Fig 109c	
312	1b	fill (480)	I p 206; Fig 109c	
313	1	fill (464)	Fig 109c	
314	1	fill (464)	Fig 109c	
315	1	fill (464)	Fig 109c	
316	2	pit	I p 208; Fig 108	
324	1	revetment (475)	Fig 109b	
325	2	revetment (477)	Fig 109b	
326	2	collapse	Fig 109b	
327	Unphased	layer	Fig 109b	
328	Unphased	layer	Fig 109b	
329	1	fill (475)	Fig 109b	
330	1	fill (480)	Fig 109b	
331	1	fill (480)	Fig 109b	
332	1	fill (464)	Fig 109b	
333	1	fill (464)	Fig 109b	
338	2	revetment (477)	Fig 109d	
340	2	fill (3)	Fig 109d	
341	Unphased	layer	Fig 109d	
444	2	pit	I p 208; Fig 108	
450	2	ditch	I p 208; Fig 108	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
453	2	fill (3)	I p 207; Fig 109b	
463	1	fill (464)	Fig 109c	
464	1a	ditch	I p 205; Fig 109a; b; c	
466	2	layer	Fig 109a	
467	1	fill (480)	Fig 109a	
468	1	fill (480)	Fig 109a	
469	1	fill (475)	Fig 109a	
470	1	fill (464)	Fig 109a	
471	1	fill (464)	Fig 109a	
472	1	fill (464)	Fig 109a	
473	2	fill (3)	Fig 109b	
474	2	revetment (477)	Fig 109a	
475	1b	revetment	I p 206; Fig 109a; b	
476	1	revetment (475)	Fig 109a	
477	2	revetment	I p 206; Fig 108 & 109b; c; d	
480	1b	ditch	I p 206; Fig 108 & 109a; b; d	
483	1	fill (480)	Fig 109b	
484	2	fill (477)	Fig 109c	Lead 1
485	2	gully	I p 208; Fig 108	
487	3	gully	I p 208; Fig 108	
490	1	fill (480)	Fig 109d	
495	1	fill (480)	Fig 109d	
496	2	layer	Fig 109b	
498	1b	fill (480)	I p 206; Fig 109d	
499	2	fill (3)	Fig 109b	

Catterick Racecourse (Site 273)

The samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I 474, a prefix of S indicates the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I p 476).

For the brooch catalogues see II p 159, for the copper alloy catalogue see II p 136, for the iron and lead catalogue see II p 138, for the jet and shale catalogue see II p 000, for the worked bone catalogue see II p 192, for the ceramic small finds see II p 210, for the stone artefacts see II p 000, for the quernstones see II p 284, for the vessel and window glass see II p 253, for the beads see II p 262.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
4	Unphased	ditch	I p 209	Glass vessel 6b
10	U/S	finds		Samian 18–21; 23–32; Graffito 75; Coin 1–2; Cu 3; 8–9; Iron 2;Glass vessel 4; 6a; 7d; 8b–d; window 10; bead1
11	3b	fill (38)	I p 215	Cu 16
12	1	gully	I p 211; Fig 111b	
15	1	gully	I p 211; Fig 111b	
18	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b	
22	1	fill (18)		Glass vessel 7c; 9h
23	2 or later	layer	I p 214	Samian 14–6, 23. S5; Cu 1; 10; 12; 14; Bone 47; Glass vessel 1–2; 3c, f; 6c; 7a; 8a; 9b
24	2a	gravel surface	I p 213; Fig 111d	Glass vessel 9e
25	2 or later	layer		Samian 13; 17; Coin 5–8; Cu 11; Iron 1; Glass vessel 3a
27	1	fill (18)		Samian 1
29	1	fill (12)		Samian 2, 9–10; Ceramic 11
32	1	gully	I p 211; Fig 111b	
36	1	layer		Lead 1; Glass vessel 3e; 7b
37	1	layer		Glass vessel 9d
38	2–3	well	I p 211, 213; Fig 111d	
39	1	layer		Samian 3–5. S1; Glass vessel 9a
43	3b	fill (38)	I p 215	Samian S4; Glass vessel 9g
45	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b	
46	1	fill (45)		Samian 8
47	2a	stone surface	I p 214; Fig 111d	Glass vessel 3b; 9f
48	1	fill (45)		
49	U/S	finds		Samian 33–4
50	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b	
52	1	fill (50)		Iron 5
53	2a	layer	I p 214	Samian 11; Iron 3
56	1	layer		Cu 2
57	1	layer		Glass vessel 7e
58	1	fill (12)		Cu 5; Bone 36
61	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b	
65	1	layer		Samian 6. S2
68	1	fill (61)		Iron 6
80	1	feature in section	I p 211; Fig 111b	
83	1	feature in section	Fig 111b	
86	1	feature in section	Fig 111b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
89	1	feature in section	Fig 111b	
91	1	feature in section	Fig 111b	
93	1	feature in section	Fig 111b	
99	1	layer		Samian 7
100	1	fill (45)	I p 211	Quern 26; Glass vessel 3c
101	U/S	topsoil		Samian 22. S6; Coin 3; Brooch 9; Cu 7; Iron 4; 7
102	?3a	posthole/pit	I p 215; Fig 111c	
106	1	posthole/pit	I p 211; Fig 111a	
109	3a	pit	I p 215; Fig 111c	
111	3a	pit (?grave)	I p 214; Fig 111c	
113	3a	grave	I p 214; Fig 111c	
114	3	fill (113)		Glass vessel 5
115	3a	skeleton (113)	I p 214	Coin 9
116	?3a	Posthole/pit	I p 215	
119	3a	ditch	I p 214; Fig 111c	
120	3a	ditch	I p 214; Fig 111c	
121	3	layer		Cu 13; 17
129	3	fill (pit)		Bone 11
130	U/S	finds		Cu 6
135	1	gully	I p 211; Fig 111a	
138	3a	pit (?grave)	I p 214; Fig 111c	
139	3	fill (138)		Samian 12
179	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111a	
181	?3a	posthole/pit	I p 215; Fig 111c	
183	?3a	posthole/pit	I p 215; Fig 111c	
185	1	posthole/pit	I p 211; Fig 111a	
187	1	posthole/pit	I p 211; Fig 111a	
189	3a	grave	I p 214; Fig 111c	
199	3a	ditch	I p 214; Fig 111c	
201	1–2	roundhouse gully	I p 213; Fig 112	
209	1–2	fill (201)	I p 213	
211	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
213	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
215	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
217	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
219	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
221	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
223	1–2	posthole	Fig 112	
226	1–2	posthole	I p 213; Fig 112	
259	1	fill (179)		Glass vessel 9c
263	3a	grave	I p 214; Fig 111c	
264	3a	skeleton (263)	I p 214	Samian S3
265	3a	grave	I p 214; Fig 111c	
266	3a	skeleton (265)	I p 214	
267	3a	skeleton (263)	I p 214	
269	3a	skeleton (263)	I p 214	
270	3a	skeleton (265)	I p 214	
283	3a	ditch	I p 214; Fig 111c	
287		fill (299)		Coin 4
297	3a	skeleton (283)	I p 215; Fig 111c	
298	3a	skeleton (113)	I p 214	
299	3	ditch	I p 211, 215; Fig 111c	
303	1	pit	I p 211; Fig 111a	
306	3a	revetment (299)	I p 214; Fig 111c	
308	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111a	
324	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b	

327	2	pit	Fig 111d
329	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b
332	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b
335	3a	grave	(I p 215), 215; Fig 111d
336	3a	skeleton (335)	I p 215
345	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b
354	1	ditch	I p 211; Fig 111b
357	1	pit	I p 211; Fig 111b

Catterick Triangle (Site 425)

The glass is catalogued on II p 254.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
4	Unstratified	finds		Glass 1
7	1b	ditch	I p 219; Fig 116a, b	
9	1b–1c	fill (26)	Fig 116c	
26	1b	kiln	I p 219; Fig 116a, b, c	
28	1b	fill (26)	I p 219; Fig 116c	
45	1b	ditch	I p 219; Fig 116a	
113	1c	cobbled causeway	I p 222; Fig 116a	
116	1b	boundary	I p 219; Fig 116a	
364	1c	metalling road 430	I p 222; Fig 115b	
367	1–3	layer	Fig 115b	
368	1–3	layer	Fig 115b	
369	1a or b	metalling road 430	I p 217; Fig 115b	
372	1b	metalling road 430	I p 219; Fig 115b	
377	1c	metalling road 430	I p 222	
380	1b	ditch road 430	I p 219; Fig 116a	
381	1b	metalling road 430	I p 219; Fig 115b	
382	1–3	metalling road 430	Fig 115b	
384	1a	agger road 430	I p 217; Fig 115b	
385	1b	road widening	I p 219; Fig 115b	
388	1c	gully road 430	I p 222; Fig 115b & 116b	
401	Natural	subsoil	I p 217; Fig 115a	
403	1b	ditch road 430	I p 219; Fig 115a & 116a	
404	1b	fill (403)	Fig 115a	
406	1c	ditch	Fig 115a	
407	1c	fill (406)	Fig 115a	
409	U/S	topsoil	Fig 115a	
411	1b	agger road 431	I p 219; Fig 115a	
412	1b	surface road 430	I p 219; Fig 115a	
413	1a	metalling road 430	I p 217; Fig 115a	
414	1a	agger road 430	I p 217; Fig 115a	
415	1a	metalling road 430	I p 217; Fig 115a	
416	1a	metalling road 430	I p 217; Fig 115a	
417	1a	layer	Fig 115a	
418	Unphased	layer	Fig 115a	
419	Roman	pit	I p 222; Fig 115a & 116a	
420	2	fill (419)	Fig 115a	
421	1b	ditch road 430	I p 219; Fig 115a & 116a	
423	Natural	subsoil	I p 217; Fig 115a	
424	1b	layer	I p 217; Fig 115a	
425	1c	layer	Fig 115a	
426	1b	metalling road 431	I p 219; Fig 115a	
427	1c	fill (428)	Fig 115a	
428	1c	ditch	I p 222; Fig 115a & 116a	
429	1a–1b	layer	Fig 115a	
430	1a	road	I p 217; Fig 115a & 116a	
431	1b	road	I p 219; Fig 115a & 116a	
434	1c	pit	I p 222; Fig 116a	
502	Roman	gully road 430	I p 222; Fig 116a	
509	1c	ditch	I p 222; Fig 116a	

Thornbrough Farm (Site 452)

A prefix MS refers to the mortaria stamp catalogue on I p 484. The samian pottery relates to the catalogue on I p 485, a prefix of S indicates the number relates to the samian stamp catalogue (I p 488).

For the brooch catalogues see II p 162, for the copper alloy catalogue see II p 140, for the iron and lead catalogue see II p 141, for the jet and shale catalogue see II p 180, for the worked bone catalogue see II p 197, for the ceramic small finds see II 000, for the stone artefacts see II p 307, for the quern stones see II p 285, for the vessel and window glass see II p 256, for the beads see II p 262.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1	15	layer	Fig 118a	Samian 13; Coin 22; Cu 21; Iron 16
8	14	wall fabric (39)		
9	15	collapse	Fig 118a	
10	15	layer		Iron 21
11	15	layer		Glass V.2b
13	15	layer	Fig 118a	Samian 10
14	15	layer	Fig 118a	
15	8	metalled surface	I p 229; Fig 118e & Fig 120d; e	Coin 20; Cu 6; Iron 10
16	13	dump	I p 230	Samian S1; Graffito 45, 49; Coin 12; Lead 2; Iron 15; Bone 3; 10–13; Glass V.10f
17	12	levelling	I p 230	Lead 1
18	12	levelling	I p 230	
19	15	layer		Glass V.10g
20	15	layer	Fig 118a	
21	15	layer	Fig 118a	
22	12	levelling	I p 230	Iron 5; Bone 2
23	14	fill (28)		Cu 13
27	15	post pad	Fig 118a	
29	12	levelling	I p 230	
30	15	layer	Fig 118a	
31	15	layer	Fig 118a	
32	15	fill (47)		window
33	15	fill (48)		Bone 7
37	14	wall	I p 230; Fig 118a & 120f	
38	14	wall	I p 230; Fig 120f	
39	14	wall	Fig 118a & 120f	
40	15	layer	Fig 118a	Coin 18; Iron 8; 11; Glass V.11b; window
42	12	levelling	I p 230	Cu 24
44	14	wall	I p 230; Fig 120f	
49	12	levelling	I p 230	
50	12	levelling	I p 230	Cu 25; 35; Bone 5; quern 2; Glass V.10h
51	12	levelling	I p 230	Samian S6
52	10	levelling	I p 230	Samian 10; Brooch 1; Stone 1
53	12	levelling	I p 230	Samian 10
54	12	levelling	I p 230	
55	12	levelling	I p 230	
56	12	levelling	I p 230	
60	15	layer	Fig 118a, b	
61	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118a	Graffito 68–9
62	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	
63	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	Iron 13

65	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118a	Glass V.5
66	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	
70	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	Glass V. 11c; 14a
71	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	
72	9	layer		quern 2
73	8	levelling	I p 229; Fig 118a	Iron 12; Bone 9; Glass V. 9b
74	8	levelling	I p 229; Fig 118a	Bead 1
75	6	dump	I p 229; Fig 118a	
76	6	dump	I p 229; Fig 118a	Cu 16
78	1b	layer	I p 224	
81	1b	layer	I p 224	
83	8	levelling	I p 229; Fig 118a	
84	8	levelling	I p 229	Coin 19; Iron 3; Glass V.10a, c
85	9	stone layer	Fig 118a	
88	7	fill (87)		Cu 28
94	10	levelling	I p 230	Samian S3; S5; window
95	10	levelling	I p 230	
96	1b	layer	I p 224	
97	6	dump	I p 229; Fig 118a	
98	1b	layer	Fig 118a	Graffito 52; Tile 1
100	8	levelling	I p 229; Fig 118a	
101	14	layer	Fig 118b	
102	14	layer	I p 230; Fig 118b	Tile 3; Coin 4; 7–8; 13; 16–7; Brooch 3; Iron 4; 18; Jet 1; Glass V. 1–2; 4; 9e; 10i; 11d; Window
103	14	layer		Coin 9; Jet 2; Bone 4; Glass V.10d; 14b
104	14	wall	I p 231; Fig 120f	
105	14	floor ?	I p 230; Fig 118b & 120f	Coin 6; 14; Cu 14; 19; quern 1; Glass V.6; Bead 6
107	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
108	14	fill (107)		Bead 3; 5
114	14	layer		Graffito 78; Tile 3– 4; Coin 11; Iron 6; window
115	14	stone surface	I p 231; Fig 120f	
116	14	corn dryer ?	I p 231; Fig 120f	
117	14	wall	I p 231; Fig 120f	window
118	14	fill (120)		Cu 18; Stone 5; window; Bead 2
119	14	fill (121)	Fig 118b	window
120	14	pit	I p 224; Fig 120f	
121	14	pit	I p 224; Fig 120f	
122	14	layer	Fig 118b	Coin 10; 15; Iron 24
123	14	dog grave	I p 231; Fig 120f	
125	12	wall	I p 230; Fig 120e	
127	14	layer		Glass V.10e
128	13	dump	I p 230; Fig 118b	Samian S2; Graffito 70; 78; Brooch 2; window
129	14	foundation (703)	I p 230; Fig 120f	window

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
130	14	fill (132)		Tile 2
132	14	pit	I p 230; Fig 120f	
133	8	cobbling	I p 229; Fig 120d	
134	14	hearth	I p 231; Fig 120f	
135	14	pit	Fig 118b	
136	14	fill (135)	Fig 118b	window
137	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118b	Cu 20; Bone 8; Stone 3; Glass V.2c; 3
138	9	layer	Fig 118b	Samian 11; Coin 5; Iron 14; Glass V. 8; 11a, e; window
139	14	dump	I p 230; Fig 120f	Cu 9; 11; 15; 29; Stone 4; Glass V. 2d;Bead 4
140	12	fill (141; 144)	Fig 118b	
141	12	post pit	Fig 118b	
142	13	dump	I p 230	
143	14	layer		Glass V. 9d; 11f
144	12	post pipe (141)	Fig 118b	
145	12	post packing (146)	Fig 118b	
146	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
147	9	layer		Samian 4
148	14	layer	I p 230	Cu 27
149	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	Samian 8; S9
150	3	fill (151)		Glass V. 11g
151	3	pit	I p 225	
152	5	fill (153)	Fig 118b	Samian 7
153	5	foundation trench (156)	(I p 224); Fig 118b	
156	5	foundation	(I p 224), 226; Fig 118b & 119b	
157	9	layer	Fig 118b	Coin 1; Cu 26
158	9	layer	Fig 118b	Graffito 84; window
159	8	layer	Fig 118b	
160	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
161	8	floor (191)	I p 229	
162	8	fill (163)	Fig 118b	Cu 4; Glass V.11h
163	8	cut (191)	I p 229; Fig 118b	
166	8	element of 166	I p 229	
168	8	flue wall 191	I p 229	
169	8	flue floor	I p 229	
171	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	Glass V.10j
174	8	stone surface	I p 229; Fig 118b & 120d	
175	8	stone surface	I p 229; Fig 118b	Tile 7
176	8	stone surface	I p 229; Fig 118b	
177	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	Samian 9; S8; Iron 2
180	8	clay bonding wall 335	Fig 118b	
181	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
182	8	fill (163)	Fig 118b	Glass V. 9a
183	7	dump	I p 229	
184	12	ditch	Fig 118b	
185	12	fill (184)	Fig 118b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
186	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
188	12	cobbling	I p 230; Fig 120e	Cu 1; 12
189	12	cobbling	I p 230; Fig 120e	
191	8	oven	I p 229; Fig 120d	
192	8	layer	Fig 118b	
193	9	post hole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
195	9	post hole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
197	9	post hole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
199	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 118a & 120e	
200	15	layer		Iron 7; 22; Stone 2
201	8	levelling	I p 229; Fig 118a	
208	8	scorched layer	I p 229	
215	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230	
216	8	scorched layer	I p 229	
217	8	scorched layer	I p 229	Coin 21
225	8	fill (224)		Cu 31
226	9	layer		Samian 10
228	8	fill hearth 255	Fig 118a	
229	2	tiles	I p 225; Fig 119b	Samian 2
234	3	tile		Tile 10
235	3	tile		Tile 9
236	3	tile		Tile 11a
237	3	tile		Tile 11b
238	3	tile		Tile 11c
239	3	tile		Tile 11d
240	3	tile		Tile 11e
241	3	tile		Tile 11f
242	3	tile		Tile 11g
243	3	tile		Tile 8, 11h"
245	3	tile		Tile 11i
248	9	layer		Samian 12
251	3	layer	Fig 118a	Glass V. 10k
252	2	layer	Fig 118a	
265	3	hearth	Fig 118a	
267	1b	rampart	I p 224; Fig 118a	
268	1b	rampart	I p 224; Fig 118a	
269	1b	rampart	I p 224; Fig 118a	
270	1b–8	multiple layers from sondage removed by machine		Mortaria S73
271	2	layer	Fig 118a	
272	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118a	
275	15	fill (276)		Iron 17
277	1b	rampart	I p 224; Fig 118a	
278	1b	rampart revetment	I p 224; Fig 118a	Graffito 59
280	1b	fill (284)	Fig 118a	
281	1a	layer	Fig 118a	
282	1b	beam slot	I p 224; Fig 118a & 119b	
283	1b	fill (282)	Fig 118a	
284	1b	cut	Fig 118a	
285	1b	fill (284)	Fig 118a	
286	7	gully	I p 229; Fig 118a	
287	7	fill (286)	Fig 118a	
288	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118a	
290	1b	cut	Fig 118a	
294	6	cobbling	I p 229	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
300	1a	layer	Fig 118a	
301	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
303	10	fill (199)	Fig 118b	
305	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 120e	
306	14	fill (135)	Fig 118b	
307	14	layer	Fig 118b	
309	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
311	15	layer	Fig 118b	
312	15	layer	Fig 118b	
313	10	levelling	I p 230; Fig 118b	
314	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118b	
315	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
316	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 118b & 120e	
317	12	fill (316)	Fig 118b	
318	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118b	
319	10	levelling	I p 230; Fig 118b	
320	8	clay bonding (167)	Fig 118b	
321	10	levelling	I p 230; Fig 118b	
322	8	flue wall (191)	I p 229; Fig 118b	
323	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
325	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 118b & 120e	
326	10	fill (325)	Fig 118b	
327	5	layer	I p 226; Fig 118b	
330	5	layer	I p 226; Fig 118b	
331	5	layer	Fig 118b	
332	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	
333	1a	surface road 455	I p 224; Fig 118b & 119a	
339	6	layer	Fig 118b	Cu 22
340	10	levelling	I p 230	
343	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 120e	
348	12	layer		Glass V. 11i
349	13	dump	I p 230	
350	13	dump	I p 230	
352	14	fill (457)	Fig 118b	Samian S12
355	5	metalled surface	I p 226; Fig 119b	
356	11	accumulation deposit	I p 230; Fig 118b	Tile 6; Glass V. 11j
358	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 120e	
359	6	layer	I p 229; Fig 118b	
361	11	cobbling	I p 230; Fig 120e	
362	Unphased	layer		Samian S7
363	7	dump	I p 229	
364	7	dump	I p 229	Mortaria S74–5; Cu 17
370	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
372	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
374	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	Samian 5–6; Glass V. 2e
377	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
379	5	fill (380)	Fig 118b	
380	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 118b & 119b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
381	5	layer	I p 226; Fig 118b	Iron 19
382	6	cobbling	I p 229; Fig 119c	
384	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	Cu 10
386	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
390	8	layer	Fig 118b	
391	6	layer		Iron 23
392	14	fill (400)	Fig 118b	
395	10	fill (396)		Iron 1; 9
396	10	pit	I p 230; Fig 120e	
400	14	posthole?	I p 230; Fig 118b & 120f	
402	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
404	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
406	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
408	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
410	5	layer	Fig 118b	Samian 8
412	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
414	4	fill (469)		Glass V. 13
417	3	layer	I p 225; Fig 118b	Cu 23
430	6	hearth	I p 229; Fig 118b & 119c	
433	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
434	3	layer	I p 225; Fig 118b	
436	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
438	3	layer	Fig 118b	
439	1a	mortar layer	I p 224; Fig 118b & 119a	
441	3	layer	I p 225	
443	8	layer	Fig 118b	
444	8	layer	Fig 118b	
446	3	pit	I p 225	
447	3	fill (448)		Bone 1
448	3	pit	I p 225	
450	3	pit	I p 225	
451	3	layer	I p 225	
452	1a	layer	I p 223; Fig 118b	Samian 1
453	1	fill (454)	Fig 118b	
454	1	pit	Fig 118b	
455	1a	road	I p 224; Fig 118b & 119a	
456	7	dump	I p 229; Fig 118b	
457	14	pit	Fig 118b	
458	8	layer	Fig 118b	
459	6	fill (460)	Fig 118b	
460	6	pit	Fig 118b	
461	5	layer	Fig 118b	
462	8	fill (463)	Fig 118b	
463	8	pit	Fig 118b	
464	6	terrace	I p 229	
466	6	tree root hole	Fig 118b	
469	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
472	8	pit	I p 229; Fig 120d	
475	8	posthole	I p 229; Fig 120d	
478	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
479	7	dump	I p 229	
480	1a	posthole	I p 223; Fig 118b & 119b	
481	1	fill (480)	Fig 118b	
482	1a	layer	I p 223; Fig 118b	
485	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
486	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
488	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
490	1	fill (491)	Fig 118b	
491	1	posthole	Fig 118b	
492	12	pit/posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
494	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	
495	1b	fort ditch	(I p 224), 224; Fig 118b & 119b	
496	3	fill (495)	Fig 118b	
497	5	fill (495)	Fig 118b	Samian 8;
498	3	fill (495)	Fig 118b	
499	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	Tile 5
500	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	Samian 3; S4; window
501	1a	layer	Fig 118a	
502	1a	layer	Fig 118a	
503	1b	beam slot	I p 224; Fig 118a & 119b	
504	1a	fill (503)	Fig 118a	
505	0	buried soil	I p 223; Fig 118a	
506	1a	layer	Fig 118a	
508	0	layer	Fig 118a	
509	0	natural	I p 223; Fig 118a	
513	2	pit	Fig 118a	
601	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 118b & 119c	
602	6	fill (601)	Fig 118b	
603	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	
604	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	
606	0	natural	I p 223; Fig 118b	
607	14	layer	Fig 118b	
608	1	layer	Fig 118b	
609	5	bedding trench	I p 226; Fig 118b	
610	5	fill (609)	Fig 118b	Graffito 80
612	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	
613	3	layer	Fig 118b	
614	0	layer	Fig 118b	
615	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	
616	3	fill (495)	I p 225; Fig 118b	
617	3	fill (495)	Fig 118b	
618	3	layer	Fig 118b	
619	6	stones (601)	Fig 118b	
620	3	layer	Fig 118b	
621	5	layer	Fig 118b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
625	3	fill (495)	Fig 118b	
628	14	layer		Cu 30; Lead 3; Glass V. 2f; 11k; 12
629	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
631	9	gully	I p 230; Fig 120e	
635	5	wall Building 643	I p 226; Fig 119b, c	
636	5	wall Building 643	I p 226; Fig 119b, c; 120d	
642	6	floor Building 643	I p 229; Fig 119c	
646	5	foundation trench (635) Building 643	I p 226	
647	8	wall	I p 229; Fig 120d	
651	8	wall	I p 230; Fig 120d	
655	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
657	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
658	14	fill (657)		window
659	7	pit	I p 229	
664	6	levelling (642) Building 643	I p 229	
666	6	levelling (642) Building 643	I p 229	
667	5	floor bedding Building 643	I p 226	
668	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
670	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
672	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
682	7	pit	I p 229	
686	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
688	7	dump	I p 229	
690	7	dump	I p 229	
693	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
695	5	floor bedding Building 643	I p 226	
696	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
702	7	dump	I p 229	
703	14	foundation trench	I p 230	
704	7	dump	I p 229	
705	7	dump	I p 229	
706	14	foundation (703)	I p 230	
707	14	foundation (703)	I p 230	
710	0	natural	Fig 118b	
711	1a	surface	I p 223; Fig 118b	
715	0	layer	Fig 118b	
716	0	layer	Fig 118b	
719	11	cobbling	I p 230	
720	13	dump	I p 230	
723	6	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119c	
724	6	post pad	I p 229; Fig 119c	
725	6	post pad	I p 229; Fig 119c	
726	6	post pad	I p 229; Fig 119c	
727	1	fill (728)	Fig 118b	
728	1a	?ditch	I p 223; Fig 118b & 119b	
729	1	layer	Fig 118b	
730	1	layer	Fig 118b	
732	1	layer	Fig 118b	
752	9	posthole	I p 230; Fig 120e	
758	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120e	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
763	14	fill (761)		Glass V. 9c
764	14	cow burial	I p 231; Fig 120f	
765	14	fill (764)		Samian S10; Graffito 79
767	9	fill (752)		Bone 6; Glass V. 7
771	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
776	14	posthole	I p 231; Fig 120f	
782	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118b	
785	9	fill (631)		Glass V. 10b
787	4	layer		Samian 4; Coin 3; Cu 8
790	10	fill (789)	Fig 118b	
791	5	posthole (609)	I p 226; Fig 119b	
796	5	postholes	I p 226; Fig 119b	
798	5	postholes	I p 226; Fig 119b	
800	4	layer		Mortaria S76; Coin 2
808	13	dump	I p 230	
809	13	dump	I p 230	
813	5	foundation trench (635) Building 643	I p 226	
817	3	fill (495)	I p 225	
818	3	fill (495)	I p 225	

Thornbrough Farm (Site 482)

The samian stamp is catalogued on I p 488, the tile on I p 523, the copper alloy on II p 140, the window and vessel glass on II p 254.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
3	6	layer	Fig 118c	
8	5	clay dump	I p 226	Tile 1; Glass V. 2a; 3
10	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
12	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
13	6	fill (14)	Fig 118c	
16	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
18	5	stakehole	I p 226	
20	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
22	5	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119b	
26	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
28	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
30	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
32	5	layer		Samian S11
34	5	posthole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
40	5	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119b	
44	5	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119b	
45	5	clay dump	I p 226; Fig 118c	Glass V. 1
47	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
49	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
51	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
52	4	dump	I p 226; Fig 118c	
53	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
55	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
57	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
59	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
61	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
63	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
68	3	fill (87)		Cu 2; 5
69	4	layer		Glass V. 2b
70	4	fill (71)		Cu 3
80	2	layer		window
81	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
83	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
84	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
85	2	layer	Fig 118c	
86	3	layer	Fig 118c	
88	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
89	5	stakehole	I p 226; Fig 119b	
92	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
93	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
94	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
99	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	Glass V. 4
100	1b	levelling dump	I p 224	
101	1a or b	layer	I p 224; Fig 118c	
102	2	wall	I p 224; Fig 119a	
105	5	posthole	I p 229; Fig 119b	
106	2	clay layer	I p 225	
107	4	robber trench (102)	I p 226	
108	2	foundation (102)	I p 224; Fig 118c	
109	2	fill (110)	Fig 118c	
110	2	foundation trench (102)	I p 224	
111	2	fill (110)	I p 225	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
112	2	fill (110)	I p 225	
113	2	fill (110)	I p 225	
114	2	fill (110)	I p 225	
116	1b	pit	I p 224; Fig 119a	
118	1a or b	cut	I p 224; Fig 119a	
119	1a or b	layer	I p 224	
120	1a or b	layer	I p 224; Fig 118c	
121	1a or b	layer	I p 224	

Catterick RAF Camp 1966

The pottery is catalogued on I p 497 and the metalwork on II p 148.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
3	0/1	gully	I p 232	
4	Unphased	layer		Pot 5
7	2	occupation layer ?	I p 232	Pot 6–8
9	6	dereliction deposit	I p 234	Pot 4, 9
10	Unphased	layer		Pot 10–11
11	0/1	humic layer	I p 232; Fig 121b	Pot 12
14	5	roofing slates	I p 233	Pot 1, 2, 13
15	0/1–2	original ground surface	I p 232; Fig 121b	Pot 1, 14–7
16	4	dark soil	I p 233	Pot 1–4, 18–25; Iron 1–3, 8
16a	3	ash layer	I p 233	Pot 1–4, 18–25
17	Unphased	layer		Iron 4, 7, 10
19	Unphased	layer		Pot 1, 27–8
21	2	occupation	I p 233	Pot 1, 4, 29–36; Iron 6
23	2	flue cavity	I p 232	Pot 37–8
24	2	occupation	I p 233	
25	2	occupation	I p 233	Pot 39–43
26	Unphased	layer		Pot 44
27	0/1	burnt level	I p 232; Fig 121b	
28	natural	subsoil	I p 232; Fig 121b	

Cadbury-Schweppes Factory site 1968–70

The pottery and samian is catalogued on I p 499; the brooches on II p 163 and the stone on II p 307.

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
1968 Excavations				
	–	road	I p 235; Fig 122	
	–	well	I p 235	Pot 48
	–	lime pit	I p 235; Fig 122	
	–	flagged floor	I p 235; Fig 122	
	–	ditch 7	I p 235; Fig 122	
1	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	Pot 49–51
2	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	Pot 52–4; Coin (uncatalogued see p 220)
3	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	Pot 55
4	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	Pot 56–8
5	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	
6	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	
7	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	
8	–	ditch fill (3b)	I p 235; Fig 123a	
1969 Excavations				
1	–	cobble spread	I p 235; Fig 124	Pot 59
2	–	paved area	I p 235; Fig 124	
3	–	hearth	I p 235; Fig 124	
4	–	wall footings	I p 235; Fig 124	
5	–	cobbles	I p 235; Fig 124	
6	–	sandy layer	I p 237; Fig 124	
7	–	pathway	I p 237; Fig 124	
8	–	sandy soil	I p 237; Fig 124	Pot 60–3
9	–	ditch	I p 237; Fig 124	
10	–	layer	I p 235; Fig 124	Pot 64
1970 Excavations				
1	–		Fig 123c	
2	–		Fig 123c	Pot 65
3	–	road resurface	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	Pot 66–77; Samian
4	–	road resurface	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	
5	–	road resurface	I p 239; Fig 123b	
6	–	road resurface	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	
7	–	road resurface	I p 239; Fig 123b	
8	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	
9	–	road surface	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	
10	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	
11	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	

Context	Phase	Description	Reference	Finds
12	–	road surface	I p 238; Fig 123b	Samian
13	–	road surface	I p 238; Fig 123b	
14	–	road surface	I p 238; Fig 123b	
15	–	ditch fill	I p 238	Samian
16	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	
17	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	Pot 78–9
18	–	ditch fill	I p 238; Fig 123b	
19	–	road surface	I p 239; Fig 123b	
20	–	road surface	I p 239; Fig 123b	
21	–	road agger	I p 239; Fig 123b	
22	–	road agger	I p 239; Fig 123b	
23	–	road agger	I p 239; Fig 123b	
24	–	road cobbling	I p 238; Fig 123b	Pot 80
25	–	road cobbling	I p 238; Fig 123b	Pot 80–4
26	–	clearance	I p 238; Fig 123b–6	Pot 82–5; Samian
27	–	road cobbling	I p 238; Fig 123b	
28	–	road agger	I p 239; Fig 123b	Pot 86
30	–	road agger	I p 238; Fig 123b	
31	–	charcoal	I p 238; Fig 123b	
32	–	burnt layer	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	
33	–	road make-up	I p 238; Fig 123b–c	
34	–	road cobbling	I p 238; Fig 123b	
35	–	road cobbling	I p 238; Fig 123b	Pot 87–8
37	–		Fig 123c	
38	–		Fig 123c	
U/S	–			Brooches 8–11; Stone 1